# Holstein-Friesian World

THE NEWSPAPER OF THE BREED

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS 1-51C
313 N. FIRST ST.
ANN ARBOR, MICH.

May 15, 1954

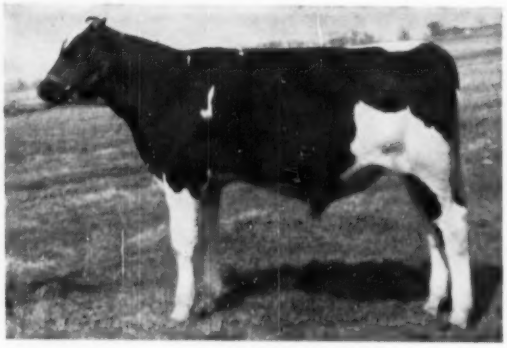
Beautiful West Entrance to City of Grand Rapids on M-50

50th Anniversary 1904 1954

## ANNUAL CONVENTION NUMBER

# *Don't You Like This One?*

EAR TAG 764 SON OF KYLAND COMMANDER



E. T. 764 was born Sept. 14, 1953.
His five nearest tested dams average:

| | |
|---|---|
| F. 328ds | 737.9 |
| M. | 21215.0 |

**KYLAND COMMANDER**
Eight paternal brothers and sisters sold in Hickory Creek Dispersal for an ave. price of $1125 each.
Maternal brother to Kyland Amy—
VG—with 854.2 F., 4% and 4,400 F. in six lactations, and to the Ex. Popevale Amy Posch with 970 F.

**KYLAND BONNY MERCEDES (VG)**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| F. 365d | 5y | 940.9 |
| M. (3X-3.7%) | | 25415.0 |

Also 697.7 F. at 3½ yrs. and 2X records of 540.5 F. in 312d. and 454 F. in 297d. at 4½ yrs.

**CRESCENT BEAUTY COMMANDER**
All-Amer. 2-yr. old 1951
Res. All-Am. Jr. Yrlg. 1950
Mem. Res. All-Am. Get, 1952
Son of Willow Springs Crescent Prince from the Ex. All-Am. Crescent Beauty Lady Gloria.

**POPEVALE CASCADE AMY (VG)**
365d 9y 3X 812.6F 24487M
She now has over 5,000 F. and 140,000 M. Two daughters with 970 and 854 F.

**ADMIRAL BONNY GIRL (VG-GM)**
Sire of the Wis. St. record 3X aged cow. He has 7 daus. from 800 to 1162 F.

**ALVERNO MERCEDES FOBES**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| F. 241d | 5y | 545.5 |
| M. (3X) | | 18,185.0 |

This calf is very well grown, smooth and a very desirable individual. Write for price.

A. R. and H. I. R. Testing • T. B. Accredited; Bangs Certified • Calfhood Vaccinate

# KYLAND

Frank Case, Manager • Route 1, Oconomowoc, Wis.

*Here he is!*

# The Son of a National Milk Champion . . . He is going to the National Convention Sale — Grand Rapids — June 3

## Osborndale Valiant 1223924

**Born Feb. 20, 1953**

### His Champion Dam —

**His Dam is a National Milk Champion . . .**
**OSBORNDALE VALERIA 3342985**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3½ | 365 | 3X | 29,270 | 3.4 | 985.9 |
| (National Champion for Milk) | | | | | |
| 2½ | 365 | 3X | 21,165 | 3.6 | 771.0 |

She is a daughter of OSBORNDALE ORMSBY INKA LOCHINVAR (SMP), who is all plus-proven at a high level. Her dam is a daughter of the Gold Medal Sire, Sir Bess Ormsby May 2d. Valeria is pictured in the sale advertising on another page of this issue.

### His High Record Sire —

**His Daughters at Osborndale are wonderful . . .**
**CLYDE HILL ROYAL 1025007**

The result of mating the full brother and sister, "Junior" and Elsie Zuba Rock River (Ex.—803 fat). Here are his first daughters to finish at Osborndale:

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | 2-4 | 365 | 3X | 18,041 | 4.4 | 815.0 |
| 2. | 2-2 | 365 | 3X | 21,097 | 3.4 | 730.8 |
| 3. | 2-6 | 365 | 3X | 18,875 | 3.6 | 690.8 |
| 4. | 2-2 | 365 | 3X | 16,877 | 3.9 | 651.3 |

(No. 4 is selling in this sale, see below)

## And . . . A Daughter of Royal, bred to "Fobes"!

### OSBORNDALE MISS ROYAL ROXANNE 3382194

### The Heifer, born December 2, 1950

She is one of the first four daughters of Royal to freshen and has completed an AR record of:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-2 | 365 | 3X | 16,877 | 3.9 | 651.3 |

Her dam is paternal sister to the dam of Valiant, so the heifer and the bull are ¾ sister and brother. The dam has . . .

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-5 | 365 | 3X | 19,229 | 3.9 | 752.8 |
| 4y | 365 | 3X | 20,070 | 4.1 | 818.8 |

And she has a maternal sister over 900 lbs. fat—their dam a daughter of Sir Piebe Inka May Fayne.

### Bred to Fobes, August 27, 1953

**SIR BESS ORMSBY BURKE FOBES**
Excellent

Service sire of the heifer, his dam is the 1064-lb. former National Champion Bess Skylark Ormsby Dora, All-American 3-year-old of 1946. Fobes carries 13 crosses to Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes. **His first 12 daughters at Osborndale to finish have an actual average of . . .**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-5 | 365 | 3X | 18,446 | 3.95 | 729.0 |

The calf the heifer is carrying represents the Osborndale breeding program at its best.

### Our Bull to the 300th Earlville —

An equally well bred bull (along somewhat different lines) is going to the 300th Earlville Sale. He is an 805-lb. son of SYMBOL. See this page in the June 5 WORLD, or ask us for his pedigree—he will be worth waiting for.

# OSBORNDALE — Derby, Conn.

F. M. NICHOLS, Manager — MRS. W. S. KELLOGG, Owner — HANS JENSEN, Herdsman

Holstein-Friesian World

*The Newspaper of the Breed*

VOL. 51 - No. 10 MAY 15, 1954

Established 1904

Combines Holstein-Friesian Register (1886) and Black and White Record (1916)

Published at Lacona, N. Y., on first and third Saturdays of each month by Holstein-Friesian World, Inc.

Maurice S. Prescott ..... Editor

Associate Editors: Theodore Prescott, Wm. A. Prescott, Robert H. Hastings, Fay C. Barney, David L. Morrow.

Editorial Assistant: Mabel C. Chase

Theodore Prescott ..... Adv. Mgr.

Subscription price, U. S. and Canada, $2.00 per year. Foreign, $3.00. First Class Mail subscriptions (U. S. and Canada) $10.00 per year. Air Mail (U. S.) $24.00 per year. Single copies 25 cents.

When changing your subscription to a new address, be sure to give your old address as well as the new.

Advertising rates upon application.

Entered as second class matter, December 16, 1918, at the Post Office at Lacona, New York, under the Act of March 4, 1879.

**FUTURE PUBLICATION DATES:**

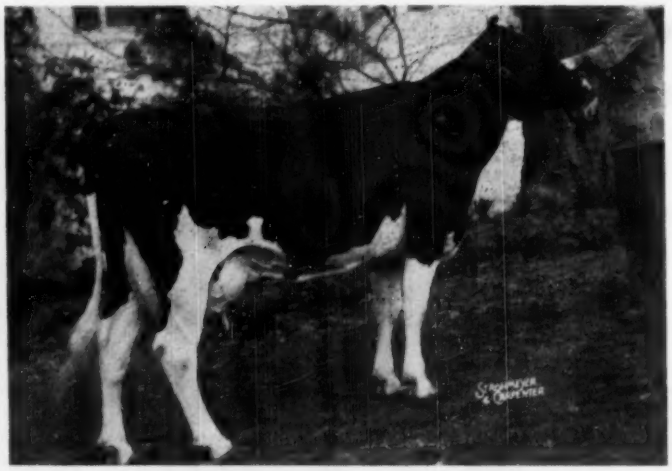
**June 5-19; July 3-17, 1954**

News and advertising forms close 19 days in advance of publication dates.

## The Cover

All eyes in the Holstein fraternity are on Grand Rapids this month, where the 69th Annual Convention of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America will convene on May 31st. The week's activities beginning on that day with the Michigan State Black and White Show at nearby Lowell, Michigan, and ending with the National Convention Wolverine Classic Sale on June 3rd, will attract about 2,000 Holstein enthusiasts. Many of those driving to Grand Rapids from the west will pass the attractive entrance to the city on Route M-50 shown in our cover illustration.

# NEWS of the TRADE



**OSBORNDALE VALERIA 3342985**
A new National Champion Milk Producer. Her figures at 3y 9m 365d 3X 29270 3.4 9859. Osborndale Farm, Derby, Conn.

### NATIONAL LEADER FOR MILK

Osborndale Valeria 3342985 has recently set a new national record for milk production in the senior three-year-old class 3X. Calving at three years nine months, she produced in 365 days 29,270 lbs. milk, 3.4% 985.9 lbs. fat. She was bred and is owned by Mrs. W. S. Kellogg, Osborndale Farm, Derby, Conn. Osborndale Valeria displaces from the championship Bellwin Johanna Skylark 2651333 (EX), who in 1947 set the mark at 29,233 lbs. for W. D. Kyle, Jr., Kyland Farm, Oconomowoc, Wis.

Osborndale Valeria is getting a fine start on a lifetime record, having made at two years six months a yearly record of 21,165 lbs. milk, 771.0 lbs. fat. In her first two lactations she therefore has a total of 50,435 lbs. milk, 1,756.9 lbs. fat, 3.5%.

In common with most of the other animals at Osborndale, Valeria represents many generations of Osborndale breeding. In fact she pretty nearly includes the whole Osborndale breeding program. Her sire, Osborndale Ormsby Inka Lochinvar, known familiarly as the Roxanne bull, was by Montvic Lochinvar and out of Osborndale Roxanne Inka Ormsby, one of the great breeding cows at Osborndale. Her dam, Osborndale Velveteen Ormsby, by Sir Bess Ormsby May 2nd, had a record at two years seven months of

## In This Issue . .

| | Page |
|---|---|
| The 69th Annual Convention | 35 |
| Some Michigan "Firsts" in Holstein History | 41 |
| Report of Extension Department | 44 |
| Oldest Living Cow? | 47 |
| Editorial | 48 |
| Delegate List | 50 |
| Kansas All-State Holstein Show | 52 |
| All-Kansas Selections, 1954 | 55 |
| Round Table | 56 |
| News and Views from the Association Office | 62 |
| People | 66 |
| Iowa Group Herd Classification (Burgeson) | 112 |
| New Gold Medal Sires | 118 |
| Meetings | 124 |
| More News of Living Lifetime Leaders | 126 |
| Holstein Holiday in Michigan II | 132 |
| Advanced Registry Report No. 4 | 149 |
| Northwest Holstein Field Notes | 156 |
| Holsteins at Auction | 159 |
| Ann Carnation Dewdrop, New National HIR Champion | 174 |
| Sale Calendar | 175 |
| Index of Advertisers | 177 |

# *On the 1953 Honor List*

## 20 PLACINGS—TWO FIRSTS—ALL HOME BRED

Last issue we featured the two first place winners from our institution herds:

**Wis Gift** — 3X—305d

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2y2m | 305 | 3X | 17467 | 3.7% | 638.4 |

— and —

**Nowsico M B B Jean** — 2X—365d

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3y5m | 365 | 3X | 18120 | 4.6% | 833.3 |

Two others from Northern Wisconsin Colony placed sixth and 11th; in the sr. 4-yr-olds, 2X, 305d. 6th with 656 F. and 11th with an aged cow making 688 F. in 305 days.

From Green Bay, in addition to Wis Gift, third place (daughter of Weber Pinky Fair Boy) 4½yrs., 3X, 305d with 710.9 F.; fourth place (daughter of Wis Ideal) 4½yrs., 3X, 305d with 708.9 F.; fifth place jr. 2-yr-old, 3X, 305d (daughter of Wis Masterpiece) with 604.1 F.

Others with records reported from Green Bay up to 1019.1 fat.

**Write for latest bull list**

## Wisconsin State Department of Public Welfare

**W. W. KINYON, Farm Supervisor** — **State Capitol, MADISON, WISCONSIN**



# WOODMASTER WAS —

## SIRE of . . . Dunloggin Master Stroke (VG-GM)

## GRANDSIRE of . . . Weejoe Gracious Wintorias (VG-GM)

## GREAT GRANDSIRE of . . . Weejoe Safe Bet

### Three Successive Sires In Our Breeding Program

"Safe Bet" is in service today on daughters of "Winnie" and "Master Stroke", former Rolling Knoll herd sires, both Gold Medal. In addition to Woodmaster inheritance this combination brings together three strong female families . . . Dunloggin Bessie Homestead (dam of Master Stroke) . . . Dunloggin Mistress Gracious (dam of Winnie) . . . and Dunloggin Mistress Della (maternal granddam of Safe Bet).

**Ask About "Safe Bet" Sons from "Winnie" and "Master Stroke" Dams**

## *Rolling Knoll Farm*

**McKendree Walker & Sons** — **Gaithersburg, Maryland**

**Certified — Accredited — Vaccinated**

## THE CORRECTION HERD

Dorl Vic Abbekerk—1187721—has now become our senior sire. Another one of his paternal sisters is finishing her 2-year-old record on 2X milking with 500 lbs. fat.

**HIR and DHIA Testing**

Cows, Bulls and Heifer Calves

For Sale

South 68th and Highway 100,

Milwaukee County

**MILWAUKEE COUNTY HOUSE OF CORRECTION**

8885 South 68th Street,

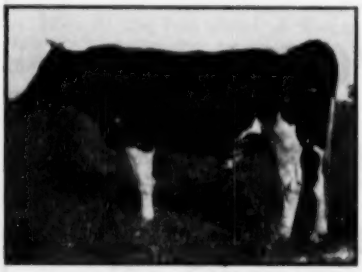
Milwaukee 14, Wisconsin

JOS. B. DREWNIAK, Supt.

I. BENSON, Farm Supt.



## "Caravan"



**DIBBLE CRESCENT CARAVAN**

**Dibble Crescent Caravan** (above) is beginning to prove the greatness for which he was born. His maternal sister went "Ex" at 3-yrs.—two of his paternal sisters are already "Ex" and his twin brother went VG with 88 points in a recent classification in Wisconsin.

His daughters look good, are milking well and each one outtests her dam. One daughter, Southwind Aloha (pictured in our last ad—p. 74) milked 65.6 lbs. M, testing 6% for April. This is 119 lbs. F. for a jr. 2-yr-old on 2X for the month.

**Inquire for a "Caravan" son for your herd.**

*Southwind Holsteins*

**Edmund Campbell - Seguin, Texas**

*The Southernmost Crescent Beautys*


19,115 lbs. milk, 704.8 lbs. fat. The next dam was by Osborndale Ormsby Fobes, son of Rear Admiral Ormsby Fobes from the 1,000-lb. Lady Ormsby Fobes Educator. The third dam was by Osborndale King Ormsby, and the fourth by Sir Piebe Inka May Fayne. The new champion thus represents five direct generations of Osborndale breeding on the bottom line of the pedigree. The sixth generation, Velvet Superb Ormsby, was purchased at $1425 in the Brentwood Sale of 1929, she being a daughter of Mercedes Jewel Ormsby Queen, one of the well-known high record daughters of Sir Pietertje Ormsby Mercedes 37th. Mrs. Kellogg has bred the sires back of Valeria for five generations.

### HIGH CONNECTICUT HERD

W. W. Sherman, Bloomfield, Connecticut, had the honor of leading all herds in Connecticut last year for both milk and butterfat with his registered Holstein herd of 63 cows. This herd made the sensational average of 18,228 pounds milk, 3.52%, 642 lbs. fat.

Among the 22 associations of the state 20 were headed by Holstein herds for milk production and 11 or exactly one-half for fat production, a remarkable showing in view of the number of herds of the high-test breeds in this state. Mr. Sherman's achievement in leading the field for both milk and butterfat was given a good play in the Hartford Times.

### CAROLDALE INFORMATION REVERSED

A neat bit of research by your editor was nullified too late to correct one basic erroneous premise. We refer to the data on the highest record cows to be sold at auction. (WORLD, May 1, Page 6). It was all correct as far as it went, but irrelevant in the connection used. It is not Caroldale Mistress Fobes, the new 1115-lb cow, that is scheduled to sell in the National Convention Wolverine Classic, but rather her 1068-lb three-quarter sister, Caroldale Mistress Konigen. It is the service age son of Caroldale Mistress Fobes that is selling. Through some aberration it was in our mind that the reverse was true.

### INTERNATIONAL HOLSTEIN SALE DATE SET

Thursday, October 14, has been claimed as the date for the International Holstein Sale which is planned to be held in connection with the International Dairy Show in Chicago, Illinois. It will be a daytime sale on the day following the completion of the Holstein judging at the show. Only animals entered in the Holstein classes at the exhibition will be eligible for this sale event. The Sales Managers are Baird & Darcey and Baird, Darcey & Everly. Judging from the success of the Sale of Stars series at the Royal Winter Fair in Canada this International event at Chicago should not only be an important addition to the fall sale schedule but likewise add to the interest in the International Show itself.

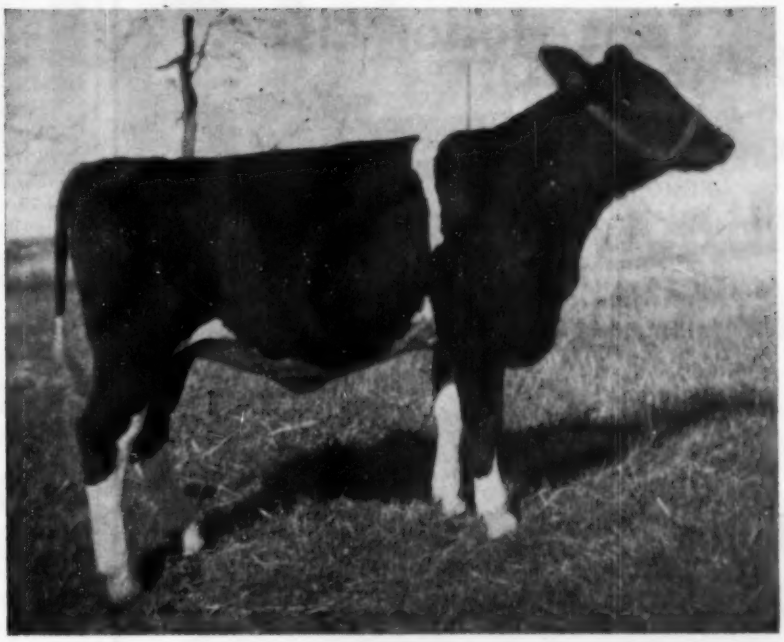
### ROMANDALE RELOCATES

Romandale Farms, formerly at King, Ont., now have a new location with a post office address of Gormley, Ont. The herd has been moved and,

**HE KNOWS HIS COWS**

Secretary of Agriculture Ezra Taft Benson (left) discusses one of Cornell University's experimental dairy animals with (left to right) G. W. Trimberger and K. L. Turk, professors of animal husbandry at Cornell, and Dean W. I. Myers of the College of Agriculture. Secretary Benson was at Cornell as the keynote speaker of Farm and Home Week March 22-26.

# TO THE NATIONAL



*Broad Rock Clovis (born July 1953)*

Although "Clovis" is only a senior calf she represents as much breeding value as we can offer for your appraisal.

*Broad Rock Fond Duke*

A Dunloggin Fond Memory (G+) son out of Dunloggin Pica (V.G.), a cow who is from the famous Belle family of Dunloggin.

*Helengeorge Gracious Clover*

6.6 3X 357 20,434 4.1 842

Clover is out of the highest record daughter of Dunloggin Follow On, North Star Frances Waynette, who has four consecutive records over 900 F.

**broad Rock**

**SAINT JOSEPH'S ABBEY SPENCER MASSACHUSETTS**

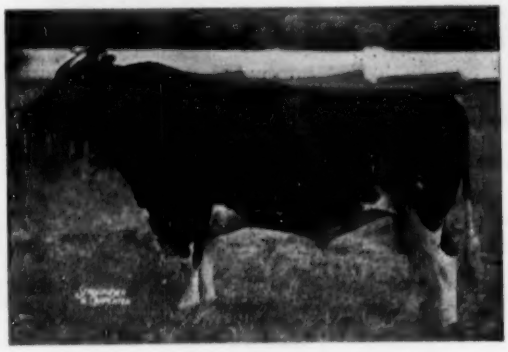
# Tops Honor List

As Jr. 2-Year-Old
MAYTAG GLORIA
ECHO
2X 19496 3.8 742

Another 2-Yr-Old
TRANSMITTER
Fresh Recently
Is Milking 70 Lbs. 2X

MAYTAG GLORIA ECHO
Fresh again with a nice bull calf!

THANKS TO THE BULL OF A LIFETIME!



CLARKDALE GLORIA TRANSMITTER

Winterthur-
Transmitter
Breeding

A 4% Bull
1100-Lb. Bull
27000-Lb. Bull

Certified and Accredited for Bang's and T.B. LARRY FITCH, Herdsman

OOSTIE PRIDE OF THE HOMESTEADS
Son of Carn. Imp. Senator from Ex. Oostie Princess Inka.

**When in need of good registered Holstein cattle come to**

**DANE COUNTY, WIS.**

to make your selections. We have many good Homestead herds to select from and can locate some outstanding animals of this breeding.

Most of the herds on HIR and DHIA testing; fieldman service available. For information and prices write

**FRANK E. CAIRNS, Fieldman**
**DANE COUNTY HOLSTEIN BREEDERS COOP., ASS'N**
**353 W. Johnson St., Madison, Wis. Office: 6-0513; Res. 3-5538**


although things are still in a state of flux, we are informed that visitors are welcome. The present site is in the same general area as the former location.

Romandale is owned by Stephan B. Roman and gained considerable publicity a year ago when their reduction sale of 64 Holsteins averaged $784.77 with the two herd sires selling for $9,000 each. Dave Houck, well known to many on this side of the border as well as in his native land, is herd superintendent.

---

**Gilmore Thelma Maybess 816109 C. (GP)** bred and owned by Leslie Gilmore, Steveston, B. C. has recently completed ROP records as a senior three-year-old in 2X which are new championship performances in both the 305-day and 365-day divisions. In 305 days her record is 21,703 lbs. milk, 4.10% 889 lbs. fat; and in 365 days 24,598 lbs. milk, 4.05% 996 lbs. fat. Her milk record in the ten month division is second highest ever made. The Gilmore herd claims the title of Canada's leading 2X herd.

GILMORE THELMA MAYBESS 816109 C (GP)
New champion senior three-year-old 2X for both 305 and 365 days. Leslie Gilmore, Steveston, B. C.

---

## ARTIFICIAL FIGURES INCREASE

Figures reported by State Extension Dairymen indicate that for the year ending December 31, 1953, a total of 4,845,222 cows were bred artificially. This is an increase of 549,979 or 12.8% over the previous year. These cows were in the 606,997 herds enrolled in 1432 artificial breeding organizations in the 48 states, Alaska, Puerto Rico and Hawaii. Wisconsin maintained its leading position with more than 907,000 bred, but 25 states had 40,000 or more reported bred in artificial breeding associations. Details appear in the March Dairy Herd Improvement Association letter from the U. S. Department of Agriculture.

---

## SALE FROM GLENMORE

**Dr. A. H. Brusky**, proprietor of Glenmore Farms, Seymour, Wisconsin announces the sale of a son of Oostie

# QUICK Change

## From Windrow Pick-Up...to Row-Crop Unit or Cutter-Bar

## LONG CUT or Standard Model

With Quick-Change gathering units for Case Long Cut and Standard Forage Harvesters, you use one basic machine for row crops, standing hay or windrows for silage or hay. Both models have ball-bearing swivel spout for rear or side-wagon loading. Anti-friction bearings, oil-bath gears and high-strength light-weight steel are features that help make Case the lightest running forage harvester . . . save power to cut extra tons every hour. They work efficiently with Case 2-plow tractors . . . have capacity to make use of 5-plow power.

Long Cut Forage Harvester chops hay into appetizing, easy-to-feed lengths—just right for dry storage or finish curing in the barn. Long-cut hay reduces dust and risk of sore mouths. Low-speed knife wheel handles hay gently, saves more leaves . . . saves power, too.

## NEW

### CASE FORAGE BLOWER

Big capacity keeps ahead of fast forage harvester. Spring-balanced hopper raises for truck to drive in—no backing. Unloading device (extra) empties apron-bottom wagons. Delivery pipe easy to put up at barn or silo. See your Case dealer for details on Case haying equipment . . . ask him about the Case Income Payment Plan, too.

**Send for "How to Make High-Protein Hay"**

Get this book, also pictorial catalog or folders. Mark here or write in margin machines that interest you. J. I. Case Co., Dept. E-404 Racine, Wis.

- ☐ Forage Harvesters
- ☐ Forage Blowers
- ☐ Side Rakes
- ☐ Portable Elevator
- ☐ Mowers
- ☐ Automatic Baler

Name_____

Post Office_____

RFD_____ State_____

We're Playing

# FOLLOW the LEADER

We know from experience that it is no easy task to select a herd sire to follow after a Gold Medal bull. We solved the problem with Wis Leader (VG-GM) who followed King Bessie Progressor 25th (GM).

Now we are following "Leader" with one of his own sons out of a daughter of "Progressor 25th." He is pictured below.

PLAINVIEW FOBES DESIGN

Our 3-yr-old herd sire—a son of Wis Leader (VG-GM).

His dam: PLAINVIEW SADIE FOBES 6th, classified Very Good. AR 2X jr. 2-yr-old 538 Fat. She is now 14 years of age, a daughter of our former herd sire, King Bessie Progressor 25th (GM) and a member of one of our best transmitting families for both type and production.

We now have the oldest calves by Plainview Fobes Design ready for sale—some of them from daughters of "Leader."

They Are Beauties

We Invite Your Inquiry

*Plain View Farm*

(Where Good Udders Mean A Lot)

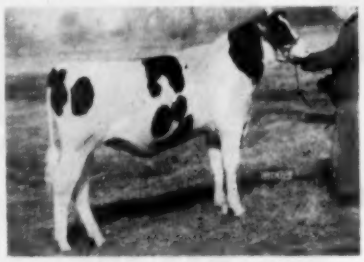
ARTHUR IMIG ESTATE

NEILLSVILLE WISCONSIN


Carnation Revelation to the Wisconsin breeders Henry Burdick & Son of Hillsdale and Richard and Mervin Marquardt of Bloomer. The sire of this calf will be remembered as the Honorable Mention All-American junior yearling bull of 1952, a son of Carnation Homestead Revelation out of the Excellent Oostie Princess Inka. The dam of the calf going to the Burdicks and Marquardts is Elmwood Burke Colantha, a daughter of Wisconsin Burke Triumph; "Triumph" is out of a full sister to Wis Leader. Elmwood Burke Colantha has a junior three year old record of 577 fat in 305 days on 3X with a test of 3.8%, seventh place on the 1952 Honor List. Glenmore herd has four different cows on the 1953 Honor List placing as high as fifth.

## SPRECHER BUYS KYLAND CALF

To follow on a son of Kyland Gallant Lad from an 850-lb. Alverno cow, Elias B. Sprecher, Sauk City, Wisconsin has purchased from Kyland Farms the calf pictured here as E. T. 755. Mr. Sprecher's new herd sire is a son of Kyland Premier (son of Pabst Burke Premier from Kyland Amy) and is out of Kyland Princess Bonny who has 647 fat as a two year old, her dam a 940-lb. daughter of the Gold Medal Admiral Bonny Girl. The seven nearest dams of the new Sprecher herd sire averaged 735.4 fat.



KYLAND CALF — E. T. 755
Son of Kyland Premier from a 647-lb. 2-yr-old daughter of Dougvic Senator Montvic Chieftain and a 940-lb. Admiral Bonny Girl daughter. Sold by Kyland Farms, Oconomowoc, Wis., to Elias B. Sprecher, Sauk City, Wis.

**W. T. Crandall, Professor of Animal Husbandry at Cornell,** was honored May 10, at the Statler Club when more than 100 state and national leaders in dairying and his fellow workers at Cornell met to take note of his impending retirement July 1, after 30 years of service in the department. During most of this time Crandall has had charge of the dairy Extension feeding program and of all dairy records work for the State, including advanced registry testing. He was also in charge of the New York DHIA work for many years and developed a system of interpreting the results of feeding practices in DHIA now widely used in many other states and in the dairy herd improvement books distributed by the Bureau of Dairying in Washington.

A native of Lexington, Kentucky, Professor Crandall received his B.S. degree in agriculture from the University of Wisconsin, and an M.S. degree from the University of Illinois, where he was an associate in dairy husbandry from 1911-16. Following two years in Dairy Extension at Kansas State he came to Cornell in 1922. He is the author or co-author of many bulletins on dairy feeding and dairy record keeping.

## "BEAUTIFUL'S" TEST IS 4.3 PER CENT

While the correct per cent of fat was given in the May 1 page ad of Rock County Farm on the new National Champion on 2X, our announcement of this record (p. 6-April 17) incorrectly stated that the per cent of fat on this great Wisconsin producer, Rock County Burke Beautiful, was 3.4% rather than 4.3%. The figures for milk and fat, 26,673 and 1145.9, were correct in both issues but the 3.4% test brought a flood of questioning phone calls to A. G. Steinborn, superintendant of the Rock Count Home at Janesville where "Beautiful" was bred and developed. Our apologies to Mr. Steinborn and to his herdsman, Loren Brewer, under whose supervision this remarkable record was made.

**Ohio has several** new 800-lb. cows in HIR, one over 900 of fat. This one is Home Lane Pontiac Julia, daughter of Holwyn Ormsby Segis Pontiac developed by P. G. Boerger & Son, Marysville. On 2X she made 908 of fat and 23,194 milk in 365 days as a six year old. A daughter of Rainbow Captain Bold has made 894 of fat on 2X for John Schlenker of Wapakoneta; she is Rainbow Mazie Bold and was bred by Robin Carr of Michigan. A daughter of Wimbledon Dean Pearl Burke is credited with 885 of fat in the herd of H. D. Andreas and Sons, Beach City; she is Andreas Lily Pearl Burke, made her record on 2X with 20,790 of milk. Others are Knickerbocker Ormsby Lass, 880 fat for Alvin C. Lugibuhl & Sons, Pandora; Brookview Homestead Bernice, 809 fat for Gertrude Havens & Sons, Fremont; Elsie Clark Ona, 812 fat for Earl G. Brainard, Warren, Ohio; and Open Road Korndyke Bold Lass, another daughter of Rainbow Captain Bold, with 883 fat on 2X as a junior 4-year old.

# 300th EARLVILLE ANNIVERSARY SALE

— THE ANNUAL EARLVILLE SUPER-DUPER SALE —

## Wednesday, June 9, 12 Noon — 60 SELECTED REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

## Thursday, June 10, 11 A.M. — 125 PROFITABLE REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

**Location**

Earlville is located on Route 12-B at the Madison-Chenango County line, 40 miles southeast of Syracuse, 30 miles southwest of Utica, 50 miles northeast of Binghamton. Transporation for those coming by train or plane will be arranged by the Sale Manager on request. Modern hotels nearby: Colgate Inn, Hamilton, N. Y.; and the Sherburne Inn, Sherburne, N. Y.

**Health**

All from T. B. Accredited Herd, all Blood Tested, mostly Calfhood Vaccinated, an exceptionally large number from Bang's Certified Herds and eligible for shipment into any state or country. Milkers Mastitis Tested.

★ ★ ★ ★ ***Featuring*** ★ ★ ★ ★

## The Highest Record Son of A 3X Fat Cow Ever Sold At Public Sale!

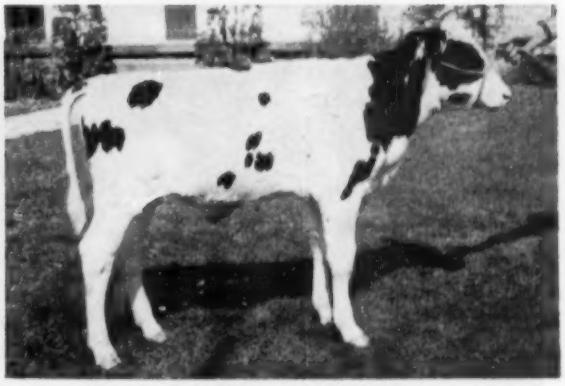
— HIS DAM —

**KNOLLWOOD RAG APPLE NETTIE "VG"**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AR—365d | 6½y | 3X | 26511 M | 4.8% | 1273.2 | F |
| (AR & HIR fat Champion when made | | | | | | |
| HT—365d | 8y | 3X | 24753 M | 4.6% | 1131.0 | F |
| AR—365d | 3½y | 3X | 20960 M | 4.4% | 921.7 | F |
| (N. Y. State Fat Champion) | | | | | | |
| HT—365d | 4½y | 3X | 18666 M | 4.7% | 881.3 | F |

One of the breed's greatest cows for all-time and one of the four daughters of Montvic Chieftain 7th to break a National Record.

— SELLING —



**KNOLLWOOD MASTERPIECE**
**Born January 21, 1954**

Son of the 1273-lb. "Nettie" and sired by Knollwood Supreme. "Supreme" is out of the 1107-lb., 4.4% "Matilda" who is one of "Chieftain 7th's" most respected daughters. "Supreme" is by "Nettie's" older son, Knollwood Chief. This high record young bull gets 50% of his blood from four crosses to Montvic Chieftain 7th, the same as an own "7th" son.

Knollwood Masterpiece is the first son of a 1273-lb., 3X fat cow ever sold at public sale—and sired by the son of an 1107-lb. 3X fat cow. Moreover, both the dam and sire's dam are daughters of the famous Montvic Chieftain 7th. Only because Knollwood is using his maternal brother and his sire is it possible to obtain this sensational bull.

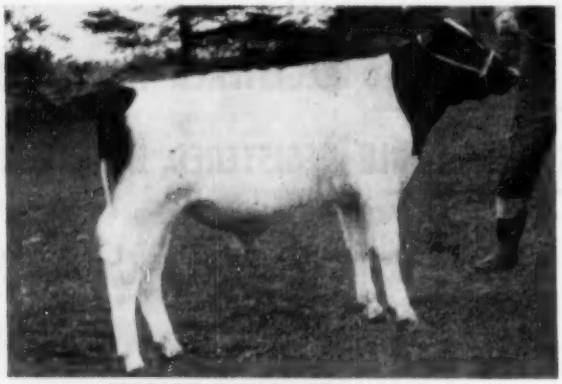
**KNOLLWOOD FARMS, Daniel I. Mayne, Fairport, N. Y.**

TURN PAGE FOR MORE DETAILS OF THIS 300TH EARLVILLE SALE

## R. AUSTIN BACKUS INC. — Sale Manager — MEXICO, N. Y.

# At the 300th Earlville Anniversary Sale — June 9-10

**A DOUBLE GRANDSON OF "MARKSMAN" FROM GLENAFTON'S "PATSY" FAMILY!**



**GLENAFTON RAG APPLE NUGGET**
**Born October 29, 1953**

His 3 nearest dams, average 919 lbs. fat, 22,601 lbs. 4.06% milk. By $8,000 Glenafton Nugget from a "Marksman" dtr. with 774 lbs. fat, 5y, 3X, 4.29%; 2nd dam 976 lbs., 3.92%; 3rd dam former World Champion, "Patsy" with 1163 lbs. fat, 4y, 3X, 4.75%. Dam is full sister to $9,100 "Copyright," $7,500 "Symbol", and a 959-lb., 4.28% "E" cow.

**GLENAFTON FARMS, Alliston, Ontario**

---

**A SON AND TWO DTRS. SELL!**

**SPRING FARM FOND HOPE**
Three times All-Canadian show bull

**THE "FOND HOPE" SON** was born April 15, 1952. He was 3rd Jr. Yrlg. at the 1953 N. Y. State Fair. Dam of the bull selling is a "VG" daughter of Montvic Pathfinder 24th with 857 lbs. fat, 24,146 lbs. milk, 7y, 2X, 3.55%.

**FRED BAER, Ft. Plain, N. Y.**

---

**THE "FOND HOPE" DAUGHTER** will be fresh by sale time with 1st calf. A perfectly marvelous individual. Her "VG" dam has 514 lbs. fat, 13,734 lbs. milk, 8y, 2X, 3.74%.

**RALPH M. SANDS, Wyoming, Pa.**

---

**THE SENSATIONAL "FOND HOPE" DTR. FROM BOND HAVEN FARM IS DESCRIBED ON A LATER PAGE**

**SON OF OSBORNDALE QUALITY SYMBOL FROM AN 800-LB. DAUGHTER OF MONTVIC LOCHINVAR**

Bull born June 22, 1953. By "Symbol", the son of twice 1100-lb. "Gay". His own dam is a Montvic Lochinvar daughter with 805 lbs. fat, 21140 lbs. milk, 4½y, 3X, 3.8%. Maternal sister has 712 lbs., 29m, 3X, 4%, again on test promising top record.

**OSBORNDALE FARMS, Derby, Conn.**

---

**PABST BURKE PILOT SON FROM DAM PROMISING 1000-LBS. FAT — DAM'S MATERNAL SISTER ALREADY HAS OVER 1000!**

Bull born March 11, 1953. By Pabst Burke Pilot from a "VG" dam that has 830 lbs. fat, 21,595 lbs. milk, 5y, 3X, 3.8%. Dam milking over 100 lbs. a day this lactation. Dam's maternal sister is the famous 1057-lb. "Molly" cow.

**TRUNLAN FARMS, Millerton, N. Y.**

---

**SON OF A COW WITH TWO RECORDS AVERAGING ABOVE 35,000 LBS. MILK SELLS!**

Bull born Nov. 19, 1952. His dam has two terrific records of—

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DHIA | 365d | 5y | 3X | 36790 Milk | 1173 Fat |
| HIR | 365d | 6y | 3X | 34925 Milk | 1110 Fat |

Highest record milk dam of any bull ever sold at Earlville. The sire's dam of the bull has 3 records above 700 lbs. fat, 4% test.

**ROUNDS BROS., Greene, N. Y.**

---

**BULL FROM A CRESTON RAG APPLE KING DAUGHTER WITH 895 LBS. FAT, 4.1% TEST!**

Bull born April 3, 1953. By good son of Commander Posch from Creston R. A. King dtr. with 805 lbs. fat, 5y, 3X, 4.1% and 695 lbs. fat, 25m, 3X, 4.3%. 2nd dam by Dean Rag Apple Ormsby with 815 lbs., 4.2%. Famed Yates-Posch maternal line.

**HENRY SAMSON & SON, Vernon Ctr., N. Y.**

---

**SON OF BUTTERFLY'S $10,000 PEBBLE BEACH DUKE PRINWAYCESS FROM 812-LB. DAUGHTER OF 1022-LB. FORMER NATIONAL CHAMPION!**

Bull born March 10, 1954. By the sensationally well proven "Duke" from 812-lb., 4.1% dam, next dam 1022-lb., 4.6% former National Champion "7th" daughter.

**NOBLEVAR, Horace A. Backus, Mexico, N. Y.**

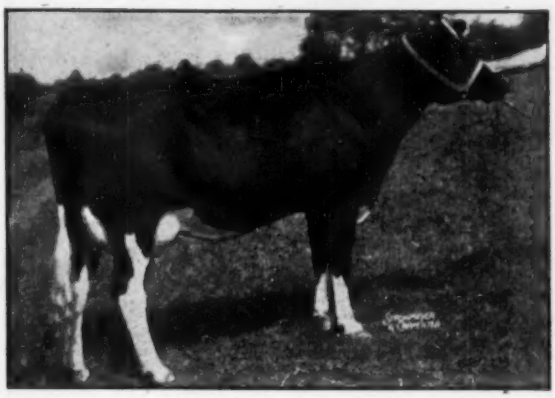
---

**SON OF 695-LB., 2X 2-YR-OLD IS SELLING!**

Bull born March 11, 1953 by Otco Ro Var Admiral from dam with 695 lbs. fat, 18,474 lbs. milk, 2y, 2X; 2nd dam the beautiful uddered Dunloggin Var Ember with 888 lbs. fat, 26,291 lbs. milk, 2X!

**SPITZER BROS., Strongsville, Ohio**

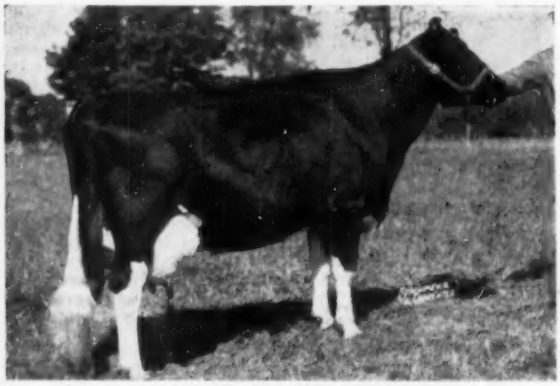
### THIS YOUNG 1063-LB. FAT COW SELLS WITH HER DTR. BY "DEAN"



**NICOLK CHIEFTAIN FLUTE (VG-at 2yrs.)**
**AR—365d 5y 3X 24335 4.4% 1063.0**
Gave up to 110 lbs. 4.9% milk. Due to calve at sale time, just 2 months after end of this sensational record . Bred to Butterfly Barney Lochinvar. Her 2-yr-old daughter by Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean also sells due in June to a high record son of Butterfly Veediction Lochinvar.

**BUTTERFLY FARMS, Mexico, N. Y.**

### HER DTR. BY "KING LOCHINVAR" SELLS



**HICKORYVALE LADY NITE "Ex"**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 365d | 5½y | 3X | 23150 | 3.8% | 883.0 |
| 248d | 10y | 3X | 17450 | 3.7% | 653.0 |

**On test—55.8 lbs. 3.9% milk now.**
Daughter of Dunloggin Knight. Her daughter by Harden Farms King Lochinvar is due with first calf in fall to Pabst Reburke Duke. A very lovely heifer indeed.

**ANNE HARRISON, Camden, N. Y.**

### TWO PATERNAL SISTERS TO THE 1063-LB. FAT COW ARE CONSIGNED BY HER BREEDER!

Both are first calf heifers by Ceydermead Ollie Chieftain ($10,000 Gold Medal Sire of the 1063-lb., "Flute" pictured). One is from a 689-lb., 2X, 3.8% dam and the other has a maternal sister with 597 lbs. fat, 2X. Due in August and September — both bred to well bred "Preferred Pedigree" bulls.

**NICHOLAS H. KOLK, Goshen, N. Y.**

### A 901-LB. FAT DAUGHTER OF SIR BESS ORMSBY FOBES DEAN FROM TRUNLAN FARMS!

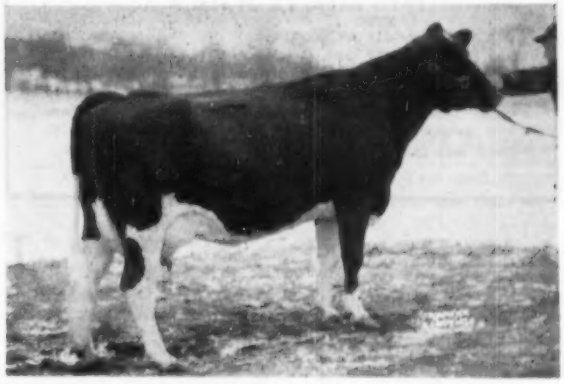
White Rock Bess Dean "VG"
AR—365d 4½y 2X 22091 M 4.1% 901.4 F
(2nd on the 1953 National Honor List)

A beautiful individual young cow due in July to Pabst Burke Pilot himself.

**TRUNLAN FARMS, Millerton, N. Y.**

**ONE OF THE GREATEST DAUGHTERS OF "DEAN" EVER OFFERED AT SALE — ONLY THIS SPECIAL SALE COULD GET HER AWAY FROM TRUNLAN**

### HER "VG" DTR. BY "KING VAR" SELLS



**VALLEY FARMS NAIRN ILENE "VG"**
**AR — 365d 5y 3X 21201 M. 4.0% 849.8 F.**
Her daughter selling is by Dunloggin King Var and made 645 lbs. fat with 16,330 lbs. 3.9% milk at 4 yrs. The heifer selling is also classified "VG". A ¾ sister to heifer selling has 645 lbs., 26m. Will be fresh to Pabst Reburke Duke.

**E. S. HARRISON, JR., Camden, N. Y.**

### AN "OMEGA" DAUGHTER FROM KENT WHIPPLE'S

A 2-yr-old daughter of **NJES Conqueror Adeline Omega** from a daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Dean 5th that sold for $8?5 in a Wayne-Ontario Club Sale.

She is due in Sept. to **Marshline Pabst Regal Robin,** one of jr. herd sires by Pabst Regal out of Marshline Dean Rebecca (VG) — 819 fat and over 100,000 milk lifetime.

**KENT E. WHIPPLE, Savannah, N. Y.**

### ALWAYS REAL COOPERATION FROM THE BAIRDS AT CHESTER, N. Y.

—A Harden Farm Deen Twelve daughter with 550 fat at 2 yrs., and 593 fat at 3 yrs., well over 4% test due in June.
—A "Dean Twelve" daughter out of a 546-lb. dam, 2nd dam over 600 lbs. fat, 2X.

**P. M. BAIRD & SONS, Chester, N. Y.**

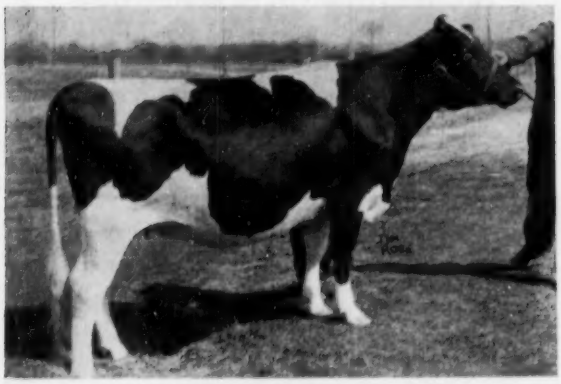
### THREE TOP FEMALES FROM H. J. ROTHENBURGH

—One by a Dunloggin Standard son has 655 lbs. fat and 172,580 lbs. milk, 5y, 2X, 3.8%. Will be fresh.
—Another made 599 lbs. fat and 14,660 lbs. milk, 4y, 2X, 3.4%. Will be fresh.
—Bred heifer due sale time by Harden Farm Deen Twelve from one of Dunloggin Standard's best dtrs. with 752 lbs. fat, 6½y, 2X, 4%.

**H. J. ROTHENBURGH, Montgomery, N. Y.**

## Sale Managed by R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Inc. Mexico, N. Y.

### PRIZE WINNING "MARKSMAN" GR'DTR



**MONTE BRAE TRADEMARK PIETJE**
Jr. Champion at Simcoe B & W Show, 1953. Daughter of $10,100 Glenafton Trademark out of a daughter of Montvic Bonheur Pietje Boy with 684 lbs. fat and 18,222 lbs. milk, 3y, 2X, 3.75%. Due last of July to Glenafton Deputy, he by Glenafton Nugget from a 970-lb., 4.25% full sister to Glenafton Engraver.
**ELMER S. STOLTZ, Alliston, Ontario**

### LOVELY DUNLOGGIN MELCROSS DTR. SELLS

**PINWOOD BESS ORMSBY**
By Dunloggin Melcross (SMP Sire proven at a 600-lb. fat level). Her dam is a dtr. of Dean of The Pearls with 726 lbs. fat, 5y, 2X, 3.9% and dam again on test with 257 lbs. fat in first 92 days of 7-yr-old lactation!
**Her full sister has 590 lbs. fat, 15,430 lbs. milk, 24m, 2X, 3.8%.** Due in July to a "Melcross" son.
**BURR SHERWOOD, Livingston Manor, N. Y.**

### TWO RICHLY BRED RAG APPLES FROM FRED BAER, FT. PLAIN, N. Y.

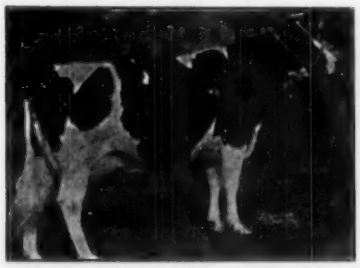
—A "VG" gr'dtr of Montvic R. A. Nobleman with 557 lbs. fat at 29 mos. Her dam is a 727-lb. 5-yr-old; 2nd dam 843 lbs.; and 5th dam in direct line is Oakhurst Colantha Abbekerk, famed Montvic brood cow. Due shortly after sale to "Fond Hope" son.

—A gr'dtr of Montvic R. A. Sovereign from a 525-lb. dam due in fall to "Fond Hope" son.

### A BEAUTIFUL 640-LB., 2X "DEAN" DTR. SELLS!

Has 640 lbs. fat and 18,750 lbs. milk, 4y, 2X. Her dam has 129,623 lbs. milk in lifetime. You will like her. Will be fresh.
**BRUCE H. HARTER, Jordanville, N. Y.**

### THREE GR'DTRS OF THIS 1246-LB. "E" COW SELL!



**EDNACHESTER MAN-O-WAR MARY "Excellent"**
**4 recs. 1041 to 1246 lbs., 3X.**

A grand heifer by Harden Farms King Professor (son of 1246-lb. cow) out of a 535-lb., 4y 2X member of one of Mr. Foote's best cow families. Bred to a bull that is a maternal grandson of 1122-lb., Mary Pontiac M-O-W at Harden Farms. **CHESTER H. FOOTE, Ft. Edward, N. Y.**

### A ROWSDALE RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN DTR.

**BOND HAVEN SOVEREIGN QUEEN "VG"**

| 365d | 2y | 3X | 14072 | 4.19% | 589.0 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

By Rowsdale R. A. Sovereign from a 760-lb. dtr. of "Marksman"; 2nd dam 655 lbs., 2X. Due in Aug. to All-Canadian, "Diplomat".
**C. J. CERSWELL, Beeton, Ontario**

### BEACON MILLING CO. ALSO SENDS A TOP DAUGHTER OF "PROFESSOR" THE SON OF "M-O-W MARY"

A beautiful first calf heifer from a dam with 774 lbs. fat and 20,770 lbs. 3.7% milk at 7 yrs., 2X, she again on test with 603 lbs. fat and 15,000 lbs. 4% milk in first 217 days—making a sensational record! Due in early fall to Beacon's popular Clyde Hill herd sire. Beacon also sends a dtr. of Newmont Aristocrat Direct.
**BEACON MILLING CO., INC., Cayuga, N. Y.**

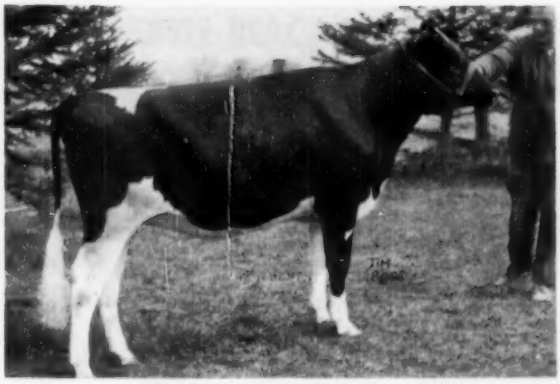
### NOBLEVAR SELLS A "MARY" GR'DTR WITH 511 FAT, 3 YRS.

### BOND HAVEN SELLS A TOP "FOND HOPE" DTR.

An extremely nice daughter of the popular Spring Farm Fond Hope from a "VG" dtr. of Montvic R. A. Marksman with 508 lbs. fat, 2y, 3.82%; 2nd dam an 855-lb. dtr. of Rowsdale R. A. Sovereign; 3rd dam a former Canadian Champion with 915 lbs. 2y, 3X, 4%. Due in Aug. to "Highspot", All-Canadian son of "Marksman".

## At The 300th Earlville Anniversary Sale — June 9-10

# AN "Engraver" Dtr. From A 957-lb. Dtr. Of An 1167-lb. Dam!



GLENAFTON BONHEUR JASMINE

**A beautiful heifer with a "dream" pedigree!**

Her 3 nearest dams, average 1012 lbs. fat with 26,023 lbs. 3.89% milk.

**Sire — GLENAFTON ENGRAVER "XXX"**

914-lb. son of Montvic Rag Apple Marksman.

**Dam — GLENAFTON HOLLY JASMINE**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 365d | 5y | 3X | 22396 | 4.27% | 957.0 |
| 365d | 3y | 3X | 22039 | 4.31% | 950.0 |
| 365d | 2y | 3X | 18111 | 4.06% | 736.0 |

Daughter of Rag Apple Talisman.

**Dam's dam — Jasmine Pabst Meg Posch**

365d 9y 3X 31791 3.67% 1167

(Former Canadian Milk Champion)

Due in the fall to Glenafton's young herd sire, Rosafe Centurian.

**—GLENAFTON, Alliston, Ontario**

---

**FOUR WELL-BRED HEIFERS FROM RIDGELY FARMS**

1—Show dtr. of Baker Farm Dunwood Pride from "VG" 668-lb. dam and finishing with about 400 lbs., jr. 2y, 2X, 3.7%. Due in July to son of Montvic Monogram.

2—Maternal sister to the 2nd 2-yr-old at Eastern States, 1953. This is a bred heifer by Ridgely Best Lochinvar and due in late summer to an 890-lb., 2X bull.

3 & 4—Two younger heifers carrying the good bloodlines being developed at Ridgely.

**RIDGELY FARMS, Stone Ridge, N. Y.**

**A 627-LB. 3-YR-OLD AND A GR'DTR OF SOVEREIGN COCHRAN FROM MACHOLD FARMS**

A dtr. of M F Sir Pride Adantha with 627 lbs. fat, 16289 lbs. milk, 3y, 2X, 3.85%. Due sale time to "Crusader". Also bred heifer by Cochran Sovereign Supreme, he by Sovereign Cochran from "Tony's" full sister. Due after sale to son of Dunloggin Golden Cross.

**TWO "ROMEO VAR" DTRS. FROM SPITZER'S**

Both daughters of Dunloggin Romeo Var are due after the sale, one from a 573-lb. dam and the other from a 793-lb. dam. Also a dtr. of Otco Admiral Commando due sale time.

**SPITZER FARMS, Strongsville, Ohio**

**700-LB. "ZIGO" DTR. FROM ARCHIE MEEK**

**HAMARET AGNES ZIGO**

328d 6y 2X 18527 3.7% 685.9 F

Incomplete—will go over 700 lbs. fat. Two other records 564 and 593 lbs.

**Due Fall to Knollwood Alcartra Chieftain.**

**FULL SISTERS BY CLYDE HILL ROYAL SELLING**

One born Feb. 28, 1952, the other June 16, 1953. Both by Clyde Hill Royal (one of his dtrs. just made 815 lbs. fat, jr. 2-yr-old) and out of a 610-lb., 4.3% 2-yr-old gr'dtr of Montvic Lochinvar. Oldest one bred to Sir Bess Ormsby Burke Fobes on Nov. 14, 1953.

**OSBORNDALE FARMS, Derby, Conn.**

**A "MILKY" PAIR FROM THENDARA FARMS**

One by a son of Pabst Winterthur Zeus and out of a 425-lb. 2X dtr. of the great "Agni" sire. Due sale time to 831-lb. son of "Zeus." A Mark Model Design daughter out of a "Lochinvar" granddaughter will sell fresh and milking well.

**F. N. DECKER & F. N. DECKER, JR., Syracuse, N. Y.**

**DOUBLE GR'DTR OF HILLMAC SOVEREIGN SELLS**

Bred heifer due in August to Mr. Roberts' herd sire, Abbekerk Elmcroft Rag Apple. Sired by a good Hillmac Sovereign son and from a Hillmac Sovereign dtr. with 633 lbs. fat, 305d, 3y, 2X, 3.6%.

**DAVID J. ROBERTS, Sauquoit, N. Y.**

---

**ALDO PANCIERA,** Westerly, R. I. sends a 539-lb. 2-yr-old dtr. of Baker Farm Helbon Nobleman.

**FRED DORN,** N. Chatham, N. Y. a good record Weber Burke Clover Lad dtr. from 800-lb. dam.

**WARREN WIGSTEN,** Pleasant Valley, N. Y. a 499-lb. 2-yr-old granddaughter of Dunloggin Design.

**MARVIN ZIMMER,** Schoharie, N. Y. a prize winning dtr. of Knollwood Alcartra Chieftain.

**ARTHUR BALL,** Clarence, N. Y. a "Marksman" dtr. from a 700-lb. dam.

**HENRY SAMSON & SON,** Vernon Ctr., N. Y. a bred heifer by their "Franlo" sire.

**Send 50c to Sale Manager for Catalog**

**R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.**

**Sale Managers — Mexico, N. Y.**

# A Regal Son From This 3 Generation Group

HIS GRANDDAM

**MARSHLINE ORMSBY BLOSSOM (Ex)**
2X 10-1 365d 20,840 3.98 806 DHIA
Over 150,000 milk lifetime and 11,600 milk and 407 fat so far in the first 175 days of her 13-yr-old lactation. Her "VG" full sister has over 100,000 lbs. milk and both are dams of many great cows in our herd. Her dam is DeKol Sensation Echo (VG) with 134,000 milk lifetime.

HIS DAM

**MARSHLINE DEAN REBECCA (VG)**
2X 7-0 365d 20,522 3.99 819 DHIA
Over 100,000 milk in her lifetime and just fresh again at past 10 yrs. Her full brother is our senior herd sire and her year old son by Raven will follow as jr. herd sire. She is a daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Dean 5th out of the great cow pictured to the left.

HIS MATERNAL SISTER

**MARSHLINE SENSATION PRISCILLA**
2X 6-4 106d 8,710 4.8 422
(DHIA—Still milking 70 lbs. a day)
She sold as a bred heifer in the 1950 National Convention Sale for $1125 and is presently owned by Maraview Farms where she is making the above record. She is Rebecca's daughter sired by N J E S Conqueror Adeline Omega.

## ½ Interest in Marshline Pabst Regal Robin is For Sale

Here is your chance to buy ½ interest in one of our junior herd sires. He was born January 27, 1952 and we have had him in active service in our herd for over a year. We would like to see him go to a breeder with a clean herd and a testing program. We are now sampling his younger brother sired by Raven so we have to find a home for the older bull so this could be the opportunity you are looking for. Robin has 3 other maternal sisters. One is a ¾ sister sired by Pabst Comet and she has a jr. 3-yr-old record of 652 lbs. on 2X. The other two are full sisters classified "VG" and "GP" and 10 month records of 590 and 586. This is the family we are building on — why don't you?

**Investigate Today — He Can Help Your Herd**

# MARSHLINE FARMS

KENT E. WHIPPLE — Vacc. - Acc. - Cert. — SAVANNAH, NEW YORK

# And Don't Forget The Second Great Day At Earlville

## A Raven Son From Marshline

**MARSHLINE RAVEN NEW YORKER**

Born March 24, 1953

A son of Raven from Kent Whipple's great Blossom cow family (see ad below). His dam, pictured, is a full sister to the Excellent Marshline Ormsby Blossom with over 150,000 lbs. milk and still going. His dam, Marshline Ormsby Diana, is Very Good and has over 120,000 lbs. milk and her dam has over 130,000 lbs. milk. Diana has a Very Good daughter with 2 records over 550 fat. The Raven bull at Pabst Farms is noted for the outstanding type he is siring so this should be the bull buy of the sale.

**KENT E. WHIPPLE, Savannah, N. Y.**

## A 499-lb. 2-yr-old Daughter of a Grand Champion from Warren Wigsten

**SIR HIGHLINE FIRST STAR (GP at 2 yrs.)**

2y 337d 2X 13,396 3.7% 499

She is a daughter of Sir Bellmaster Design, the $10,000 son of Dunloggin Design and her dam is Fallkill Sensation Aaggie Irene (VG) with a 2X record of 722 fat at 8 yrs. and Grand Champion cow at the Eastern N. Y. Black and White Show in 1951 and 3rd prize aged cow at Eastern States that year.

**WARREN WIGSTEN, Pleasant Valley, N. Y.**

HER RAVEN SON SELLS

**MARSHLINE ORMSBY DIANA (VG)**
2X 9y 15,340 3.8 583
Her son sold for $1,000 in 1951 Invitational Sale.

## A 456-lb. 2-yr-old daughter of "Dean"

**SHALON RENOWN DEAN**

2y 305d 2X 9,860 3.8 456 DHIA

A daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean due at sale time. **FRANCIS & MARION L. BURGESS, Utica, N. Y.**

# 125 Head Selling in the Second Day of the 300th Anniversary Earlville Sale

**EARLVILLE, N. Y. — JUNE 10th — R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.**
**Sale Mgr. — Mexico, N. Y.**

# To The 300th Earlville Sale — June 9-10

— SELLING —

## A PEBBLE BEACH DUKE PRINWAYCESS SON

**From An 812-lb. Dtr. of A Former National Champion "7th" Dtr.**

NOBLEVAR ADVOCATE gets 46.9% the same blood as Montvic Chieftain 7th or within fractions as much "7th" blood as an own son.

"Advocate's" granddams are both "7th" daughters that have broken N. Y. State Fat Records. His sire has a world record proof. His dam has an 812-lb. fat record and is dam also of a well proven bull that is 75% brother to "Advocate."

**NOBLEVAR ADVOCATE**
**Born March 10, 1954**
A marvelous individual with a unique inheritance of the valuable "Chieftain 7th" blood.

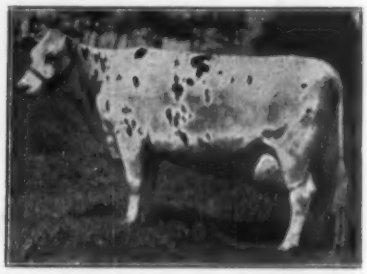
**His $10,000 Proven Sire**

**PEBBLE BEACH DUKE PRINWAYCESS**

**A Former Nat'l Ch. Granddam**

**KNOLLWOOD MAY APPLE FLOSSIE**

**A Former N. Y. St. Ch. Granddam**



**PEBBLE BEACH MEG**

* * * **His Well Blended "7th" Pedigree** * * *

**PEBBLE BEACH DUKE PRINWAYCESS**
Very Good—$10,000 sire
Official DHIA proof—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **21 daus., ave.** | **14020M** | **4.1%** | **574F** |
| **18 daus., ave.** | **14010M** | **4.1%** | **569F** |
| **18 dams, ave.** | **10330M** | **3.6%** | **376F** |
| **Increase** | **3680M** | **.5%** | **193F** |

Made in 3 herds — fat increase is highest for any breed on 18 pairs.
1 dau. making 1000 fat, 4y, 2X, 4.2%
1 dau. 816 lbs., 305d, 4y, 2X, 4.3%
1 dau. 799 lbs., 3y, 2X, 3.8%

**PEBBLE BEACH PRINCE OF WAYNE**
Sold for $2,750 in 1947
4 A R Daughters
2 with 698 and 816 lbs.
21 H T Daughters
10 from 512 to 638 lbs., 2X

**MONTVIC CHIEFTAIN 7th**
Gold Medal Sire—Very Good
47 A R Daughters
3 with 1227, 1273 & 1327 lbs.

**MAPLE PLACE COUNTESS WAYNE**
Very Good—H T Record
**365d 5y 2X 18883 3.7% 692.5**

**PEBBLE BEACH MEG**
Very Good at 2 years
Sold for $2,500 in 1946
**365d 4½y 3X 22661 4.2% 954.0**
Former N. Y. State Record)
**305d 3y 2X 13900 4.2% 588.3**

**MONTVIC CHIEFTAIN 7th**
47 A R Daughters
6 from 1022 to 1327 lbs.

**QUEEN ILA POSCH**
Very Good
**305d 7½y 3X 19953 3.6% 708.8**

**KNOLLWOOD CHIEF-VAR FLOSSIE**
A R Records
**365d 6½y 3X 19739 4.1% 812.0**
**365d 4y 3X 14357 4.3% 613.4**
1 proven son (¾ bro. to "Advocate")
Knollwood Bon. Chief. 10th
Comparison on 8 DHIA pairs—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Daus. ave. | 13323M | 3.7% | 497F |
| Dams ave. | 13329M | 3.3% | 443F |
| Differ. | —6M | +.4% | +54F |

**MONTVIC CHIEFTAIN LOCHINVAR**
4 A R Daughters
3 with 608, 767 & 812 lbs.
13 H T Daughters
1 with 870 lbs., 4y, 3X, 4.1%
6 from 610 to 767 lbs.

**MONTVIC LOCHINVAR**
104 Tested Daughters
20 from 800 to 1037 lbs.

**MONTVIC CHIEFTAIN PONTIAC**
Gold Medal
**305d 4y 3X 15989 4.12% 658**
¾ sister to "Chief. 7th"

**KNOLLWOOD MAY APPLE FLOSSIE**
Sold for $5,500 in 1947
**365d 4y 3X 22184 4.6% 1022.2**
(Former Nat'l Champion)
**305d 3y 3X 17105 4.7% 801.1**
(N. Y. State Record when made)
A son $5150—2 dtrs. $2,400 and $2,700.

**MONTVIC CHIEFTAIN 7th**
47 A R Daughters
14 from 944 to 1327 lbs.

**KNOLLWOOD MAY BURKE FLORENCE**
Incomplete—H T Record
**198d 26m 2X 9297 3.5% 328.2**
**(Promised 550 lbs., 2y, 2X)**

## First Son Of "Duke" To Be Sold At Public Sale — What A Pedigree!

**HORACE A. BACKUS**
**Owner**

# Noblevar — Mexico, N. Y.

**MAX HALSEY**
**Herdsman**

## A Pilot Son from a Great Producing Family — and a "VG" 901-lb. Dean Daughter to the 300th Earlville Anniversary Sale, June 9th

★ ★ ★

# Male . . . TRUNLAN BURKE PILOT SKYLARK

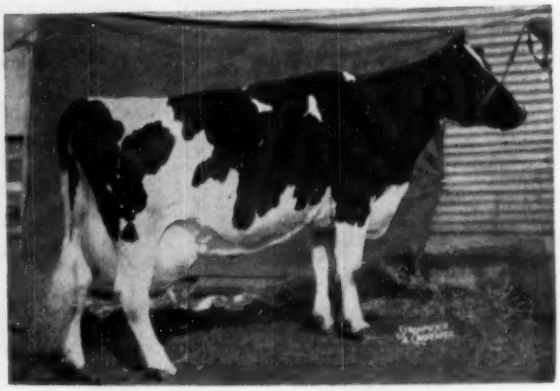
**1222487 — Born March 11, 1953**

HIS HIGH PRODUCING DAM — and — HER GREAT MATERNAL SISTER

**TRUNLAN INKA GOLD KORNDYKE**
"Very Good"

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HIR | 5y | 365 | 3X | 21,595 | 3.8 | 830.6 |
| DHIA | 4y | 320 | 3X | 17,847 | 3.6 | 639.4 |
| DHIA | 3y | 320 | 2X | 13,960 | 3.9 | 548.0 |

She is a show daughter of PABST BARTA GOLD, her dam with a 2X record of 601 fat 3.9%, next dam with 648.8 fat 4%.



**PIETERTJE INKA KORNDYKE MOLLY**
"Very Good"

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AR | 8y | 361 | 3X | 23,706 | 3.9 | 929.2 |
| AR | 7y | 365 | 3X | 25,308 | 4.1 | 1057.8 |
| HT | 6y | 365 | 3X | 19,861 | 3.9 | 773.7 |
| DHIA | 5y | 285 | 2X | 14,840 | 4.1 | 606.0 |
| DHIA | 4y | 307 | 2X | 15,330 | 4.2 | 653.0 |

Also 2X records of 501 and 508 fat

THIS PROMISING YEARLING IS BY

## ◀ PABST BURKE PILOT

**"Very Good — Silver Medal Production"**

Pilot, Very Good and Silver Medal Production Sire, is our Senior Herd Sire. He is a son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad from the 821-lb. Ponderosa Bonnie Ormsby, thus a full brother to the "Excellent" $5400 Pabst Burke Bonnie.

Pilot has AR daughters to 734 lbs. fat at 2y and 11 HIR daughters from 502 to 734 fat.

★ ★ ★

## AND THIS TOP COW IS SELLING! SHE IS BRED TO PILOT . . .

## White Rock Bess Dean

**3557166 — "Very Good"**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AR | 4½y | 3X | 305 | 22,091 | 4.1 | 901.4 |
| | (2nd on National Honor List — 1953) | | | | | |
| DHIA | 3y | 2X | 305 | 12,420 | 3.9 | 493 |
| DHIA | 23m | 2X | 335 | 10,460 | 4.1 | 433 |

A daughter of SIR BESS ORMSBY FOBES DEAN (SMP) who has AR daughters to 1116 fat—one of the most popular sires ever in New York. Her dam a granddaughter of Spring Farm Jean and Wimbledon Emperor. She was bred Oct. 21, 1953 to PABST BURKE PILOT (VG-SMP) who is pictured above.

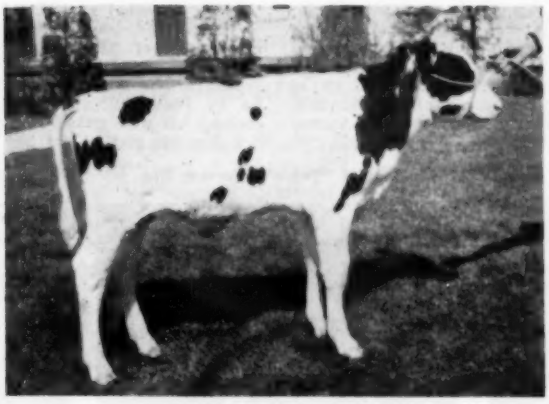
**Here is an outstanding selection — a high record bull and a 901-lb. daughter of Dean — to Earlville, June 9. See them there.**

CERTIFIED **TRUNLAN FARMS — Millerton, N. Y.** VACCINATED

JOSEPH KIERMEIER, Manager — Winchell Mt. Road — EVI C. SCHOLZ, Herdsman

# Highest Record Son of A 3x Cow Ever Offered At Public Sale

**To the 300th Earlville Sale**



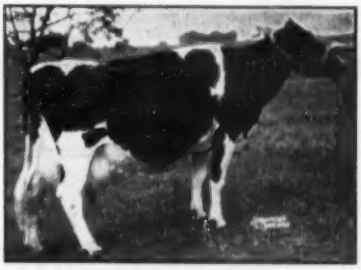
**A 100% Montvic Chieftain 7th Bull Calf**

**KNOLLWOOD MASTERPIECE**
Born Jan. 21, 1954

**HIS DAM**

**KNOLLWOOD R A NETTIE VG**
(A "Chieftain 7th" Daughter)
26511M 4.8% 1273F 3X AR
Former Nat'l 3X Fat Champion

**HIS SIRE'S DAM**



**KNOLLWOOD R A MATILDA VG**
(A "Chieftain 7th" Daughter)
25117M 4.4% 1107F 3X AR
Sister Ex Nat'l 3X Fat Champion

Here is a bull calf of a quality to head any herd in the country. He's a typical "Chieftain 7th," large and rangey, yet excellent dairy type. Almost 5 months old at Sale time, he'll be ready for late fall use. Put your herd out in front with this young sire.

He traces three times to the famous Gold Medal Very Good Montvic Chieftain 7th whose every Knollwood daughter has produced well above 600 fat and who has had four National fat champions and six 1000 fat daughters. This calf's two nearest dams average 25819M 4.6% 1190 fat, both classified Very Good.

He is sired by Knollwood Supreme, whose yearling daughters are straight and dairylike and whose dam comes from a family of three ¾ sisters with over 1000 fat. His dam is, of course, the Champion Nettie with two records over 1100 fat and going strong for a third 1000 fat (maybe 1100 fat) record. In fact, this famous cow appears twice in the first four generations of this calf.

Bid last on this calf and give your herd a place amongst the champion producers. We offer him only because we already have in service Knollwood Chief — a son of Nettie. He's sure to sire type and production that will multiply your investment many fold.

# KNOLLWOOD FARMS

**Daniel I. Mayne, Owner**
**Fairport, N. Y.**

**Ten miles due East of Rochester at N. Y. 286 and Monroe-Wayne County Line Road.**

# Lots of 100,000-Lb Production to the June Earlville

Two daughters of CEYDERMEAD OLLIE CHIEFTAIN (VG-GM) whose dam made over 100,000 lbs. milk and whose daughters are up to 83,000 lbs. with many more over 70,000 lbs., the oldest one just 8 years old.

**NICOLK CHIEFTAIN D V JAMIE (Dec. 22, 1951)**
Her ¾ sister has records of 522 3.6 2y and 560 3.7 3y; both 2X. Her dam made 121,228 lbs. milk, 3.8%, lifetime, with a high of 689 lbs., 2X, at 5y 11m. The dam's sire increased fat 107 lbs. on 5 DHIA daughters averaging 477 lbs. fat. All five made over 100,000 lbs. milk. She is due Sept. 26 to Nemaha Reroyal Burke (Preferred Pedigree Bull), a grandson of Pabst Regal from a 752-lb. 4y 2X dam (below). Second dam V.G. and over 119,000 lbs. lifetime.

**NICOLK CHIEFTAIN BURKE JAITHY** (Nov. 3, 1951)
Her maternal granddam and the granddam's maternal sister both over 100,000 lbs. The granddam's sire has three daughters over 100,000 lbs. to date, and his dam is still producing at 14 years with over 180,000 lbs. milk. She is due Sept. 2 to Nicolk Abegweit Chieftain (Preferred Pedigree Bull), he by Poestenkill Abegweit Favorite (VG-SMP). The dam (below) has won grand champion and best udder awards, and her dam has over 117,000 lbs. milk and still producing.

**3/4 Sister to "Jaithy"**

**NICOLK CHIEFTAIN IRIS (GP)**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-1 | 2X | 305d | 562 | 4.0% |
| 3-1 | 2X | 196d | 366 | 4.1% |

(Still on test)

**Dam of "Jamie's" Service Sire**

**NEMAHA ROYAL LOIS (GP)**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23m | 2X | 365d | 682 | 3.8% |
| (Kans. State Jr. 2 Record) | | | | |
| 4y | 2X | 365d | 752 | 3.9% |

**Dam of "Jaithy's" Service Sire**

**NICOLK CHIEFTAIN BLANCH ELVIRA (VG)**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-2 | 2X | 283d | 585 | 4.2% |
| 5-11 | 2X | 328d | 575 | 3.9% |

Grand Champ. and Best Udder winner.

## NICHOLAS H. KOLK MAPLE KNOLL FARM GOSHEN, NEW YORK

*A Progressive Breeder's Herd*

---

***Another . . .***

## High Record DEAN DAUGHTER

to the

## 300th Anniversary Earlville Sale

**LIME TOP DEAN FLO 2965210**

Born June 18, 1948

She is large, mostly black, and classified Good Plus.

Her record:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4y | 365d | 18750 | Milk | 638 Fat |

Due to freshen 10 days before the sale.

Her sire, famed Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean, the most popular bull in the NYABC stud, famed for his high producing daughters.

Her dam, Segis Flo Colantha Ormsby, is 12 years old and still going strong. In 8 lactations she has averaged 536 lbs. fat with a milk total of 130,000 lbs. A paternal sister to the dam the same age has averaged 608 lbs. fat, with a 133,000-lb. milk total. A truly great cow family. HERE IS PRODUCTION!

## LIME TOP FARMS

**Harold & Bruce Harter** -:- **Jordanville, N. Y.**

---

## A Top Heifer . . . for the 300th Earlville Sale

## MACHOLD SUPREME IRMA 3498693

**Born March 8, 1952**

**Sire: COCHRAN SOVEREIGN SUPREME**
A son of the $14,000 Very Good—Gold Medal Sire, Sovereign Cochran, and from a 577-lb. daughter of Sovereign—next dam a 708-lb. "VG" cow. "Supreme" has 5 daughters now milking in our herd—without exception they are exceeding their dams' production, and they have real udders!

**Dam: MACHOLD ERMA PEERLESS**
A 407-lb. 2X 3-yr-old by a son of Osborndale Ormsby Spitfire; her dam a 731-lb. 2X daughter of the highly proven M F Sir Pride Adantha, son of Dunloggin Master Adantha who is full brother to Dunloggin Ormsby Master Sylvia.

The heifer is bred to DELWOOD VAR GOLDEN CROSS, son of Dunloggin Master Var from a daughter of Dunloggin Golden Cross.

## And . . . a 627-lb. 2X 3-Year-Old!

**MACHOLD ALOHA PRIDE, born June 14, 1949**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2y | 305 | 2X | 13,230 | 4.1 | 549 |
| 3y | 365 | 2X | 16,289 | 3.8 | 627 |

A daughter of M F Sir Pride Adantha from a 525-lb. 2X double granddaughter of King Bessie Generator. Bred Sept. 10th to proven Staffordshire Montvic Crusader.

**Here is Machold Farms breeding at its best! You will like these two.**

## MACHOLD FARMS — Ellisburg, N. Y.

**Certified — Vaccinated — Accredited**

**W. M. WHITLEY, Mgr.**

**Phone Belleville 4-2189 or 4-2129**

# Now it's Official...

**Merle Campbell classifies Harden Farms herd**

**17 Excellent 51 Very Good 27 Good Plus 9 Good 1 Fair**

**Average Score 85.6 or an average of Very Good**

**Below are 10 of our 17 Excellent cows**

**Harden Farms Deen Crystal**
**← 3061491**
**Excellent**
**31,949 Milk 1103 Fat at 6 yrs.**

**Ednachester Mary Man-O-War**
**2442767 →**
**Excellent**
**28,057 Milk 1246 Fat at 11 yrs.**

**Alcartra Bessie Ormsby**
**← Korndyke 2022616**
**Excellent**
**30,090 Milk 1153 Fat at 14 yrs.**

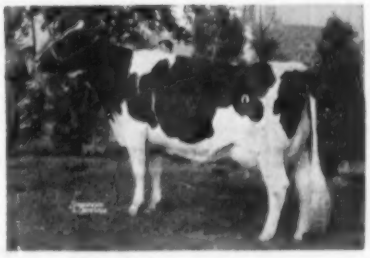
**Harden Farms King Linda**
**2817891 →**
**Excellent**
**22,300 Milk 728 Fat at 6 yrs.**

**Elmco Supreme B 3264133**
**← Excellent**
**28,519 Milk 1155 Fat at 8 yrs.**

**Ednachester Marathon Burke**
**2967416 →**
**Excellent**
**27,084 Milk 1063 Fat at 5 yrs.**

**Locvale Master Marcy 2663376**
**← Excellent**
**27,830 Milk 1051 Fat at 7 yrs.**

**Hickoryvale Della Aaggie**
**2956799 →**
**Excellent**
**25,211 Milk 921 Fat at 4 yrs.**



**Alfalfaland Posch Keyes**
**← 2661956**
**Excellent**
**25,542 Milk 932 Fat at 8 yrs.**

**Inka Pontiac Star 2259466**
**Excellent →**
**21,010 Milk 815 Fat at 12 yrs.**

*Average: 26,759 Milk 1017 Fat*

**HARDEN FARMS**
**Camden, N. Y.**

# ATTEND the

# CONVENTION!!

## IT'S YOUR

## PRIVILEGE AND OPPORTUNITY

This year's Annual Convention of The Holstein-Friesian Association of America in Grand Rapids is only a few miles north of the geographic center of the Holstein industry . . . bounded on all four sides by an equal number of Holsteins and their owners.

Thus, it is anticipated that this year's convention will be one of the largest (if not the largest) conventions in the history of the organization.

Holstein conventions are unique in many ways. They are an integral part of the policy-making structure of your Association, and at Open Forum any member may express his ideas on any subject pertinent to the industry. In addition to these basic business privileges, however, convention offers a golden opportunity to learn of latest developments, meet and talk with breeders from all across the nation and come home rewarded.

Headquartered in the Pantlind Hotel, Grand Rapids, convention activities begin Monday, May 31.

**The Holstein-Friesian Association of America**

**Brattleboro, Vermont**

# Think of the time and money you save when yours is an "All-Chevrolet" Farm

**You need only one convenient source for *all* transportation needs—and you're dollars ahead in the bargain.**

It's easy to see how much better off you are when you get your cars, trucks, parts and service from your Chevrolet dealer.

First of all, he offers you the best buys. Chevrolet has long been the farm favorite and the 1954 models of both cars and trucks bring you new power and performance, new economy and ruggedness. And don't forget Chevrolet is the lowest-priced line of cars and trucks—*both*.

Then with an "All-Chevrolet" farm, you can count on quick, one-stop attention to every transportation need. Your Chevrolet dealer maintains a modern service department manned by Chevrolet-trained mechanics. And he keeps a well-rounded stock of genuine Chevrolet parts on hand to meet any call that might come along. He knows Chevrolet cars and trucks better than anyone else and he knows your farm problems, too.

Isn't it just plain common sense that you'll be time ahead and money ahead with an "All-Chevrolet" farm? Your Chevrolet dealer is always glad to see you and talk over your needs with you. . . . Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan.

**More things you want in the 1954 Chevrolet**
It's the best-looking Chevrolet ever built—and it gives you new high-compression power along with important gas savings.

**Station Wagons that do double duty**
They're handsome passenger cars that can double as cargo carriers at the same time. Rear seat folds forward for extra load space.

**Your Chevrolet dealer values your business**
Your business is important to your Chevrolet dealer. He aims to hold it by giving you better service in every way possible.

**MORE PEOPLE BUY CHEVROLET CARS AND TRUCKS THAN ANY OTHER MAKE!** CHEVROLET

# Good Young Bulls Are In Demand!

Even under the present unsettled conditions we are finding there is a growing demand for young bulls that are bred for the ability to transmit high production consistently. We sold seven during the last two weeks in April. More and more dairymen are realizing that in order to maintain a high producing herd, or to build one, they must follow a definite breeding program, and that the safest procedure is to follow a program that has already shown consistently good results over a period of time in other farmers' herds.

**OUR TWO HERD SIRES**

**ZIM. PRINCE STAR ROYALIST**
Proven son of "Star Prince" from a proven "E.B." cow.
Preliminary proof, 2X, 305d

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 dtrs. avg. | 17232 | 3.95 | 681 |
| 9 dams avg. | 16143 | 3.77 | 609 |
| Increase | +1089 | +.19 | +72 |

**ZIM. STAR PANSY IDEAL**
Proven son of "Star Piebe" from a proven "Pansy" cow.
Preliminary proof, 2X 305d

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 dtrs. avg. | 17894 | 3.85 | 689 |
| 6 dams avg. | 16669 | 3.67 | 612 |
| Increase | +1225 | +.18 | +77 |

Our breeding program is based on a sire family and two cow families. Each of these families has shown the ability to consistently transmit high production in our herd as well as in farmers' herds. Now by combining and linebreeding these families we are not only getting good cows every time, but are increasing the production of even our best ones.

## Our Recent Bull Buyers

1. E. R. COTTRELL, Waterloo, N. Y.
2. ELWOOD L. ERICSON, Kennedy, N. Y.
3. JOHN ESH, Gordanville, Pa.
4. ROY FRIEDLINE, Somerset, Pa.
5. HARVEY GOOD, Columbiana, Ohio
6. GEORGE GOULD, Effort, Pa.
7. RAYMOND GOVE, Nazareth, Pa.
8. JACOB LAPP, Gordonville, Pa.
9. FRANK METZLER, Rockwood, Pa.
10. WILLIAM NOONAN, Vergennes, Vt.
11. J. L. OLDS, Stanford, Ky.
12. WAYNE ROSTENBACH, Davenport, Iowa
13. EARL F. SISCO, Defiance, Ohio
14. FERRIS TODD, Bovina Center, N. Y.
15. PHILIP WALTERS, Somerset, Pa.
16. GEORGE WITTER, Los Angeles, Calif.

We have several young bulls up to 8 months of age, combining the breeding that has produced these two great herd sires. Semen is also available from them. They are doing a great job for us, and bulls of this same breeding are doing equally well in scores of farmer-breeder herds. They can do the same for YOU!

# ZIMMERMAN DAIRY FARM

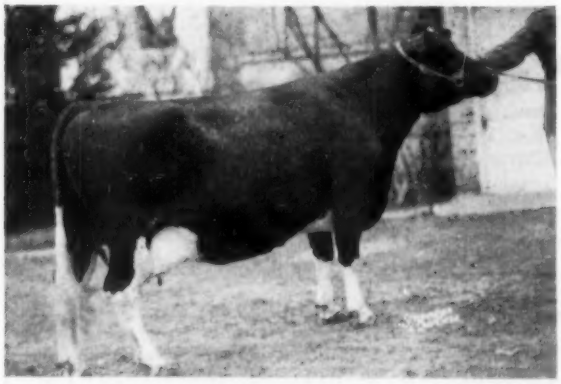
—: Home of the Linebred Stars :—

L. A. and J. A. ZIMMERMAN — LEHIGHTON, PENNSYLVANIA

Three HIR Herd Averages Over 700 Lbs. Fat

# BADGER BREEDERS Congratulates ROCK COUNTY FARM

## at Janesville, Wisconsin and their staff, headed by Supt. A. C. Steinborn and Herdsman A. A. Jacka for developing this NATIONAL CHAMPION

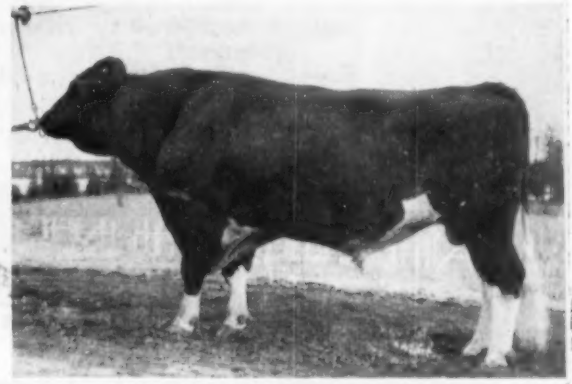


ROCK VALLEY BURKE BEAUTIFUL (VG)

| Age | Days | | Milk | % | Fat | Type |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5-9 | 365 | 2X | 26673 | 4.3 | 1146 | HIR |

(National Fat Record)

**Her Sire:**



A SILVER MEDAL PRODUCTION SIRE
PABST BURKE CASCADER (VG)
HIR Proving (305d, 2X, M.E.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 28 prs. daus. | 13550 | 3.8 | 509 |
| dams | 13159 | 3.7 | 479 |
| | +391 | +.1 | +30 |

## Cascader was H-45 at BADGER BREEDERS COOPERATIVE

Members like the **high milk flow, da'ryness ease of milking** that his daughters have. They regret that severe arthritis caused his untimely disposal a year ago after he had been in the active stud for more than four years. Though **Cascader** is gone, the **Burke** line is offered every day through other sons, grandsons, and great-grandsons of **Burke.**

## BADGER BREEDER Invites

**Convention** delegates, guests and their families to visit the stud on their way to or from the National Holstein Convention. You have to see this organization to fully appreciate it. Judging from comments of previous visitors, we know you will be glad you came.

*14 years of successful pioneering in the artificial breeding business.*

Daily choice of bloodlines and bulls within bloodlines — Homestead, Burke, and other well-bred Ormsbys.

24,610 members in Northeast Wisconsin and Upper Michigan own the business that breeds their herds.

257,464 first inseminations in 1953 of which 172,604 (67%) were Holsteins.

**Located on Highway 29, one mile west of Shawano, Wis.**

**We Are Always Interested in Learning About High Production-Tested Sires That Are Siring Desirable Type, Too.**

# *We've Added Two Carnation Sires*

## THAT WILL INTEREST YOU —

JOINING CARNATION MADCAP MAXIMUM — (VG — Proven)

— ARE —

● **MAYERS MAXIMUM BONHEUR CHIEF**
Proven son of "Maximum" with large typy daughters with production:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 21 daus. | 12771M | 3.7% | 475 F. |
| 21 dams | 12216M | 3.3% | 408 F. |
| Increase | 555M | .4% | 67 F. |

● **CARNATION REVELATION CHAMP**
Classified Very Good — son of Revelation out of Carnation Homestead Lucy with 953 F. He is a double grandson of Governor of Carnation.

**OTHER SIRES IN THIS LINE:**

— **Christy Homestead Foreteller**—1953 Hon. Ment. All-Am. Jr. Yrlg.
— **Hallrose Hazelwood Progressor** — he gets 75% of his blood from Progressor
— **Mount Vernon Fidelity**—grandson of Progressor out of a 796-lb. Homestead dam.

**WRITE PIPERS FOR TERMS ON ARTIFICIAL SERVICE TO THESE GREAT SIRES**

**Service to other lines available:**

—Strathmores
—Burkes
—Ormsbys

**Breeders of Registered Holsteins Since 1904**
* * *
**T. B. Accredited Calfhood Vaccinated**



# THE WORLD'S FINEST MILKING PARLOR

## STANDARD'S STREAMLINER

Standard's New Streamlined Method of Milking, with our Features and Service mentioned above, represents a real saving to the discriminating dairy farmer. From the Built-in Vacuum Line, to our free planning service, labor, time, and money are actually saved. For instance, as much as 60 %of labor is conserved when compared with conventional methods. So before you buy, see your Standard Dealer, or write to factory for free booklet.

*Featuring*

- BUILT-IN VACUUM LINE
- SINGLE POINT CONTROL SYSTEM
- NEW FEED MANGER
- AUTOMATIC FEEDERS
- NO CLAMPS
- COMPLETE ACCESSORY LINE
- FREE PLANNING SERVICE

WINDOWS • DRAIN GRATES • VENTILATORS • TRACK HANGERS • MILK CAN RACKS • WASH TANKS • FANS

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT, INCORPORATED**

*Manufacturers of a Complete Line of Dairy Barn Equipment*

BEL AIR, MARYLAND

# ADOHR Still Builds on Marathon Bess Burke

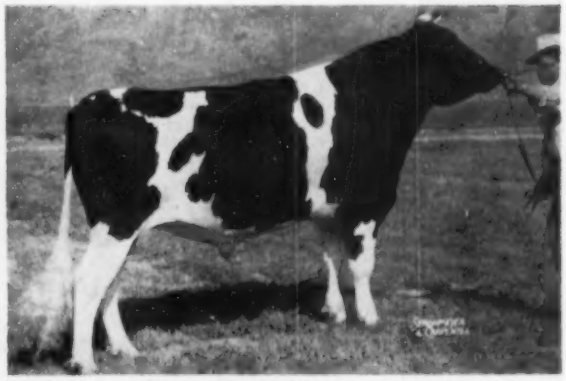
## Three Young Sires Now In Service

HE CARRIES 2 CROSSES TO BURKE

**PABST ROGAL CRUSADER**

Our 3-year-old son of Pabst Roamer (E-Gold Medal) out of Pabst Regal Canary, daughter of Pabst Regal (E-Gold Medal) with a 2-year-old 3X record of 18817 4.1% 777. Her dam has a 935-lb. fat record.

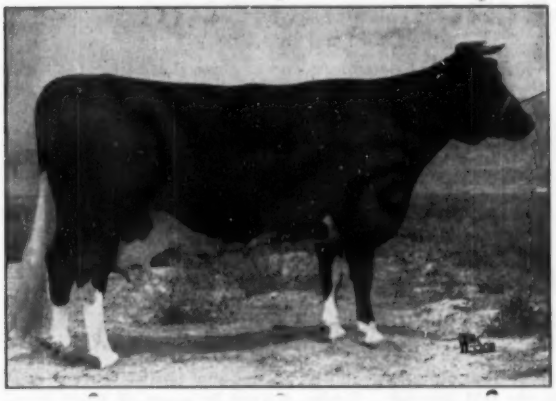
HIS DAM IS BY A SON OF MBB



**ADOHR BELLBOY CELEBRITY**

A 3-year-old son of Amcana Bellboy that proved such a splendid outcross in our herd. His dam, Adohr Johanna Choice with 608 lbs. fat at 9y, 305d, 3X is by MBB Johanna of Adohr, son of Marathon Bess Burke. Her dam is by a son and out of a granddaughter of MBB.

HER DAM IS BY A SON OF MBB



**ADOHR PONTIAC MERCEDES MERRY**

Our greatest producer, by a son of Governor of Carnation and out of a granddaughter of Marathon Bess Burke. She has three records from 1012 to 1119 lbs., and four records which average 26,606 lbs. milk, 1004 lbs. fat! She is the dam of "Merrymaker."

**ADOHR BELLBOY MERRYMAKER**

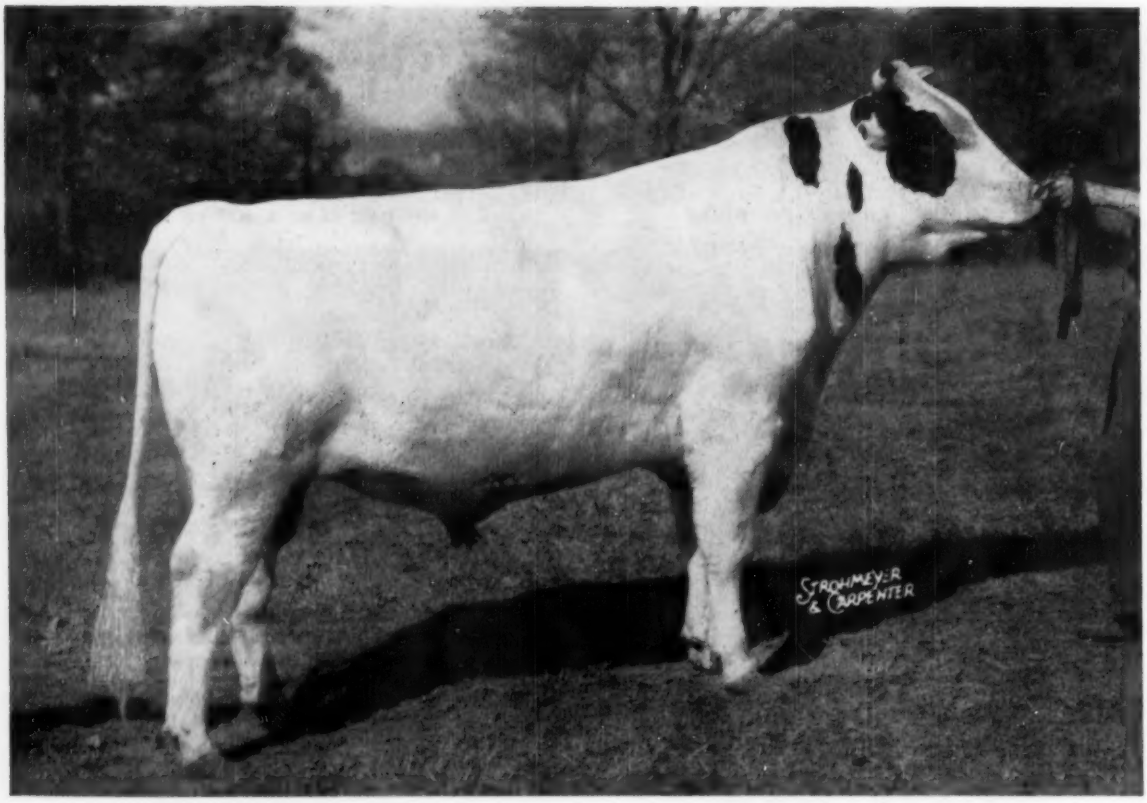
**Born October, 1951**

Another son of Amcana Bellboy, the son of Sovereign that outcrossed so well in our herd. His dam is the famous "Merry" cow pictured at left, with four records which average 1004 lbs. fat.

We are also using another 3-year-old sire, Sutten Oaks Adohr Historian, son of Far Land Historian out of Sutten Oaks Sexton Claremont with 744 lbs. fat, one of the finest individuals we have ever owned, purchased in the Sutten Oaks dispersal.

The four 3-year-old sires described on this page are all currently in service in our herd. We have sampled all of them and like what we have seen of their young offspring. We have their bull calves for sale. Send for our bull list and see if we have the Marathon Bess Burke bred sire you need.

**ADOHR FARMS · CAMARILLO · VENTURA COUNTY · CALIFORNIA**




# Houckholme Re-Echo Champion

His family, among the greatest producers of the breed, are making production history in Canada. Romandale Farms, the former owner of Champion, are so pleased with his offspring that they are now using him again artificially.

His dam, **RE-ECHO MAY BURKE** (*Ex), Canadian champion milk producer with 35,314 milk, 3.57%, 1261 fat at 11 years on 3X is now well along with a 14-year record that will take her over 180,000 lbs. in 8 lactations. She is the dam of two 1953 Honor List daughters, one of them, **LIFLOC MACABER RE-ECHO** (VG), the highest 305-day producer of the year, the World champion 305-day 4-yr-old and an Honor List producer in all 5 lactations. She is now making her sixth record which should take her over 150,000 lbs. before she is 10 years old.

Champion is sired by **SPRING FARM FOND HOPE (XX),** 3 times All-Canadian and member of the 4 times All-Canadian Produce with his 7 times All-Canadian sister Spring Farm Juliette (*Ex).

## Our Line-Bred Burke Sires

**KYLAND FOBES BURKE 16th**

**Plus proven son of Kyland Fobes Burke (VG) out of an Excellent daughter of Pabst Roamer with 926 lbs. fat.**

**TERRACE FARM ADMIRAL BURKE**

**Son of Kyland Fobes Burke 16th out of a Very Good daughter of the GM sire Admiral Bonny Girl with 20,106 milk, 820 fat.**

**ZARNOWSKI REBURKE RAVEN LAD**

**Inbred Raven son out of a Very Good 714-lb., 3-yr-old by a son of Pabst Regal. He carries 8 crosses to "Old Burke."**

## ARTIFICIAL SERVICES OF ALL 4 SIRES AVAILABLE

**Write For Prices and Pedigrees**

# TERRACE FARM

**W. F. Young**
**Owner**

***"Burke Headquarters for the East"***
**Titusville, Pennsylvania**

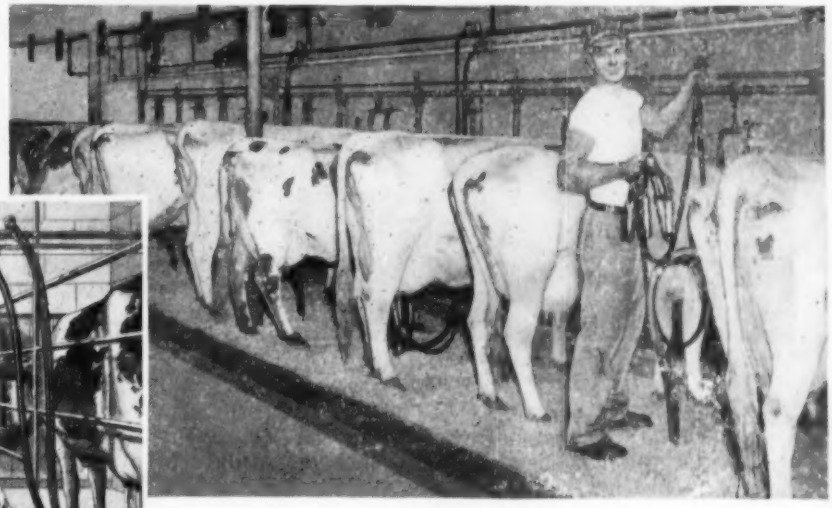
**A. Z. Kelly, Mgr.**
**Geo. Simpson, Herdsman**

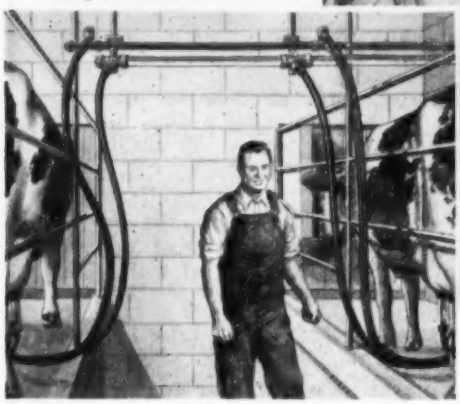
**ACC. — CERT.**

# A De Laval Combine Milker Helps You Cut Production Costs, Get Bigger Milk Checks

**Milking Room Type**

(Below) From cow to cans or refrigerated farm tank, the De Laval Combine installed in a separate milking room does the entire job. It also eliminates stooping, squatting, walking from cow to cow.





**BARN TYPE**

(Above) Installed along the stanchions in the dairy barn, the De Laval Combine milks and conveys the milk to the milk house, saving all carrying and pouring. Ideal for the man who does not want a separate milking room.

Your neighbors who use De Laval Combine Milkers will tell you that the De Laval cuts production costs and steps-up quality and quantity.

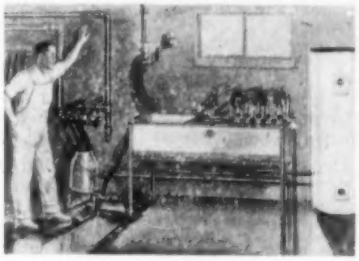
With milk prices what they are today, these benefits are mighty important. You get them whether you milk 15 to 20 cows, or hundreds.

You get them because De Laval—originator of the Combine Milker—knows how to engineer a Combine that meets today's needs in your dairy exactly; may be expanded as your needs change.

With either a De Laval Barn Type or a De Laval Milking Room Combine you mechanize the milking of your whole herd—including the cows you were formerly forced to milk by hand. One man milks 35 and more cows an hour; milks them clean with less danger of damage to teats and udders.

Milk is automatically filtered and sent direct to cans, an aerator, or refrigerated farm tank. As a result, you not only get more milk—you get better milk. That means a bigger milk check whether prices are high or low. After milking, the entire system is washed and sanitized mechanically by De Laval "In-Place" Vacuum Cleaning.

Make more money in '54. Send coupon today or call your De Laval dealer now. Plan to see De Laval Combines in action in dairies near you. Learn why more profit-minded dairymen choose De Laval each year!



**Mechanized "In-Place" Cleaning**

Regardless of whether the De Laval Combine is installed in milking room or barn, it can be quickly, easily and thoroughly washed and sanitized by the De Laval "In-Place" Vacuum Cleaning Method. De Laval engineering has now completely mechanized this part of the job, too, for time and labor saving. Imagine, no disassembly of parts is necessary.

**DE LAVAL**

COMBINE MILKERS

*First Since 1928*

THE DE LAVAL SEPARATOR CO., DEPT E-8
POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.
427 Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill. • 16 Beale St., San Francisco 5, Cal.

Without obligation please send me proof that a De Laval Combine Milker can cut production costs, increase milk profits.

.....
(Indicate type of installation you prefer)

NAME _____

TOWN _____ R.F.D. _____ STATE _____

# Your Choice of Four Sons of

## WEBER HAZELWOOD BURKE RAVEN

### "Excellent — Gold Medal Proven Sire"

**No. 1**

**CRESTON RAVEN DELUXE**
**Born October 25, 1953**

"Raven" has been used in our herd on a very select group of females, largely daughters of Montvic Rag Apple Chief and Creston Lucky Strike, both "Very Good-Gold Medal Proven Sires."

We offer to the public these young sons of "Raven" and feel confident that they will do a terrific job.

The dam of Creston Raven Deluxe is Creston Rag Apple Greta, a daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Chief with a six lactation total to date of over 100,000 pounds of milk. Her largest record is: 7y 325d 2X 19242 3.4% 663.5 HT.

**No. 2**

**Creston Raven Reflection**, born November 16, 1953, marked very similar to the bull above is a very typy fellow. His dam is a granddaughter of Inka Supreme Reflection, famed Rosafe's herd sire, Inka Glenvue Fayne (VG) with a six lactation total to date of 99,378 pounds of milk. The largest record she has is: 6½y 280d 2X 18665 3.5% 650.8 HT.

**No. 3**

**Creston Raven Supreme,** born January 9, 1954, marked half black and half white is a very growthy calf. His dam is the highest record daughter to date of Creston Lucky Strike, Twin Maple Pietertje Creston (VG) with a record of: 4y 359d 2X 19290 3.7% 712.6 HT.

**No. 4**

**Creston Raven Spartan,** born December 18, 1953, marked two-thirds black is indeed a striking individual. The dam of Raven Spartan is Creston Rag Apple Coed (VG) with the following records:

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3½y | 278d | 2X | 14845 | 3.4% | 506.4 | HT |
| 2½y | 314d | 2X | 13997 | 3.6% | 505.2 | HT |

Coed is a daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Chief.

**For further information on these attractive young sons of RAVEN write for our booklet giving prices and pedigrees.**

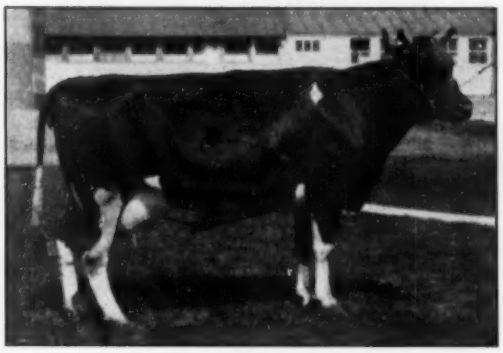
# CRESTON FARMS

## Buth Bros., Comstock Park, Michigan

**For our National Sale Consignment, see page 55 of the May 1 WORLD**

# "Della" Makes The Honor List

## Scoring 25 Points



**BESS FOBES ORMSBY DELLA**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6y10m | 305d | 2X | 15576 M. | 4.2% | 660.9 F. | (18 pts.) |
| 6y10m | 307d | 2X | 15608 M. | 4.2% | 663.6 F. | ( 7 pts.) |
| Previous Records | | | | | | |
| 5y8m | 305d | 2X | 14479 M. | 4.7% | 676.5 F. | |
| 5y8m | 365d | 2X | 15975 M. | 4.7% | 753.4 F. | |
| 4y5m | 365d | 2X | 15231 M. | 3.9% | 598.1 F. | |
| 2y3m | 305d | 2X | 8022 M. | 4.2% | 334.4 F. | |
| 2y3m | 365d | 2X | 8989 M. | 4.4% | 394.3 F. | |

BESS FOBES ORMSBY DELLA has long been one of our favorites in the Ormsby section of the Steel-Bilt herd. Notice the fine string of good records under her picture.

"Della" was mated to her brother, "Butter Boy", one of our senior sires, and produced a daughter, Della Butter Girl Creator, who also made the Honor List this past year, with the fine record of 5y0m—305d—2X 12,941 M. 4.5% 581.9 F. She is a consistent 4.5 or 4.6% tester—made 699 lbs. fat at 2y on 3X and 777 lbs. fat at 3y on 2X, qualifying for the 305-day division.

Both dam and daughter have sons in service at Steel-Bilt, sired by MEDALIST, one of our top senior sires.

## Three Medalist Daughters On The Honor List Score 49 Points

ANNABELLE BUTTER MAID
3y 9m 365d 2X 15203 M. 4.5% 679.3 F. (20 pts.)

FOBES RETURN BUTTER MAID
3y10m 305d 2X 12051 M. 4.6% 557.5 F. (16 pts.)

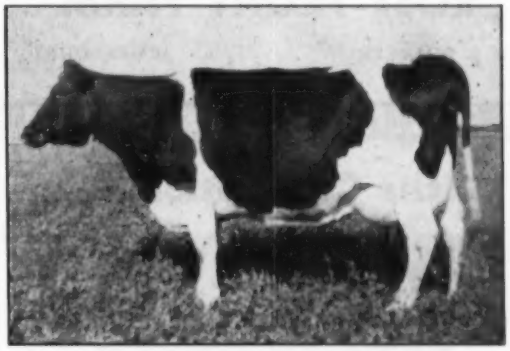
BESS EMMA SKYLARK BUTTER MAID
2y 6m 365d 2X 12838 M. 4.4% 563.7 F. (13 pts.)

Note the phenomenal test of these Medalist daughters, and bear in mind that the high test here is not at the expense of good milk production.

## Sons and Grandsons of MEDALIST Always for Sale

Stop in and see us en route to or from the Convention.

## The Dam of MEDALIST



**GLEN EDEN BUTTER MAID (VG)**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6½y | 365d | 2X | 14654 M. | 4.9% | 714.7 F. |
| 6½y | 305d | 2X | 13682 M. | 4.9% | 666.0 F. |

Her pedigree represents a most unusual combination of the blood of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes 61st and 73d and some of the greatest cow families with which these two sensational sires were mated with great success.

The Ormsby section of the Steel-Bilt herd is carrying on the work of these proven sires and proven cow families and bringing them, we hope, to even greater heights.

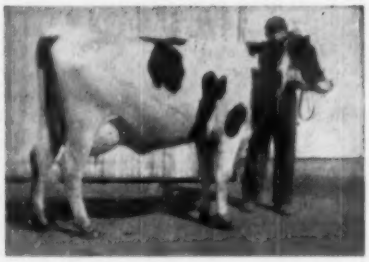
# Steel-Bilt Proving Farm

## Martin Steel Products Corp., Owner

CLIFFORD JERGENS, Manager — MANSFIELD, OHIO

# Central Ohio Breeders

## Our "Model" Heifers Please Us!



"PRIDE"—A TYPICAL MODEL DTR.

Seven are now in milk and in the first 162 days at an average age of 25 months they have 6862 lbs. milk and 269.5 lbs. fat, running in a tromp shed with the older cows under common farm care. We think they're the right kind.

**ROSE-FRONT FARM**

L. E. BOERGER — IRWIN, OHIO

## Former Nat'l Champion
### HER GRANDSON FOR SALE!

**ZELD. BURTON CORNUCOPIA**
Former Nat. Champ. 2X 2-yr-old, now has over 135,000 lbs. milk and 5241 lbs. fat at 10 years.

OFFERING: The son of her daughter, that has made 2X records of 748, 732, 697, 666 and 566 lbs. fat, all before reaching the age of 8 years! The calf is sired by Zeldenrust Fobes Grand Monarch, whose dam has 951 lbs. fat in 315d, and whose daughters are making over 500 lbs. at 2y, 2X. He was 3rd aged bull at Ohio State Fair, 1952. Send for full details.

— TB and Bang's Negative — Vaccinated —

**OAKTON FARMS — Johnston, Ohio**

HAROLD MONTGOMERY, Owner
4½ miles N.E. of Johnstown on County Road 15, just off U.S. 32.

## To the Convention Sale

HOLWYN PONTIAC ROAMER BESS

This straight, rugged heifer, born in Jan., 1952, is due in September to Carnation Atom Bomb, our junior sire, by Revelation from a daughter of Carnation Inspiration.

Her dam was sold to South America as a 2-year-old and at the time she was shipped had in 293 days, 2X 2y3m 14087 3.8 533.4. She was by a son of Pabst Roamer that was Jr. Ch. at the 1948 Ohio State Fair.

The sire is Holwyn Select, son of our Excellent 825-lb 2X "Mahomet" cow, and by our 1003-lb. fat son of Hallrose Progressor. We believe this heifer will make an ideal foundation investment.

**HOLWYN STOCK FARMS**

BOUIC BROS. — R.D. 2 — MARYSVILLE, OHIO

## A "Selected Pedigree" Bull For Sale

A fine, dark colored bull calf, born Dec. 16, 1953.

His sire is the well proven Rag Apple Var Model (Plus 3555 milk, .3%, 175 fat over 451-lb. fat dams). The 10 2-year-old daughters of this sire have ACTUAL PRODUCTION 305d records averaging 13,539 lbs. milk, 3.7%, 504 lbs. fat. He was by a Plus 58-lb. son of Montvic Lochinvar and Bonheur Rag Apple Mooie (dam of Dunloggin Design—GM).

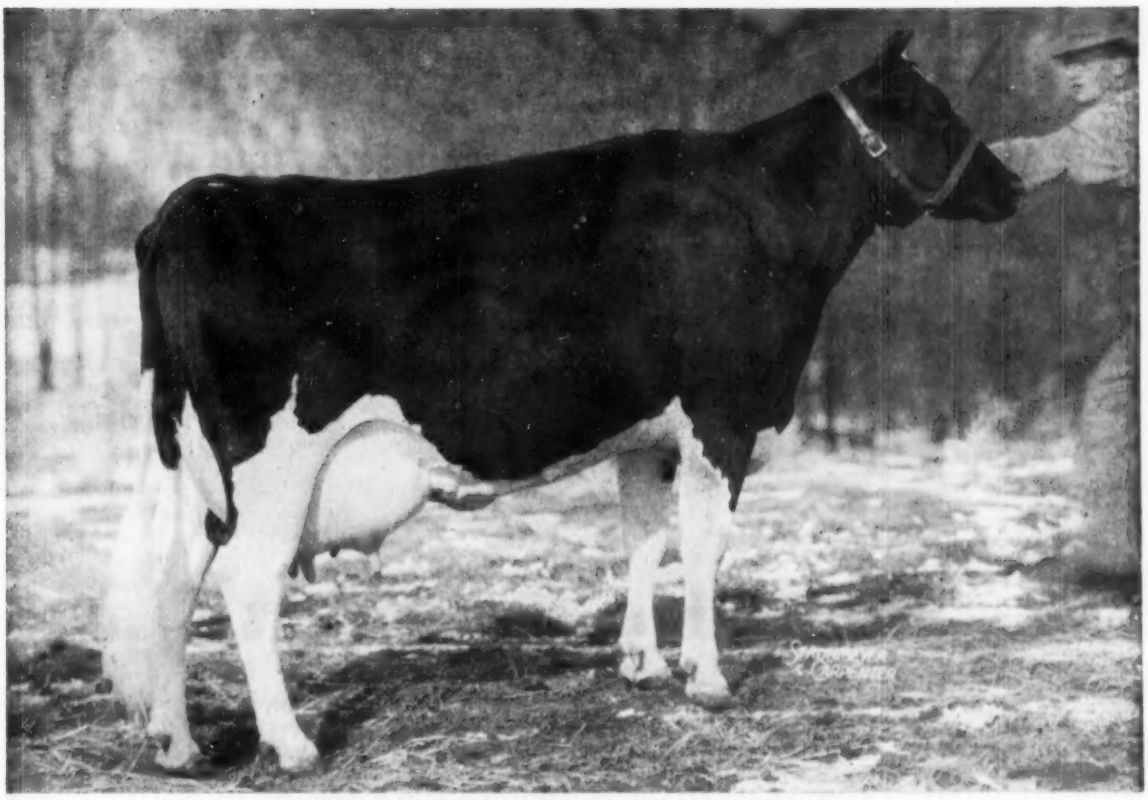
The dam of this calf is Manfdell Pietertje Fobes Prilly with the following records:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-3 | 2X | 17653 | 3.6 | 643.6 |
| 5-11 | 2X | 19894 | 3.6 | 625.4 |
| 7-0 | 2X | 21938 | 3.4 | 736.0 |

Send for full inforamtion.

*Manfdell Farm*

M & F DELLINGER CO. — PLAIN CITY, OHIO



**DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS GRACIOUS (V G)**

## *Dam of*

# CASHMAN GRACEFUL COMMANDER

## Our Senior Herd Sire

## Here's Her Record As A Producer and Reproducer:

**HER RECORDS:**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29m | 365d | 2X | 16415 | 4.1 | 668.2 |
| (N. Y. State Record when made) | | | | | |
| 3½y | 365d | 3X | 20927 | 4.3 | 897.4 |
| (N. Y. State Record when made) | | | | | |
| 4½y | 365d | 3X | 19205 | 4.1 | 780.5 |
| 8y | 365d | 3X | 20864 | 4.0 | 833.9 |
| **7½y** | **365d** | **3X** | **21820** | **4.5** | **971.1** |
| 9y | 322d | 3X | 21894 | 4.2 | 914.1 |
| Fresh again at 10y (in progress): | | | | | |
| 10y | 178d | 2X | 12840 | 4.5 | 481.0 |
| (Milked 86.5 lbs. for tester on 2X) | | | | | |

6 lactations: Over 121,000 lbs., 4.2%.
Grand Champion Eastern St. 1948

**HER OFFSPRING:**

Weejoe Gracious Wintorias (VG)
Gold Medal Production Sire
Sold to Central Ohio Breeders Assn.

Cashman Graceful Mister
Topped Cashman Sale at $9200
Plus proven on 501-lb. dams.

Cashman Graceful Commander
Topped Earlville Invit. 1949, $4000

Cashman Graceful Master
Topped Earlville Invit. 1951, $3400

Cashman Gracious Woodmaster
**Sold as yearling Cashman Sale, $7600**

Cashman Mistress Gracious
Sold at 7m, Cashman Sale, $2000

Wee Joe Graclyanka
Sold in Cooper Dispersal, $3800

**HER FAMILY:**

Full sister of:
Dunloggin Mistress Grace (E)
891-lb. fat Illinois State Champion
dam of the Gold Medal Sire, Curtiss
Candy Ovation.

Dunloggin Gracious Master (E)
Broad Rock's great proven sire.

Skokie Mistress Grace
4½y 3X 365d 19920 3.9 770.1

Three-Quarter sister of:
Dunloggin Mistress La Princess (E)
Named 1047-lb. Res. All-American
Aged Cow and dam of daughters with
1046, 721 and 684 lbs. fat.

**Maternal sister of:**

Skokie Great Ovation
Sold for $12000 to Maryland breeders.

Skokie Princess La Grace
Hon. Men. All-American Sr. Yrlg. 1950

Skokie Again La Grace
About 800 lbs. fat at 6 years.

Skokie Gracious
Herd sire at Elmwood Farms

## Sons of Commander for Sale

# POPLAR POINT FARM

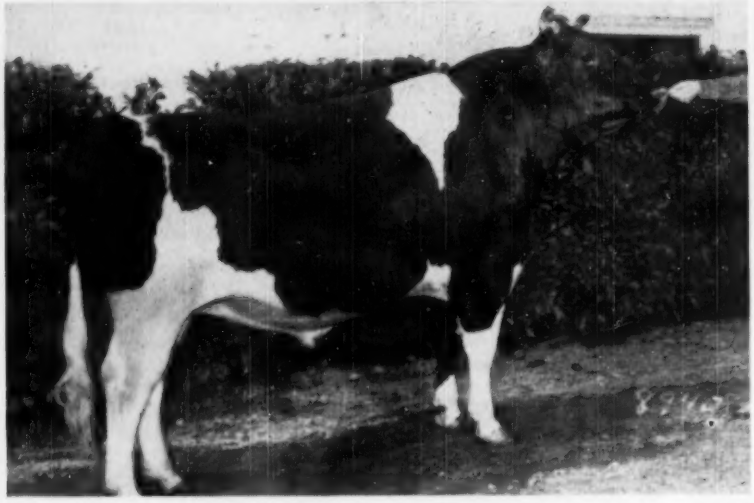
**E. R. SMITH, Owner**

**SENECA FALLS, NEW YORK**

**(On Cayuga Lake, Route 89, 6 Miles South of Seneca Falls)**

# Carnation Northman's Consigned!

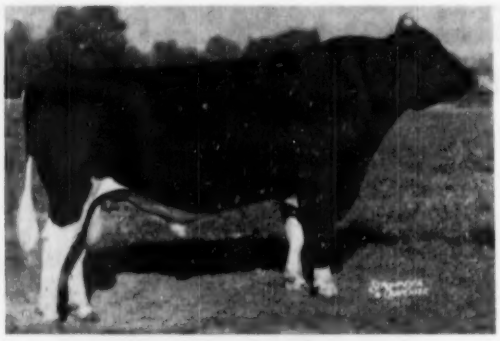
## To The National Convention Sale June 3



**CARNATION NORTHMAN 1178239**

Born Jan. 30, 1952, he was Reserve All-American Junior Yearling for 1953. This photograph taken in April, 1954 shows the remarkable development he has made since last fall, when he was Junior Champion at Michigan, Kentucky, Kansas, Oklahoma and the Grand National, 2nd at Wisconsin and Waterloo, and 3rd at International. He is solid Hazelwood breeding on his sire's side and from one of our greatest female families. It will take a great 2-year-old to beat him this year!

**HIS SIRE**



**HALLROSE HAZEL PRIDE 1050261 (EX)**

Honorable Mention All-American Aged Bull, 1953. Sired by the Excellent-Gold Medal Hallrose King Hazel and out of S. B. Hall's famed Hallrose Pauline Tritomia (E), he is a full brother to Hallrose Hazel Lad, whose offspring made the highest average at Hickory Creek's dispersal. His three nearest dams are classified Excellent.

**HIS DAM**

**CARNATION MAYBESS INKA NELLIE (VG)**

Now on test and in 318d:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-5 | 3X | (318d) | 22791 | | 828.6 |
| 5½y | 3X | 329d | 18585 | 3.9% | 710.9 |
| 2y | 3X | 365d | 13872 | 3.9% | 545.8 |

1st prize 4-year-old and Reserve Grand Champion Pacific International, 1949. By Carnation Renown and from the Governor daughter of the 1009-lb. Carnation Inka Cinderella Nellie.

Carnation Milk Farms

**Address:**
CARNATION MILK FARMS,
Dept. No. 164-b,
1060 Stuart Building,
Seattle 1, Washington

**See page 96 for details on females consigned.**

★ *The Newspaper of the Breed*

Holstein-Friesian World

Vol. 51 — No. 10

May 15, 1954

# The 69th Annual Convention

## Michigan Breeders to be Hosts at Grand Rapids May 31-June 3
## State Black & White Show and National Sale Important Attractions

For the fourth time in its history, the Holstein-Friesian Association of America will this year hold its annual convention in Michigan. Michigan in June is normally charming and everything points to a splendid week of business, education and entertainment.

In point of numbers, it will be the largest delegate body to assemble since the present method of alloting delegates was set up. A total of 173 delegates, hailing from 47 states (only Delaware failed to nominate a delegate this year) will meet to transact the business of this 44,000 member organization. A large number of other members and guests will be expected for the events of the week. It may be of interest here to review briefly the previous annual conventions at which Michigan has been host.

Michigan was first host to the Holstein-Friesian Association of America at Detroit in 1916. Hon. D. D. Aitken, one of Michigan's own, was president of the organization and was there re-elected for a third term. (He served seven altogether.) At this meeting the 305-day testing division was formally adopted. The annual budget of the Association called for an expenditure of $234,500. At the National Sale following, the first of the notable series staged by the veteran breeder, H. A. Moyer, 142 head were sold for an average of $1,095—the first $1000 average in our breed.

The next meeting in Michigan was in 1925 at Grand Rapids during the presidency of Hon. Frank O. Lowden. This was the 40th annual Convention and the first held after the Association adopted the policy (Richmond, Va., 1924) of paying the railroad and Pullman fare of delegates. This meeting was the start of the Open Forum Day on Tuesday, of Convention Week to make a two day Convention for the discussion of Association problems. A committee appointed the previous year reported unfavorably on a proposal to recognize cow testing association records in our Advanced Registry publications. The discussions of herd testing in this connection foreshadowed our Herd Improvement Registry, which came along three years later. There was much discussion about advertising Holstein milk, also a resolution by W. H. Mott of Kansas to give the Board authority to consolidate the offices in one location was considered and defeated.

In 1941 the 56th annual Convention was held at Lansing, Mich. It was an extremely pleasant occasion with no earth-shaking problems up for decision. The war in Europe was then in progress but we were not yet formally in it, in June of 1941. A resolution was adopted memorializing Congress to give draft deferment in the army training program to essential farm and dairy employes. A special

**DOWN TOWN STREET CORNER — 1925-1954**

Above are pictures of the corner of Monroe and Pearl streets in down town Grand Rapids, with Pantlind Hotel as the central figure in each picture. The picture at the left was used in our 1925 Convention Number. It is of course dated by the then modern cars parked along the street. The bank on the corner (ground floor in the hotel) was then the Old National Bank — now Old Kent Bank. The same lighting fixtures embellish the entrance. It is of course a winter scene, but the trolley tracks are visible and the maze of wires on the poles. The pictures make an interesting comparative study.

# Notice of
# Sixty-Ninth Annual Convention
## The Holstein-Friesian Association of America
## June 2, 1954

You are hereby notified that the Sixty-Ninth Annual Convention of The Holstein-Friesian Association of America will be held on the first Wednesday in June 1954 (the second day of the month) in Grand Rapids, Michigan, in the Civic Auditorium at 10:00 a.m., for the election of officers and the transaction of any other business which may properly come before it.

The meeting will be called to order promptly at 10:00 a.m., Eastern Standard Time, by the President, Mr. J. Homer Remsberg

You will also take notice that the following matters will be acted upon at such meeting and the order of business will be substantially as follows:

**1. Reading of the Call**

**2. Report of the Committee on Elections,**
Mr. George Causey, Wakefield, R. I.
Mr. Howard Kimball, Fitchburg, Mass.
Mr. Richard Mallary, Bradford, Vt.

**3. Announcement by the President of Committee on Credentials and Permanent Membership**
Mr. Iver W. Youngquist, Bow, Wash.
Mr. Richard N. Wills, McDonogh, Md.
Mr. Harvey A. Nelson, Union Grove, Wis.

**4. Report of Chairman of Credentials Committee on Permanent Membership Roll of Delegates—Mr. Iver W. Youngquist**

**5. Roll Call of Delegates—Executive Secretary**

**6. Reading of Minutes of Last Meeting**

**7. Annual Report of the Executive Secretary, ***
Mr. Robert H. Rumler, Brattleboro, Vt.

**8. Annual Report of the Treasurer,***
Mr. Robert B. Kessen, Brattleboro, Vt.

**9. Annual Report of the Finance Committee,***
Mr. Leon A. Piguet, East Aurora, N. Y.
Mr. John P. Case, Naperville, Ill.
Mr. Harvey A. Nelson, Union Grove, Wis.

**10. Reports of Special Committees:**
(a) Committee to study inclusion of additional pedigree information on the Certificate of Registry.
Mr. Scott Meyer, Hannibal, Mo.
Mr. T. Hobart McVay, Nickerson, Kans.
Mr. Fred J. Nutter, Corrina, Me.
Mr. Leon A Piguet, East Aurora, N. Y.
Mr. Richard N. Wills, McDonogh, Md.
Printed reports will be available at the Convention.
(b) Constitution, By-Laws & Resolutions.
Mr. C. M. Horn, Cleveland, O.
Mr. John P. Case, Naperville, Ill.
Mr. T. Hobart McVay, Nickerson, Kans.
Persons having proposals of amendments to the By-Laws, or resolutions, should appear at one of the sessions of this Committee which will be held between 9:00 a.m. and 10:00 a.m. and at 4:00 p. m., Tuesday, June 1, in an assigned committee room in the Civic Auditorium, Grand Rapids, Michigan.

**11. Resolutions Proposed: A.** Frank N. Decker, Syracuse, New York;
"Recognizing the possibility of a milk surplus in the future which may result in a less favorable milk feed ratio necessitating more conservative feeding and management methods with greater use of excellent pasture and superior roughage similar to that followed in Holland, the native land of the Holsteins, we commend and compliment the research and extension personnel at the Agricultural Colleges, State and Federal Institutions for their outstanding work and contributions toward pasture improvements, and use of high quality roughages with minimum amounts of grain for high production. The Holstein-Friesian Association of America recommends that this fine work be continued with special emphasis to use more high quality roughage and less grain, to meet desirable growth and lactation requirements and thus bring about the greatest possible economy, resulting in nationwide savings to the dairy industry, through favorable yearly and long, sustained, economical life-time production."

**B.** The following Resolution, having been passed at the Annual Meeting of the Holstein-Friesian Association of Wisconsin, is presented by Frank Case, Oconomowoc, Wisconsin, and Henry Lenz, Boscobel, Wisconsin:
"WHEREAS the present system of figuring HIR records without a centering date gives an advantage to herds tested in the early part of the month and a handicap to herds tested late in the month, resulting in confusion, lack of confidence and gross inaccuracies in HIR records; be it
"RESOLVED, That this association (The Holstein-Friesian Association of Wisconsin) go on record as requesting the Board of Directors of The Holstein-Friesian Association of America to study the possibilities of figuring all HIR records on a centering date basis."

**C.** By S. J. Brownell, Ithaca, New York, Lewis S. Bell, Interlaken, New York, and Paul Smith, Newark Valley, New York, regarding acceptance of DHIA records:
"WHEREAS purebred Holstein breeders in general are desirous of establishing a system which will make greater use of Dairy Herd Improvement Cooperative records, and
"WHEREAS a Memorandum of Understanding between the Agricultural Extension Services of the Colleges of Agriculture throughout the United States and the Dairy Husbandry Research Branch, Agricultural Research Service, United States Department of Agriculture, has established standard procedures for the conduct of Dairy Herd Improvement Demonstrations in each state, and
"WHEREAS as a result of the above Memorandum, State Dairy Herd Improvement Cooperatives are being organized to provide a responsible membership organization through which records can be checked and regulatory provisions enforced, and
"WHEREAS there is very little difference between American Dairy Science Association—United States Department of Agriculture rules governing Dairy Herd Improvement and the Herd Improvement Registry Rules of the Purebred Dairy Cattle Association;

* Printed reports will be available at the Convention.

committee on Selective Registry of bulls reported unfavorably upon setting up restrictions at this time. Veteran directors Thomas E. Elder, and Fred J. Southcott retired from the Board and Harold J. Shaw of Maine began his official duties as a director. The Royal Brentwood Sale, held on Monday of Convention Week, was managed by Paul B. Misner.

The 69th annual Convention has many matters of interest on the agenda. The Board will hold its annual meeting May 30 and with a session likely on Monday, following two full days of committee meetings on Friday and Saturday.

Monday will be registration day, starting at 8 a. m. More importantly, however, it will be the day Michigan breeders put their best foot forward with the annual state Black & White Show. This popular event usually outranks their state fair as a Holstein display and it will be a real treat to watch A. C. (Whitie) Thomson place the ribbons. This event will take place at the 4-H club fairgrounds at Lowell, Mich., a short drive from Grand Rapids. Transportation from the Pantlind Hotel (Convention headquarters) will be furnished by the Michigan Association for any visitors needing it. Lunch will be served at noon by courtesy of the Michigan Association. Some of the famous show animals of the breed made their show ring debut at the Michigan State Black & White Show.

Tuesday, June 1 will be Open Forum Day in the huge Civic Auditorium adjoining the Pantlind, with President J. Homer Remsberg presiding. Following the welcomes and responses, the meeting will discuss the resolutions and amendments coming up for formal action the following day.

In the afternoon a panel discussion will be presented on the subject of Merchandising the Breed. Professor George Trimberger of Cornell will serve as moderator, a position in which he is a past master, with a carefully chosen and well balanced panel composed of Herb A. Miller of Michigan; A. C. Thomson of Illinois, R. L. Pfeiffer of Washington, Dr. Harry Herman of Missouri and Allen N. Crissey, veteran Association fieldman. It should be a tremendously productive discussion.

In the evening a preview of the sale cattle will be given in the Civic Auditorium, which can be reached from the hotel lobby by sub-way without the need of even stepping outdoors. The delegate caucuses will be held as usual later that evening.

The formal Convention will be held on Wednesday, June 2, starting at 10 a. m. All events, incidentally, will be held on Eastern Standard time. In the evening the annual banquet is scheduled at 6 p. m. The Michigan people are putting great effort into this event; they even purchased a $550 heifer calf in the Hickory Creek dispersal last month to be offered as a door prize. Round and square dancing will follow the banquet. J. G. Hays is chairman of the banquet committee, which insures that any number of nice and unexpected things may happen on that occasion.

The ladies are especially invited to attend this Convention. Special entertainment for them has been provided on Tuesday and Wednesday with a fine committee under the chairmanship of Mrs. F. C. Campau, who will be better remembered as the former Ann Buth. Here in the Furniture Capital of the U. S. this could have expensive after effects! But it will be worth it.

On Thursday, June 3 the National Convention Wolverine Classic sale will be held in the Civic Auditorium under management of C. B. Smith. A great line-up of offerings is promised. Watch the pages of the WORLD for more details.

---

**J. HOMER REMSBERG**
National President

**ROBERT H. RUMLER**
Executive Secretary

"RESOLVED, That Dairy Herd Improvement Cooperative records be accepted for recording in the Herd-Books of The Holstein-Friesian Association of America, under regulations and supervision as outlined below.

(a) There is a responsible state-wide membership organization with facilities to;
1. Carry out strict enforcement of all the DHIA rules
2. Check the accuracy and computation of records
3. Employ only approved supervisors

(b) The Colleges of Agriculture have the facilites to provide the Breed Associations with lactation records and yearly herd summaries.

(c) The State Superintendents of Official Testing shall approve all individual circuits, DHI supervisors and their records before they are qualified for recording in the Herd Books of The Holstein-Friesian Association of America. This approval shall be contingent upon;

1. Acceptance by the State Cooperative of responsibility for administering DHI rules, making the check test, and carrying on the necessary regulatory and enforcement requirements.

2. The agreement of all owners of purebred cattle within a subsidiary local circuit to comply strictly to all rules of the American Dairy Science Association—United States Department of Agriculture.

3. The approval of the facilities of the State Cooperative, the work of the local circuit and the integrity, accuracy, and reliability of the supervisor, before application can be made for acceptance of the records.

4. All owners of purebred cattle in the local circuit have agreed to pay through their local treasury, cents per cow for all registered Holsteins in the herd that have calved. These funds to be used to pay for supervision by the state and local association.

5. The member filing an application with The Holstein-Friesian Association of America indicating his desire to have his records recorded and payment of the fees, established by this Association, to cover the necessary costs.

6. An automatic check test to be made in the herd when any cow meets the present HIR requirements for check.

(d) The Holstein-Friesian Association of America shall finance its administrative cost of recording DHIA records and reimburse the states for any special supervision over and above the routine supervision by the Dairy Herd Improvement Cooperatives. The method of financing shall be by a special per cow fee and/or from general income of the Association.

(e) Minimum rules for the acceptance of DHIA records will be worked out by a committee appointed by the President so that they may be inaugurated during the coming year and should consider their integration later with rules to be worked out jointly by the National Purebred Dairy Cattle Association Testing Committee and the Dairy Records Committee of the American Dairy Science Association."

**D.** The following Resolution, having been passed at the Annual Meeting of the Minnesota Holstein-Friesian Breeders Association, is presented by Robert Freeman, Secretary of that Association:

"WHEREAS it has been conclusively proven that the red factor in bulls is an inherited characteristics and that such bulls are found in the studs of artificial breeding associations; be it

"RESOLVED, That bulls known to carry such red factor shall be identified in published lists of sires of said associations and all patrons contemplating use of such sires be notified of such fact."

**12. Proposals for Amendment of By-Laws**

**A.** By the Board of Directors of The Holstein-Friesian Association of America:
To repeal Sections 37, 39, 40, 43, and 47 of Article IV and to substitute therefor as Section 37 of Article IV, the following:

Transfers and Fees

"In case of a change of ownership, it shall be the duty of the seller to file with the Association the necessary application for the transfer and pay the transfer fee, within 30 days after the date of sale and to furnish the buyer with a certificate of registry and transfer showing such transfer of ownership on the records of the Association when the same has been recorded.

"Animals must be transferred to owners before their offspring are registered, and each change of ownership must show upon the records and be covered by a transfer. "The membership status of the seller shall in all cases determine whether members' rates or non-members' rates are to be applied to any given transaction of sale. If the change of ownership is the result of a sale by a member to either a member or a non-member, the fee for each transfer shall be $3.00. If the change of ownership is the result of a sale by a non-member to either a member or a non-member, the fee for such transfer shall be $4.50; provided, however, in both cases, the application for transfer is filed within 90 days after the date of sale; if after that, the fees shall be increased to $4.00 and $6.00 respectively.

"A certificate of each transfer will be made by the Executive Secretary in such form as may be prescribed by the Board of Directors. If, however, the applicant for transfer at time of making application is a member in good standing of The Holstein-Friesian Association of America and also of his state or regional Holstein-Friesian Association recognized by and cooperating with The Holstein-Friesian Association of America in promotion of the interests of this breed, he shall be entitled to a reduction of fifty cents from the fees above prescribed for each transfer so filed by him. "(a) Of the funds derived from this source, fifty cents for each transfer shall be equitably apportioned for Extension work in such states and territories as in the judgment of the Board of Directors will best promote the interests of the Association. "(b) Provided, further, that transfers of animals may be made upon the payment of a fee of $1.50 for each animal transferred in cases where no actual sale has been made and the transfer becomes desirable because of the death of a member, or is to a member of one's immediate family, or is to or from an incoming or retiring partner, or under other similar conditions. This paragraph shall not apply to non-members."

NOTE: The Directors in sponsoring this amendment to the By-Laws desire to consolidate into one section (37) all of the present sections dealing with transfers and transfer fees and the responsibility for making application for transfers, thus clarifying this portion of the By-Laws. Also, if this amendment is adopted, all of the remaining sections of Article IV will, so far as necessary, be renumbered so that they will appear in numerical sequence.

B. By the Board of Directors of The Holstein-Friesian Association of America:
To add a new section, to be properly numbered, to Article IV immediately following present Section 46, to read:
"Provided, however, that a non-member who by reason of his religious beliefs or his membership in a church or religious sect which forbids his joining this Association, but who would otherwise be eligible for membership therein, who has been approved by the Board of Directors, and has paid the regular fee charged for individual life membership, shall be entitled to register and transfer animals at members' rates."

C. By the Executive Committee of The Holstein-Friesian Association of America:
To amend Article VII, Section 1, by adding the words "by a member of the Association" so that the section will read in part as follows:
"Amendments to the Constitution or By-Laws may be made at any duly called Convention or Meeting of the corporation provided sixty (60) days' notice of the substance of such proposed amendments has been given by a member of the Association to the Executive Secretary and specified by him in the Call for such Meeting."

D. The following, having been approved in principle at the Annual Meeting of the Pennsylvania Holstein Association, is proposed by Paul R Anthony, Strausstown, Pennsylvania, and Albert W. Smith, Springville, Pennsylvania:
To amend Article IV, Section 47 by adding to the end thereof or to create Section 49 of Article IV (depending upon action taken on "A" above)
"Until January 1, 1957, but not thereafter, any member of this Association who is or becomes the owner of any of the progeny of purebred Holstein-Friesian cattle which are now dead, but which had previously been registered in any other purebred Holstein-Friesian registry association incorporated under the laws of any state, may apply for the registry of such deceased animals in The Holstein-Friesian Association of America under terms, conditions, and regulations prescribed by its Executive Committee; the registry fee therefor to be $1.50 for each such animal."

E. The following, having had the approval of the Board of Directors of the Dane County (Wisconsin) Holstein Breeders Association, is proposed by Paul Phillips, Middleton, Wisconsin:

To amend Article III, Section 7, by adding a sentence to read as follows:

"No person shall be eligible to serve as a delegate in any one year who has served as a delegate to the last three preceding Annual Meetings of members."

**13. Matters referred to the Convention other than those listed**

**14. New business as may be presented (not involving amendment of the By-Laws)**

**15. Election of Officers**
"At each Annual Convention or Meeting, there shall be elected a President and Vice-President, each for a term of one (1) year; and four (4) Directors to serve for a term of four (4) years." [Article II, Section 1, Paragraph (c).]

Officers and Directors to be elected at this time:
President to succeed Mr. J. Homer Remsberg, Middletown, Maryland
Vice-President to succeed Mr. Albert B. Craig, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Four Directors for a four-year term to succeed:
Mr. H. G. Miller, Northfield, Minnesota
Mr. Fred W. Tullis, Monroe, Michigan
Mr. Herman A. Snyder, Montoursville, Pennsylvania
Mr. Iver W. Youngquist, Bow, Washington.

ROBERT H. RUMLER
**Executive Secretary**

Brattleboro, Vermont
April 5, 1954

**O. F. FOSTER**
General Chairman

**R. P. ULLMANN**
Publicity Committee

**B. DALE BALL**
Publication Committee

**ROBIN CARR**
Reception Committee

**GLENN CASEY**
Black & White Show

**D. A. BUTH**
Dairy Bar Committee

**MRS. F. C. CAMPAU**
Ladies Entertainment

**HON. G. MENNEN WILLIAMS**
Governor of Michigan

**MARTIN BUTH JR.**
President, Mich. H-F A.

**J. G. HAYS**
Banquet Committee

**C. B. SMITH**
Sale Committee

# SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

**69th Annual Convention**

**The Holstein-Friesian Association of America**

**Civic Auditorium, Grand Rapids, Michigan**

**(Eastern Standard Time)**

Convention Headquarters—Pantlind Hotel, adjoining Civic Auditorium

FRIDAY, MAY 28, 1954

9:00 a.m. Executive Committee Meeting.

SATURDAY, MAY 29, 1954

9:00 a.m. Finance, Extension and Rules Committee meetings.
7:30 p.m. Judges Committee.

SUNDAY, MAY 30, 1954

9:00 a.m. Annual Meeting of the Board of Directors

MONDAY, MAY 31, 1954

8:00 a.m. Registration of Delegates, Members, and Visitors. Delegates and others are urged to register promptly at headquarters on arrival.

9:00 a.m. Annual Meeting of the Board of Directors, continued.

9:00 a.m. Michigan State Black & White Show, 4-H Club Fair Grounds, Lowell, Michigan—A. C. Thomson, McHenry, Illinois, Judge. Transportation to and from Pantlind Hotel will be furnished by Michigan Association.

12:00 noon Lunch—Lowell 4-H Club Fair Grounds, courtesy of Michigan Association.

TUESDAY, JUNE 1, 1954

8:00 a.m. Registration of Delegates, Members, and Visitors.

9:00 a.m. Meeting—Committee on Constitution and By-Laws—Red Room, Civic Auditorium.

9:00 a.m. Ladies' Entertainment—Furniture Tour, Furniture Exhibitor's Building, Furniture Museum, Directed by Wurzburg's Co. . . . followed by luncheon for ladies at Blythefield Country Club.

10:00 a.m. Open Forum—Black and Silver Room, Civic Auditorium, President J. Homer Remsberg presiding.
Addresses of Welcome:
Hon. G. Mennen Williams, Governor of Michigan
Martin Buth, Jr., President Michigan Holstein-Friesian Association.
Response: Vice-President Albert B. Craig.
President's Address: J. Homer Remsberg
Discussion of Association Business
Consideration of Amendments and Resolutions

1:30 p.m. Open Forum continued—Black and Silver Room, Civic Auditorium.

2:00 p.m. Panel Discussion—"Merchandising the Breed," Moderator,
Dr. George Trimberger, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York
Herbert Miller, Williamston, Michigan
A. C. Thomson, McHenry, Illinois
R. L. Pfeiffer, Carnation, Washington
Dr. Harry Herman, Columbia, Missouri
Allen N. Crissey, Springfield, Massachusetts.

4:00 p.m. Meeting — Committee on Constitution and By-Laws—Red Room, Civic Auditorium.

7:00 p.m. Preview of Sale Cattle—Main Auditorium, Civic Auditorium
Entertainment—Michigan State College Glee Club.
Zouaves, World Famous American Legion Drill Team, Jackson, Michigan.

9:00 p.m. Delegate Caucuses—meeting rooms to be announced.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 2, 1954

10:00 a.m. Annual Convention of Delegates—Black and Silver Room, Civic Auditorium (Order of business, pages 1-4).
President J. Homer Remsberg presiding.

10:15 a.m. Ladies' Entertainment—Milk Maids' Breakfast, Ballroom of Pantlind Hotel, Grand Rapids Civic Players in a comedy play.

6:00 p.m. Annual Banquet—Main Auditorium, Civic Auditorium
Presentations to National Junior Champions—Glen M. Householder
Round and Square Dancing—Black and Silver Room

THURSDAY, JUNE 3, 1954

10:00 a.m. National Convention Sale, Civic Auditorium.

**GRAND RAPIDS, MICH. FROM THE AIR**

The Pantlind, Convention headquarters, and the Civic Auditorium, near by and connected by subway, are indicated by arrows. The Grand River appears in the foreground.

**GRAND RAPIDS CIVIC AUDITORIUM**

In this handsome modern structure will be held all the sessions of the 69th Annual Convention on Tuesday and Wednesday and likewise the annual banquet and dance on Wednesday. Accommodations are also provided for staging the National Convention Wolverine Classic Sale on Thursday, June 3. The Auditorium seats 5000 in its main hall. These facilities help make Grand Rapids a popular convention city.

# Some Michigan "Firsts" in Holstein History

By WM. A. PRESCOTT

MICHIGAN Breeders, with their well-known modesty, would never dream of claiming for their state the honor of first and foremost Holstein state, yet a short study of the Holstein archives reveals an impressive number of firsts for the Wolverine State. Here are just a few of them.

**1881 — The First** State Holstein Association in the nation was organized in Michigan. This antedated by several years the formation of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America, and the Michigan group included both the Holstein and Dutch-Friesian breeders.

**1889 — The First** State Institution (other than State Colleges) to establish a pure bred Holstein herd was Eastern Michigan Asylum—later known as Pontiac State Hospital, followed later that same year by Northern Michigan Asylum, now Traverse City State Hospital.

**1894 — The First** cow to milk 100 lbs. a day on official test was Rosa Bonheur 5th at Michigan State College.

**1897 — The First** official yearly record was made by Belle Sarcastic at Michigan State College.

**1909 — The First** Century Sire was announced. He was Hengerveld De Kol, born at Pontiac State Hospital, where most of his first 100 AR daughters were bred.

**1912 — The First** 1000-lb. fat record under official supervision was made by Pontiac Clothilde De Kol 2d, bred at Pontiac State Hospital.

**1916 — The First** Double Century Sire—over 200 AR daughters—was announced. He was King of the Pontiacs, bred at Pontiac State Hospital.

**1916 —The First** Sale of our breed averaging over $1000 was held in Michigan—The Moyer National Sale at Detroit following the 1916 Convention. Average $1096 for 143 head.

**1927 — The First** record in the U.S. for any breed above 1600 lbs. butter (1280 lbs. fat) was made by Daisy Aaggie Ormsby 3d at Lakefield Farms, Clarkston, Mich.

**1928 — The First** lifetime total in the U.S. above 7500 lbs. fat was completed by Traverse Colantha Walker, bred and owned by Traverse City State Hospital.

**1928 — The First** herd to average over 660 lbs. fat in Herd Test was that of Lee E. Gale, Mecosta, Mich.

**1938 — The First** herd to average over 590 lbs. fat on 2X in Herd Test was that of Doan Straub, Galien, Mich.

**1943 — The First** 900-lb. 3X senior 2-year-old in the nation was Marquette Inka De Kol (EX), bred and owned by Marquette Prison Farm, Marquette, Mich.

**1945 — The First** herd to breed and develop four 200,000-lb lifetime producers was Michigan Reformatory, Ionia, Mich.

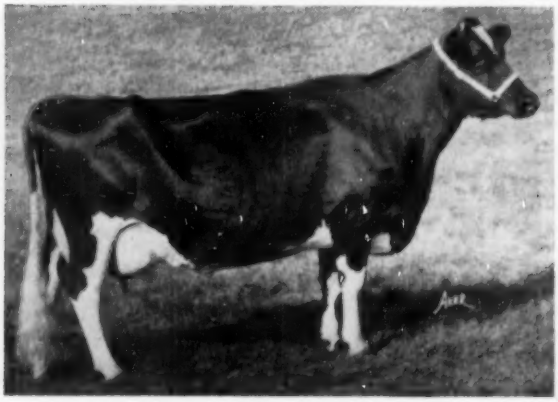
**1946 — The First** cow to produce over 260,000 lbs. in a lifetime was Ionia Ormsby Queen, bred and developed by Ionia State Hospital, Ionia, Mich.

**1948 — The First** — and only—herd to breed and develop two cows over 260,000 lbs. or three over 247,000 lbs. was Ionia State Hospital.

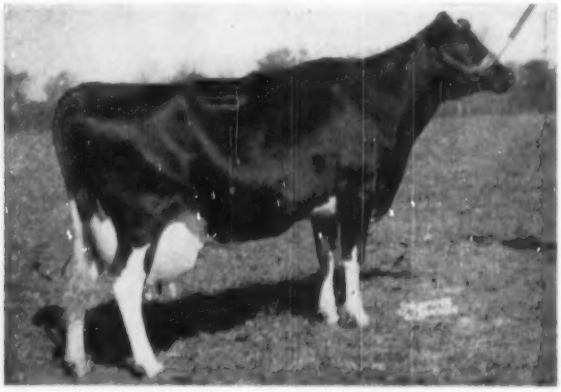
**1948 — The First** herd above 100 head to equal 579 lbs. fat—16,485 lbs. milk was State Prison of Southern Michigan, Jackson, with 138 head included.

**1949 — The First** heifer under full age in the U. S. to make over 1200 lbs. fat on 3X was Minnow Creek Eden Repeat, owned by F. K. Merkley, Flint, Mich. She also made the first 35,000-lb. milk record on 3X in the U. S., regardless of age.

## MICHIGAN'S FAMOUS FULL SISTERS



**MINNOW CREEK EDEN DELIGHT (EX)**
The first 1100-lb. 2X fat producer in AR, and the first and only cow to make two 1100-lb. records on 2X milking. Owned by Lakefield Farms, Clarkston, Mich. She has another 2X record of 1002 lbs. fat.



**MINNOW CREEK EDEN REPEAT**
The first 35,000-lb. milk producer on 3X in the U. S. regardless of age, and the first heifer under full age in the U.S. to make over 1200 lbs. fat on 3X. Owned by For-Mar Farms, Flint, Mich.

1950 — The First — and only — 1094-lb. 3X junior 3-year-old in the U. S. was Captain Rainbow Topsy, developed by Walter Cooke, Lake Odessa, Mich. She likewise holds the national milk record for age and class at 29,158 lbs.

1951 — The First — and only — 42,000-lb. milk producer was Green Meadow Lily Pabst, developed by Merle Green, Elsie, Mich.

1951 — The First 1100-lb 2X fat producer in AR was Minnow Creek Eden Delight (EX), developed by Lakefield Farms, Clarkston, Mich.

1951 — The First — and only — herd over 100 head to beat 17,000-lb average — State Prison of Southern Michigan, Jackson, Mich. with 139 head averaging 17,435—599.2.

1952 — The First — and only — herd to average over 790 lbs. fat in Herd Test was that of Jack R. Budd, Belleville, Mich.

1952 — The First — and only — herd above 150 head to average over 16,000 lbs. and 500 lbs. is State Prison of Southern Michigan, Jackson, Mich. 155 cows averaging 16,143 —569.9.

1953 — The First — and only — herd to average over 480 lbs. fat for 26 consecutive years in Herd Test was that of Lakefield Farms, Clarkston, Mich.

1953 — The First — and only — herd to average over 530 lbs. fat for 24 consecutive years in Herd Test was that of Ionia State Hospital, Ionia, Mich.

1953 — The First — and only — state to boast ten 200,000 lb. cows (out of 32 total in U. S.).

1953 — The First — and only — sire to have 25 daughters over 100,000 lbs. milk was King Bessie Plus 11th, proven by Lapeer State Home and Training School, Lapeer, Mich.

1953 — The First — and only — cow to make two 1100-lb records on 2X was Minnow Creek Eden Delight (EX), owned by Lakefield Farms.

### Grand Champions Bred Here

These are only a few of the Firsts that might be claimed for Michigan. I thought for a time that I might claim Michigan State College as the first to put in purebred Holsteins, but I believe the Ivy League Champions nose out the Rose Bowl Champions on that one. It was as early as 1882 that Prof. Clinton D. Smith bought the first pure bred Holsteins for Michigan Agricultural College, as it was then known, and it was under his supervision that such cows as Rosa Bonheur 5th and Belle Sarcastic brought such high honors to the Holstein breed. These two cows were, of course, the two nearest dams of Sarcastic Lad, bred at Michigan Agricultural College, to become grand champion at the St. Louis World's Fair in 1904 and later to be known as the breed's greatest sire of sons of his day.

Another internationally known grand champion bred in Michigan before the turn of the century was Iosco Pride, grand champion female at the Pan American Exposition 1901.

Also bred in Michigan was Crescent Beauty Butter Maid, National Grand Champion in 1913 for Bob Haeger. Incidentally, she is the cow from whom the modern-day Crescent Beautys got their name.

### National Association Leaders

In 1885, when the Holstein-Friesian Association of America was organized, 20 of the charter members were Michigan breeders. Among them was M. L. Sweet of Grand Rapids, who had been one of the early organizers of the Michigan State Association and served several years as State President. After serving two years as Vice-President of the National Association, he was elected National President in 1888, served one term and after leaving the Presidency was an officer or director for seven years more.

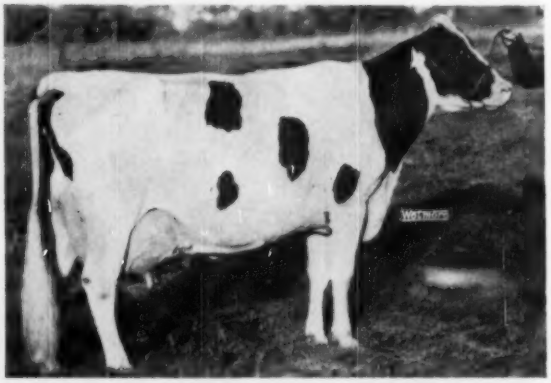
Other Michigan breeders serving the National Association as vice-president or director during its early years were M. R. Seeley of Farmington; W. S. Carpenter of Menomonie and G. A. Dimoc of Kalamazoo.

D. D. Aitken, Flint, Mich. served the National Association as president from 1914 to 1921. He fathered the idea of a strong and active National Extension Service with State Associations in all the more populous Holstein states that would be real branches of the Extension Service, with full-time paid state secretaries or fieldmen wherever possible. Because of his advanced ideas on this subject, Mr. Aitken became something of a controversial figure and in the vicious proxy battle

## WORLD CHAMPION FOR MILK

**GREEN MEADOW LILY PABST (GP)**
The first and only 42,000-lb. milk producer, with 42,805 lbs. milk and 1246.4 lbs. fat on 3X milking, developed by Green Meadow Farms, Elsie, Mich. She was also the first cow to make over 32,000 lbs. of milk on 2X milking.

## LEADING LIVING FAT PRODUCER



**ERINDALE DUNLOGGIN ANNA (EX)**
She has recently become the highest living fat producer in North America with her 3X record of 1479.4 lbs. fat, 4.5% test, 33198 lbs. milk at 11 years of age. Developed by Jack Budd, Belleville, Mich.

at the Syracuse National Convention of 1921, where three men held sufficient proxies to control the meeting, he was defeated for re-election. Thanks to the foresighted leadership of others, however, the splendid start that had been made in extension work under Mr. Aitken's dynamic leadership was not allowed to die but was carried on to greater heights than even he had ever dreamed of attaining.

Horace W. Norton, Jr., born and raised on a Holstein farm at Howell, Mich., was elected a Director of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America in 1919 and served until 1928 when he resigned to become Superintendent of Advanced Registry, just as the Herd Test and Herd Classification programs were under way. Ten years later, in 1938, upon the death of Secretary-Treasurer Houghton Seaverns, Mr. Norton succeeded to his office and served as Secretary, Treasurer and Superintendent until 1948, when his title was changed to Executive Secretary which he held until his retirement in December 1953. If Mr. Aitken is known as the Father of the Extension Service, then Mr. Norton—Hod to his host of friends—is entitled to be called the Father of Herd Improvement Registry and Herd Classification.

Succeeding Mr. Norton as Director in 1928 was Martin D. Buth, Comstock Park, Mich., a practical farmer and Holstein breeder, whose Creston Farms were even then well-known, and later to become world famous. He served as Director until 1946, including 12 years on the Executive Committee. His oldest son, Martin, Jr. is currently President of the Michigan State Association. Fred W. Tullis, Monroe, Mich., succeeded Martin Buth on the Board and is now completing his second four-year term, all eight years being on the Finance Committee. Mention should also be made of Miss Sara Van Hoosen Jones, Rochester, Mich., who served a year as Vice-President in 1946-47.

### The State Herds

Mention has already been made of the early founding of pure bred Holstein herds at Pontiac and Traverse City State Hospitals. Other State Institutions soon followed suit and their breeding work was coordinated under the State Bureau of Animal Industry. Horace W. Norton, Jr., for several years prior to his appointment as Superintendent of Advanced Registry, was Director of this Bureau and was given almost a free hand in the planning of a breeding program in which the various State Herds cooperated, each under the personal care of a herdsman that was selected for his cow-know-how rather than for political reasons Fortunately, this important job never became a political football in Michigan and even though it changed now and then when the state administration changed, a good sound cow man was always put in charge. After Mr. Norton left the office, it was held by such men as Prof. J. E. Burnett, A. B. Clark, C. B. Smith and Dale Ball, the present incumbent.

Under this leadership, the State Herds of Michigan have made an enviable record as breeding establishments. Many of the accomplishments have already been mentioned and I have only scratched the surface. Some years there have been as many as twelve or thirteen of these State Herds, all with pure bred Holsteins, all on Herd Test and all in the Herd Classification program. All of these herds that were in existence in 1928 started in the Herd Test program that year and many of them have continued without a break until the present day. A few of them, for one reason or another, have had an occasional break, but the number of records, over 1,000 cows tested each year for a quarter of a century, is amazing, and gives them a tremendous mass of records to be used in planning their breeding programs. In the course of this program, as listed in Vol. 9 of the Green Book, the Michigan State herds have developed no less than 79 150,000-lb cows, of which ten have from 200,000 to over 267,000 lbs.

In my list of Michigan Firsts I might have claimed, with some justice, that Michigan was the first state to make a concerted state-wide effort to sell its breeders on the Herd Test. Back a quarter-century ago, when the Herd Test was first established, Jas. G. Hays, who had for some years been serving as part time Field Secretary and part time M.S.C. Extension Man, put on a tremendous drive to get the Michigan breeders enrolled in the program, with the result that during the first month of operation 78 Michigan breeders entered a total of 1432 head, as compared with a grand total for all states that first month of 141 herds and about 3,000 head. In other words, over half the herds entering the first month were Michigan herds and nearly half the cows were Michigan cows.

### Michigan Sale History

Michigan has made its share of public sale ring history. As listed in the "firsts," the first sale of our breed averaging over $1000 was the National Convention Sale at Detroit in 1916. It was the first to be held under the management of H. A. Moyer, Veteran New York State breeder, and made an average of $1096 for 143 head.

Highest averaging sale in Michigan annals was the M. D. Buth & Sons Dispersal in 1947 when 86 head sold for an average of $1772. This is the fourth highest dispersal sale average in our breed for North America. Cooper Estate ($2769 in 1946); Mount Victoria Farms ($1925 in 1942); Dunloggin ($1835 in 1943).

Michigan has held the national limelight in more recent years through the Wolverine Sales, held by C. B. Smith at his Wolverine Pavilion near Williamston, Mich. Three sales in the Wolverine series have made averages exceeding $1000 as follows: 1947—Wolverine Classic $1138.75; 1951—Wolverine Classic $1234.81; 1953—Wolverine Classic $1237.19.

Reproduced from the 1954 Convention Souvenir Booklet for which it was especially prepared.

# Association's Annual Report—I

## Extension and Promotional Work

### Organized Groups

Twenty thousand five hundred and forty-nine (20,549) breeders of registered Holstein-Friesian cattle, functioning through 466 active Holstein clubs, strategically distributed in all save one of the states of the Union applied at the grass-roots level in 1953 the most intensive and widespread breed promotion and improvement program ever consummated in a single year. As the year closed, the iron was hot to forge the last link in the chain of state Holstein organizations by bringing Florida into the fold.

This group of organized breeders working as a team set an all-time high for herds testing in Herd Improvement Registry, herds officially type classified, number of Black and White Shows staged, number of State Herds exhibited at National and Regional shows, and number of junior memberships issued. Through the "On-The-Farm-Primer Instruction," local Holstein clubs reached more new breeders with elementary instruction in preparing Applications for Registry, Transfers, color marking interpretation, and herd record keeping than during any previous year.

This consolidation of organized breeder effort resulted during the year in the Holstein-Friesian breed receiving 47.4% of the auction sales dollar expended by purchasers of the five major dairy breeds. This high percentage of sale dollar accrued to Holsteins through selling 44.1% of all registered dairy animals passing through reported auction sales.

### State Activity Index

This is the tenth consecutive year the index has been computed. As the Index has continued, changes have been made in its method of computation, making it a more effective yardstick of Holstein progress. The first index, measuring the year 1944, was developed from a base covering 1941-43, which served as base until 1948 when the moving base now employed was adopted. This base is defined as the average of the previous 5-year period.

This year's base covers the period 1948-52, representing the highest average yearly achievement of any 5-year period in the history of the breed.

While 1953 was not a record-breaking year in most phases of work, it represents little if any lessening of activity from records set in the last three years and is 7% higher than the record high 5-year-average.

**GLEN M. HOUSEHOLDER**
Director of Extension Service since 1936.

All but three factors remained above the base period, and three activities reflect new all-time highs. Registrations for 1953 are exceeded by only two previous years.

### "Special Emphasis" Projects

Special emphasis on a program where Holstein fieldmen cooperated with organized breeders' clubs in overcoming the inertia which results in a high percentage of dairymen who have purchased purebred-registered Holstein-Friesian foundation animals from undertaking the paper work necessary to registration of the offspring brought very gratifying results. The Association furnished packets of instruction forms, charts and other demonstrational aids to local clubs which invited new buyers, inactive members and non-members to participate in a barn meeting where the program was entirely devoted to primer level instruction on the interpretation of registry procedure. The zeal manifested by County Agricultural Agents, club leaders, Vo-Ag teachers, veteran trainers and senior 4-H Club and F.F.A. members acting as instructors, coupled with the encouraging attendance of new beginners led to several reprintings of the instructional material during the year.

### Extension Planning Conferences

Since 1945 the Association has invited each state within a fieldman's territory to send fully instructed delegates to meet with representatives of the National Association office and their fieldman for the purpose of "Laying out an organized program of work which can best utilize the services of the Fieldman assigned to their territory by co-ordinating the work of the various state and local clubs into a unified program which will best carry out the National Association's recommended extension projects and best serve the needs of all breeders of Holstein-Friesian cattle residing within the territory."

During the years which have elapsed since inauguration of this program in 1945, the harmonious consolidation of field activities has resulted in the saving of hundreds of miles of travel for the fieldmen, avoided conflicting dates in the several states within the territory and resulted in an almost complete elimination of state's "selfishness" as it relates to the distribution of the fieldman's time.

During 1953 a complete schedule of Extension Planning Conferences was carried through. The sustained interest in the systematic planning of field activities was manifested by the most complete representation of all states yet achieved in this series.

### Transfer Fee Apportionment

The states of New York, Ohio and Pennsylvania, during 1953, received from the Association 50 cents per transfer originating within the respective states as an allotment to apply against the expense of carrying on an extension program closely integrated with the national field activities but administered on a state basis. The New York Holstein-Friesian Association employed two full-time fieldmen as well as a full-time office secretary. Ohio continued to employ two full-time fieldmen and a full-time office secretary. Pennsylvania operated their state program with the services of a full-time fieldman and an office secretary. The allotments to these states were—

| | |
|---|---|
| New York | $13,343 |
| Ohio | 5,471 |
| Pennsylvania | 6,677 |

During 1953 the Association continued its contract with the Holstein-Friesian Association of California which provided field service in California, Arizona and Nevada. The allotment was $5,500.

### Milk Marketing Activity

With an ever increasing variety of vegetable-oil-carrying imitation dairy products being introduced into mar-

keting channels, coupled with oleo consistently outselling butter, a mighty butterfat surplus complicated the orderly marketing of dairy products throughout 1953. Holstein breeders have stood four-square with the leadership of producers' marketing groups in their insistence that all such imitation products be plainly advertised, labeled and merchandised, stripped of any reference to dairy origin.

The State of Oregon, through its Milk Control Board, during 1953 became the first state of the Union to invoke a Class 1 milk pricing formula based on energy value of all the component food value in milk rather than on butterfat alone. The ease with which this simplified pricing formula can be interpreted by any producer of Class 1 milk, the simplicity of computing a hundredweight price at any butterfat test, coupled with accurate reflection of recognized human nutritional value of each ingredient of milk produced by any breed or kind of cow, strongly recommends consideration of the formula.

As Milk Marketing Counsel, Dr. E. G. Misner cooperated with the Pennsylvania Holstein-Friesian Association in presenting to the Federal Milk Marketing Control Hearing Master at Philadelphia, one of the most comprehensive and masterful briefs ever submitted in justification of basing pricing formula for fluid milk on a 3.5% butterfat basis.

The remainder of the Marketing Counselor's field tour was centered in the Inter-Mountain area of the Northwest where the antiquated, direct ratio to fat buying formula is still applied to the pricing of fluid milk.

### Foreign Trade and Relations

Although inquiry and actual export of registered Holstein-Friesian animals to Central and South American countries stepped up during 1953, serious monetary exchange difficulties continued to restrain dairymen of those countries from acquiring the foundation breeding animals required for desired improvement and expansion of the breed in the Latin American countries. A large number of prominent breeders of Holstein-Friesian cattle from these countries were in attendance at the National and Regional Holstein shows. A considerable amount of material descriptive of the association's breed improvement program was furnished the Spanish language Holstein publications in both Central and South American countries. Excellent public relations were maintained through correspondence and personal contacts.

During the year The Association was called upon to furnish judges for Holstein shows in three South American countries. President J. Homer Remsberg judged in Chile, Dean H. H. Kildee in Ecuador and Inspector Merle Campbell both judged and classified in Colombia.

A limited amount of advertising is also being carried by The Association in South American Holstein publications.

### Two Mobile Exhibits Make Show Circuits

Follwing the successful 1952 tour of the new Holstein Mobile Exhibit, a second mobile unit was developed and the 1952 exhibit sent over an entirely new circuit.

Driven and managed by Deep South Fieldman, Robert L. Cain, the familiar big green trailer introduced last year appeared at the Ionia Free Fair, Ionia, Mich.; Ozark Empire Fair, Springfield, Mo.; Missouri State Fair, Sedalia, Mo.; Michigan State Fair, Detroit, Mich.; Kentucky State Fair, Louisville-Ky.; Tennessee State Fair, Nashville, Tenn. Mid-South Fair, Memphis, Tenn.; Mississippi-Albabama Dairy Show, Tupelo, Miss.; Dixie Classic, Winston-Salem, N. C. and South Carolina State Fair, Columbia, S. C. Over 75,000 persons by actual count went through this exhibit this year.

Trailer number 2, a smaller two-wheeled unit carrying an interesting presentation of the theme "High-Producing Holsteins Build High-Producing Farms," appeared at Wisconsin State Fair, Milwaukee, Wis. Dairy Cattle Congress Waterloo, Iowa and International Dairy Exposition, Chicago, Ill.

Under present-day exhibiting conditions, mobile units have proved to be the most practical method of telling the Holstein story at fairs and expositions.

### Motion Pictures

Holstein promotional motion pictures continued to make widely-attended showings, with a revised and shortened version of the popular "Holstein Heritage" film produced some time ago as a favorite.

Also in circulation were prints of "Holsteins on Parade," "Holsteins in Their Native Land" and "Purebreds—An Epic of Dairyland."

### "Good Records Are Good Business"

During 1953, a new accent on the reasons for keeping desirable Holsteins registered was put into effect. To renew these reasons in the minds of established breeders and clarify them for beginners, a series of advertisements in Holstein publications was developed, running in each issue of the Holstein World as well. Advertisements were based on a number of reasons, some from scientific and economic sources and others based on interviews with many breeders, operating at varying levels and under varying conditions.

In addition, feature editorials were prepared and published in various Holstein publications stressing these reasons in greater detail, a full scale chart presentation made up for each field office, and many other methods utilized to carry the "Good Records are Good Business" theme.

### Junior Program

As of the end of the year, 17,217 Junior Membership Certificates had been issued to eligible 4-H Club and FFA members. Of this number 7,748 were active members at the year's end. During the year, 1,704 new Junior Members were accepted for the privileges of The Association extended to these young breeders.

The five leading states in Junior Membership in 1953 were:

| | |
|---|---|
| Ohio | 222 |
| New York | 210 |
| Wisconsin | 186 |
| Pennsylvania | 158 |
| Illinois | 151 |

In obtaining this number of new Junior Members contacts were made directly by correspondence with 10,446 County Agents, 4-H Club Agents and Vocational Agricultural Instructors to whom 14,357 application blanks for Junior Membership were sent.

### Junior Awards

| | 1953 | 1952 |
|---|---|---|
| Ribbons awarded at Junior Shows | 12,302 | 11,287 |
| Other Prizes awarded: | | |
| True Type Plaques | 302 | 280 |
| Medals | 147 | 152 |
| Holstein Handbook | 300 | 256 |
| Holstein Story | 250 | 205 |
| Rubber Cow Models | 61 | 49 |
| Rubber Bull Models | 14 | 8 |

### Junior All-American Awards

While the Holstein-Friesian World sponsors and conducts the Junior All-American Awards project, the Association, through its publicity service and field contacts, cooperates at all levels of promotion in stimulating participation in this type appraisal of animals owned and exhibited by Junior members of the Association. Both the Holstein-Friesian World and the Association fully appreciate the contribution made by organized Holstein-Friesian clubs, 4-H Club and F.F.A. leadership

and the cooperation of fair managers in building the Junior All-American Awards into an acknowledged outstanding project available to any breed.

The third annual All-American Junior Award contest brought forth 144 entries from 26 states. The appointment of Junior committees by all organized Holstein clubs could be expected to increase participation in this contest 50% through assistance in securing well-posed photographs of all eligible animals. No breeders' group can afford to overlook this opportunity to build type consciousness in the next generation of Holstein breeders.

### Roadside Signs

During the year, 286 of the standard roadside farm signs were distributed in 34 states.

Following intensive study, a Scotchlite roadside sign was worked out and produced by State Outdoor Advertising Company, Manchester, N. H., in cooperation with the Association.

Demonstrated at the St. Paul convention, the sign went into production during the summer months and a good number were in operation by the year's end.

These signs, larger than the non-reflecting type but carrying the same general message, reflect light from considerable distance and can be placed some distance from the road where conditions make ideal placement impossible.

It is anticipated the new day-night signs will be popular with breeders from coast to coast in years to come.

### Models

The rubber true type cow and bull models continued during the year to be very popular with breeders as presents for new buyers, good customers and friends and with Clubs as prizes and awards. Of the 1,254 models distributed during the year, 921 were cow models and 333 were bull models.

### Shows

Overcoming the seemingly insurmountable dairy labor shortage and all-time high exhibit costs, an ever expanding type-conscious segment of the purebred Holstein cattle breeding industry equaled the all-time number of registered Holstein-Friesian cattle exhibited at Black and White Shows, State Fairs, Regional and National Holstein Shows. All authorities are in agreement that highly acceptable quality extended further down the line in both the Junior and Milking Age Female classes than in any previous year.

A new show, the International Dairy Exposition at Chicago, put 382 registered Holstein-Friesian animals through the ring to lead in numbers exhibited at shows of National or Regional character. The New York State Fair, which has perennially brought out America's largest Holstein-Friesian show, remained the leader in 1953 for numbers exhibited.

### Auction Sales

A combination of surplus butterfat, the equalling of the all-time high national annual milk production and the tapering off of employment following the Korean Armistice teamed up to reduce the average price brought by 15,791 registered Holstein-Friesian animals (all ages, both sexes) sold during 1953 through the public auction ring. The over-all average was $387.59 which represented an $86 per head drop-off from the next to highest average of all-time set the previous year. However, the $6,120,440 gross sales of Holsteins at auction represented the seventh consecutive year the breed has exceeded the $6,000,000 public sale mark and the third consecutive year when more than 15,000 head of registered Holsteins were put through the auction sales. The 15,791 registered Holsteins sold at auction represented only 14% of the ownership transfers issued in 1953.

**Total 1953 Auction Sales By Breed**

| | No. Sold | Gross Sale Value |
|---|---|---|
| Holstein | 15,791 | $6,120,440 |
| Guernsey | 10,525 | 3,954,348 |
| Jersey | 3,930 | 1,273,320 |
| Ayrshire | 4,043 | 874,312 |
| Swiss | 1,514 | 682,753 |

An analysis of premium paid at auction for animals with production records and the young offspring of production tested dams, well justifies the conclusion stated in an editorial appearing in the Holstein-Friesian WORLD—

> "There is no one thing a breeder can do which will pay better and more certain returns than to carry on a consistent year-after-year production testing program."

This material has been slightly condensed. The complete report is available upon request to the Holstein-Friesian Association of America.

## REPORT OF TREASURER

The year 1953 marked the fourth consecutive year in which income exceeded one million dollars although the total declined almost $28,000.00 below the 1953 figure mainly due to a drop in registration and transfer fee income. The greater part of this income loss resulted from a decline in proportion of bull registrations and transfers to total registrations and transfers issued. This decline of bull certificates has been the trend for several years. As bull certificate income averages over a dollar per certificate in excess of income from cow certificates the dollar income loss substantially exceeds the loss in certificate volume. This is illustrated by the comparisons shown below:

Association assets totaled $1,445,908.59 with liabilities amounting to $132,586.78 and total surplus of $1,313,321.81 as of December 31, 1953. While these figures are large it is well worth while to compare the year 1953 with the Association 1935—1939 average, a period commonly used for business activity comparison. Using average 1935—1939 income as a base of 100% we find that expenses over this period also averaged 100% while total surplus averaged 130% of income. For the year ended December 31, 1953 expenses were 99% and surplus at the year end totaled 128% of income. It is evident that, while the surplus figure expressed in dollars is considerable, actually a slight amount of ground has been lost in the relationship between surplus and income since the immediate pre World War II period.

Our Reserve Fund was increased $38,450.00 by the addition of new membership fees accepted during the year and the total reserve fund of $746,764.26 consisted of government securities plus a small amount of cash on deposit as of December 31, 1953.

To conform with Internal Revenue requirements all employees' pension fund assets were transferred to the Third National Bank and Trust Company of Springfield, Mass., as trustee.

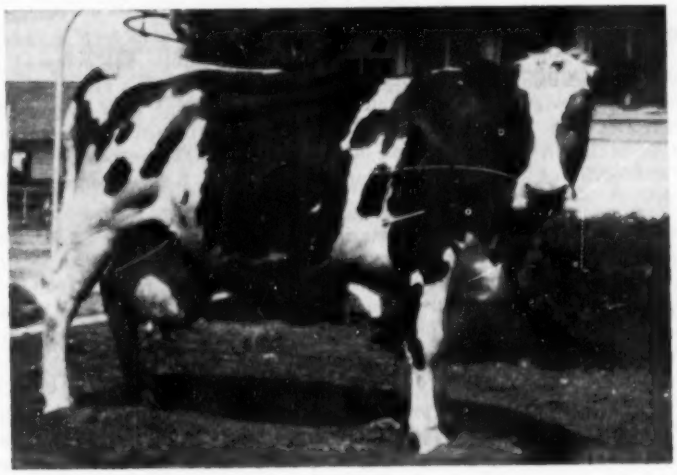
Respectfully submitted,
R. B. Kessen, Treasurer

| | 1952-1953 Volume Decline | 1952-1953 $ Income Decline |
|---|---|---|
| Registrations | 1/10% | 2% |
| Transfers | 4 3/10% | 6½% |
| Total | 1 7/10% | 4% |

Income and expenses for 1953 resulting in net income for the year of $14,230.10 are shown below:

| | 1953 Income | 1953 Expenses |
|---|---|---|
| General Department | $ 20,493.40 | $ 252,752.34 |
| Registry Department | 825,662.61 | 238,006.03 |
| Advanced Registry Department | 169,488.51 | 195,889.91 |
| Extension Service Department | 11,824.41 | 247,140.88 |
| Depreciation Charges | | 79,449.67 |
| | $1,027,468.93 | $1,013,238.83 |

# Is She the Oldest Living Cow?



Banquet Brookie 1474895 was born July 26, 1929. Photo made April 20, 1954. She has produced 120,244 lbs. since she reached the age of 15 years and is due to calve again in June. Paramount Dairy, Farmington, Utah.

## Banquet Brookie, Holstein Methuselah

**By GEORGE BLOSSER**

**National Fieldman**

"Old Holsteins never die—they just fade away!" This paraphrase might be applied to Banquet Brookie 1474895, a registered Holstein cow owned by Paramount Dairy, Farmington, Utah —only she doesn't show any signs of fading away just yet, despite her ancientness. Known around home as "old 25" (her barn number), this Methuselah of the Holstein breed is nearing the quarter century mark. She was born July 26, 1929! The accompanying picture was taken April 20, 1954, when she lacked but 3 months and a few days of her 25th birthday.

Records show that Banquet Brookie, alias "old 25", was sired by Ormsby Piebe Doede 473529 (a son of King Pietertje Ormsby Piebe 20th), and out of the cow Wasatch Edith Butter King 834663. She was bred by Reed Stevens, Oakley, Idaho, and eventually came into the ownership of Dave Peterson, Bear River, Utah, from whom she was purchased by Paramount Dairy in 1944, at an age when most cows have long since "bit the dust". Unfortunately, she had not been on test before she entered the Paramount herd, but her nine recorded DHIA lactations there indicate that old age handicaps her no more than it would an old Model T, which, incidentally, was in its prime about the time of her birth. Her production records at Paramount follow, all compiled after she reached the age of 15 years!

| Yrs. | Days Milked | Lbs. Fat | Lbs. Milk | Test (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1945 | 251 | 384 | 9845 | 3.3 |
| 1946 | 305 | 478 | 14940 | 3.2 |
| 1947 | 305 | 437.3 | 13254 | 3.3 |
| 1948 | 305 | 464.3 | 14711 | 3.1 |
| 1949 | 305 | 389.6 | 12434 | 3.1 |
| 1950 | 294 | 451.7 | 12814 | 3.4 |
| 1951 | 305 | 424.4 | 12843 | 3.3 |
| 1952 | 315 | 434 | 13363 | 3.2 |
| 1953 | 492 | 521 | 16040 | 3.3 |
| Totals | 2817 | 3984.3 | 120244 | 3.3% (ave.) |

Since her stay at Paramount, "old 25" has had eight offspring—four heifers and four bulls. She is again in calf and due to freshen in June. Concerning her private life, Paramount herdsman Gordell Brown reports:

"She is a grand old cow. Every cow has her own stall and old 25 is no exception. She is a little slow coming into the barn so she is allowed to come in as she pleases. No other cow bothers her stall as she is the boss of the herd. The same is true in the corral and lounging shed. The cows all make way for her at the manger and she has her own place to lie down in the lounging shed. The other cows respect this right and the spot is always vacant."

Who knows how much longer it will be before this old matron decides to call it quits? When she does "go up yonder", however, she will have left a lifetime of production behind her that will probably be the talk of dairymen everywhere for years to come.

---

### EX-HOOSIER REPORTS FROM TEXAS

When Alva W. Marburger decided to "go West", he covered the long, long trail from St. Joseph County, Indiana to settle 12 miles Southwest of San Antonio, Texas. The long trek was made in 1949. He took his registered Holstein-Friesian herd with him. The foundation cow of the herd, Echo Brook Ormsby Fairy, thirteen years old when the migration took place, has prospered in the new location and is settled with calf at seventeen years of age. This remarkable cow has freshened every year since she was two years old.

The ex-Hoosier Holstein breeder reports as follows on his experience farming astride the Mexican border.

"I am now happy to report that Holsteins stand the intense summer heat as well as other cattle and under favorable conditions, produce quite favorable to what they did back in Indiana. We have a somewhat different situation to cope with than we had in the north, such as screw-worms, pink-eye, more of mastitis, and different kinds of poisons. But we have good succulent pasture the year round, need not provide warm shelters, and the water lines don't freeze for us.

"True, we have been plagued with the worst drought in Texas history, but if one has irrigation facilities, he has the year round green pasture. Alfalfa, the year round; Sweet Sudan; panic and buffle grass; Hegari; maize and cane in summer and oats in winter. If given an equal chance the Holstein of the South will compete very favorably with the Holstein of the North."

**ECHO BROOK ORMSBY FAIRY & FRIENDS**

17 year old foundation cow with Alva W. Marburger, former Hoosier, his son-in-law Ezra C. Meister and grandson Ned Meister, in new Texas location.

# EDITORIAL

## The Resolutions And Amendments

The most challenging item on the Convention agenda is the resolution offered by Messers. S. J. Brownell, Lewis S. Bell and Paul Smith, all of New York. This relates to the recognition and acceptance by our Association of DHIA records which meet certain prescribed standards of supervision.

This subject has frequently been before our Conventions. We have already noted that it was discussed at the previous Grand Rapids Convention in 1925, and on numerous occasions since, the latest at Roanoke, Va. in 1952.

The problem has always been how to attain a degree of supervision and responsibility that would make these records acceptable for our Association to recognize and publish without increasing the cost to the breeder to a point that would defeat the fundamental purpose of DHIA as a valuable tool in herd management.

This current resolution spells out a method of procedure which is made possible only by recent developments in DHIA operation. We refer to the organization of responsible state cooperatives in which the local DHIA groups are members. It is the feeling of the sponsors of this resolution that a start toward recognition could be made, state by state, as rapidly as the necessary agreements could be perfected with such state wide cooperative groups.

Basically the strengthening of the supervision, including adequate retests and surprise check tests, could be made available to the purebred breeders in such cooperating groups through a small additional fee, without disturbing the present costs and testing procedures of grade herd owners in those same associations.

We are in full accord with the objectives of this resolution. We think it is a grand thing to have for the first time a definite detailed plan set up for the delegates to shoot at. Doubtless it will come as no surprise to the sponsors if their resolution generates rather lengthy debate. There are so many angles involved and so many far-reaching questions. Here are a few of the questions that occur to us:

Should this form of testing, if adopted, replace our own Herd Test in states contracting to meet the agreed DHIA standards? Doubtless the 85% or so of our Herd Test herds that are also in DHIA would welcome the opportunity to end the duplication.

What would be its effect upon the future of our A.R. test? Would this start on a unification of our testing programs result in sounding the death knell for our A.R. test as at present constituted? Most of our college people already begrudge the time it takes. They have for many years belittled the value of what they call "selected forced records", in any genetic studies. Artificial breeding co-operatives, mostly under college leadership, spurn A.R. records in connection with sire provings. Our own Association has gone a long way in minimizing the differences between the completed records of A.R. and HIR by publishing lists of leading producers with the Herd Test and A.R. records inter-mingled and without separate identification.

It should be noted, however, that in the face of this situation and the much higher costs per record imposed, over 200 owners have nearly 3000 cows on A.R. test. This is a substantial figure, but small in comparison with the more than 2,000 herds and 60,000 cows in HIR. Yet it has been of great value to our breed that its high records have been so safeguarded that the public has accepted them without question as to their accuracy. Those who may doubt this statement should examine their own reactions to the reports of some of the phenomenal records reported from overseas, or even nearer by. There can be no doubt about the value of authentic high records in breed promotion.

Regardless of what happens to the A.R. testing, doubtless one of the big questions that will arise in the minds of breeders will be, can we maintain under the proposed testing system sufficient verification to insure records in which we can have full confidence and which will command continued public acceptance? The proposed plan should closely approximate our present Herd Test.

We feel that ideally our Association money will accomplish most if a uniform, de-centralized system of supervision can be carried out under state college auspices and our funds in that department expended to verify, process and publish the completed records in much greater volume than we are now getting. Whether satisfactory uniformity is possible to achieve, might be another matter. Not all state superintendents of official testing are equally impressed with the importance of the special breed requirements. We will also have to give thought as to what would happen if for reasons of economy or otherwise Washington policies are changed and their existing standards lowered. We have seen some changes made without consultation or advance warning in the matter of reporting DHIA sire proofs. Just how dependent can we permit ourselves to get on the basic subject of carrying out our own testing programs?

We are not in any way trying to throw cold water on this proposal. We like its basic premise. We have gone on record for it in principle editorially on many past occasions. We would like to see it move just as fast as it can, with a committee that is interested in finding ways to make it work. We would like to see this proposal approved in principle at this meeting and the special committee to be appointed by the president charged to be diligent in presenting the case for acceptance before the Purebred Dairy Cattle Association and the Dairy Records committee of the American Dairy Science Association.

It would seem for many reasons, both of administration and of breed policy, that every effort should be made to have all of the major breeds go along on this program before any one breed attempts to go too far with it alone. Three of the other breeds are already making some limited use of DHIA records in their programs and we would expect great interest on their part in such a progressive step as the one we are now considering.

### Other Resolutions

Frank N. Decker, Syracuse, N. Y. offers a resolution of commendation to the research and extension personnel, state and national, for their excellent work in pasture and roughage programs, a subject of growing importance under existing economic conditions. A fine statement, well expressed.

The Wisconsin Association by resolution urges a study to be made of the possibilities of figuring HIR records on a centering date basis, as is done in DHIA. Such a study and a report thereon would be enlightening to the mem-

bership. As a matter of fact, we think our Association officials are prepared to make a statement on it at this time as the question has been under frequent study.

The Minnesota Association presents a resolution resolving that artificial breeding associations identify all of their Holstein bulls known to carry the red factor. Some are already doing it and the others should be notified of the position of our Association. It is a good point, but impossible to enforce on other than a voluntary basis.

### By-law Amendments

The Board of Directors sponsors an amendment which would consolidate into one section all of the present sections dealing with transfers, transfer fees and the responsibility for making application for transfer. This is for clarity only and we are assured that no changes in existing rules are included in this amendment.

Another Board-sponsored amendment deals with a situation that has arisen in the case of members of certain religious sects which do not permit their people to formally join such an Association as ours. The amendment would grant members rates in such cases where the regular fee for life membership has been paid and the individual given approval by the Board.

A third amendment comes from the Executive Committee, adding wording to make it clear that only members of the Association can offer amendments to its constitution and by-laws.

From the Pennsylvania Holstein Association comes an amendment designed to facilitate transfer of registry from Harrisburg to our Association. This requires registration in our Herd Book of all intervening generations back to our own Herd Book or the Canadian. The provision asked for is that such intervening registries of animals no longer living may be made at a minimum fee of $1.50. This is primarily a Pennsylvania problem and it is their feeling that this change would be helpful in getting more of these herds back into our fold.

The Dane County, Wis. Association Board of Directors introduces an old friend in the form of a proposal to limit the eligibility of members to three consecutive years of service as delegates. Similar proposals have been before the Convention on several occasions in the past. The last time was in 1949, when it was shown that only 56% of those elected in the previous year were re-elected as delegates to that Convention. That proposal of limitation of service was lost almost unanimously, to repeat the words of our report of that Convention.

### Election of Officers

In the election of officers, President J. Homer Remsberg and Vice-President Albert B. Craig are now each completing a first year in office. Directors whose terms expire are: H. G. Miller of Minnesota, Fred W. Tullis of Michigan, Herman A. Snyder of Pennsylvania and Iver W. Youngquist of Washington. Of these, only Mr. Snyder is eligible for re-election to the Board at this time, the others having each completed two full year terms.

### Deciding The Meeting Place

Not on the formal agenda is the matter of an expression of preference for the place of meeting in the succeeding year. The reason for this is that the By-laws state that the Board of Directors shall determine the place of meeting and that it shall be in Chicago unless otherwise decided. Practically, however, it has come to be the custom to issue invitations several years in advance and have the Convention express its preference, for the information of the Board. And to the credit of the Board of Directors as men of prudence, may it be recorded that they have never yet crossed up a vote of a Convention in this regard.

For the past two or three years, Pennsylvania has been putting in a good word in behalf of their state to be host to the 1955 Convention. If for any reason this Convention and the Board do not accept Pennsylvania's invitation to meet in 1955 at Philadelphia, you would find the maddest lot of Dutchmen you ever saw, for the reason that their committees have been appointed and functioning for the past year; they have been holding a series of donation sales to finance the project and they are apparently ready to put on a real demonstration of how much they have grown as a Holstein state since the Convention last met within their borders at Philadelphia in 1929.

Thus far there have been no announced candidates for the job of convention host in 1956. May we suggest that there is no activity which a state association can embark upon which will be more rewarding in terms of arousing member interest and activity.

The preparation and planning is really a 2-year job. Many large organizations make their convention and hotel arrangements two years in advance, and our Association may well have reached that stage of development. We feel it would be quite a handicap to wait until the 1955 convention before making a start on the 1956 location planning. Perhaps we should even consider an amendment to our by-laws so that the place of meeting can be definitely chosen two years in advance.

### Convention Locations

Its worth some solid thought upon the part of state associations that might well be in line geographically and for other good reasons as host to the 1956 event. We append for reference a list of the meeting places for the last 40 years.

The organization meeting of the Association was held at Buffalo in March 1885. The Association was incorporated under the laws of New York State and all meetings were held in that state (Buffalo, New York City or Syracuse) until 1914. The previous year the constitution had been amended to permit meetings outside New York State. The meetings have been held the first Wednesday in June since 1899. Here is the list of meeting places for the past 41 years.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1914 | Chicago, Ill. | 1932 | Madison, Wis. |
| 1915 | Syracuse, N. Y. | 1933 | Chicago, Ill. |
| 1916 | Detroit, Mich. | 1934 | Baltimore, Md. |
| 1917 | Worcester, Mass. | 1935 | Seattle, Wash. |
| 1918 | Milwaukee, Wis. | 1936 | Indianapolis, Ind. |
| 1919 | Philadelphia, Pa. | 1937 | Chicago, Ill. |
| 1920 | St. Paul, Minn. | 1938 | Chicago, Ill. |
| 1921 | Syracuse, N. Y. | 1939 | New York City |
| 1921 | (Special) St. Paul, Minn. (at this special meeting the Delegate System was adopted) | 1940 | Milwaukee, Wis. |
| | | 1941 | Lansing, Mich. |
| | | 1942 | Minneapolis, Minn. |
| | | 1943 | No Convention |
| | | 1944 | Columbus, O. |
| 1922 | Kansas City, Mo. | 1945 | No Convention |
| 1923 | Cleveland O. | 1946 | Rockford, Ill. |
| 1924 | Richmond, Va. | 1947 | Springfield, Mass. |
| 1925 | Grand Rapids, Mich. | 1948 | Kansas City, Mo. |
| 1926 | Des Moines, Ia. | 1949 | San Francisco, Calif. |
| 1927 | Springfield, Mass. | 1950 | Syracuse, N. Y. |
| 1928 | Milwaukee, Wis. | 1951 | Des Moines, Ia. |
| 1929 | Philadelphia, Pa. | 1952 | Roanoke, Va. |
| 1930 | Denver, Colo. | 1953 | St. Paul, Minn. |
| 1931 | Syracuse, N. Y. | 1954 | Grand Rapids, Mich. |

**PICTURE CREDITS**

The large pictures of current Grand Rapids scenes were by Robinson Studio and are available to us through courtesy of the Grand Rapids Convention Bureau.

# Report of Committee on Elections

## 173 Delegates Elected For National Convention

We, the undersigned Committee on Elections of The Holstein-Friesian Association of America, duly appointed by the President, respectfully submit the following report:

In accordance with the By-Laws of the Association, Article III, Section 9, we met at Brattleboro, Vermont on April 8, 1954.

We received from the Executive Secretary in sealed envelopes 7951 Official Ballots for the election of delegates to the 1954 Convention.

These envelopes were opened in our presence, the ballots duly counted and canvassed, and a record was made of the number of votes cast for each candidate.

104 ballots were invalid, due to the fact that some members failed to mark them properly or voted for more candidates than were allotted to their states.

In the following tabulation the figures in parentheses indicate the number of votes cast for each candidate in each state, including the DELEGATES ELECTED to the Annual Convention to be held in Grand Rapids, Michigan, June 2, 1954.

**ALABAMA**—1 Delegate—7 Ballots: (4) L. T. Brown, Browns.
Alt.: (3) James E. Sherman, Florence.

**ARIZONA**—1 Delegate—45 Ballots: (26) Elizabeth Wilson Homrighausen, Phoenix.
Alt.: (19) L. B. Blackmer, Phoenix

**ARKANSAS**—1 Delegate—8 Ballots: (8) J. H. Shields, Greenwood.

**CALIFORNIA**—3 Delegates—242 Ballots: (132) Harold J. Schmidt, Modesto; (81) Milton Kidd, Modesto) (56) W. G. Clark, Hanford.
Alt. (55) Rollo Spina, Los Banos; (53) Allen Johnson, Ceres; (42) W. Leland Swall, Tulare.

**COLORADO**—2 Delegates—59 Ballots: (44) H. R. Lascelles, Henderson; (41) Walter H. Duppman, Golden.
Alt.: (26) Richard Silver, Denver.

**CONNECTICUT** — 2 Delegates — 108 Ballots: (59) Myron J. Hoxie, Windsor; (35) Robert K. Mitchell, Southbury.
Alt.: (34) Sidney G. Hall, Norwich; (33) Fred M. Nichols, Derby.

**DELAWARE**—1 Delegate—No Nominations.

**FLORIDA**—1 Delegate—10 Ballots *(4) F. R. Edwards, Plant City.
Alt.: *(4) Ernest R. Graham, Hialeah.
*Tie broken by Committee on Elections in accord with By-Laws Article III, Section 9.

**GEORGIA**—1 Delegate—18 Ballots: (9) N. R. Bennett, Madison.
Alt.: (7) John P. Pickett, Cedartown.

**IDAHO**—2 Delegates—115 Ballots: (48) L. J. Tenckinck, Twin Falls; (43) Alma Choules, Preston.
Alt.: (38) T. W. Richmond, Buhl; (37) William Stevens, Meridian.

**ILLINOIS**—8 Delegates—423 Ballots: (228) Robert B. Howard, Dundee; (194) A. C. Thomson, McHenry; (194) Merle E. Howard, Mooseheart; (193) W. W. Yapp, Urbana; (171) Kent M. Ryan, Dundee; (113) William H. Williams, Huntley; (107) Arnold C. Wittmus, Harvard; (106) Douglas Knights, Sandwich.
Alt.: (103) James Cornue, Hebron; (100) J. H. Swanzey, Freeport; (95) Arthur L. Goodenough, Morrison; (87) Calvin Meyer, Peotone; (82) Sam W. Buford, Stockton; (81) Robert W. Gardner, Solon Mills; (79) Wilbur J. Swayer, Gurnee; (78) Alfred E. Meyer, Amboy.

**INDIANA**—5 Delegates—265 Ballots: (94) Leland J. Osborn, Pierceton; (91) John A. Newman, Culver; (83) John Ummel, Elkhart; (80) Leonard Hibschman, Syracuse; (65) Oren A. Wright, Greenwood
Alt.: (60) Harry R. Rosenbury, Rochester; (58) C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport; (51) Clark Wm. Dellinger, Jeffersonville; (50) Emra G. Stookey, Milford; (45) Ivan Meeker, Burnettsville.

**IOWA**—6 Delegates—309 Ballots: (149) Claude E. Wylam, Waverly; (100) M. J. Lein, Graettinger; (98) Alfred M. Paper, Stockton; (98) I. P. Stewart, Maynard; (96) Folmer C. Hansen, Cedar Falls; (85) A. J. Johnson, Elkader.
Alt.: 76 Orville L. Hamer, Waterloo; 73 Martin J. Warren, Iowa City; (70) Arthur Gerlach, Saint Ansgar; (67) C. H. Miller, Clarion; (66) Holger Larsen, Dike; (62) Harold H. Walters, Waterloo.

**KANSAS**—3 Delegates—162 Ballots: (66) W. H. Mott, Herington; (50) R. L. Evans, Hutchinson; (48) E. A. Dawdy, Salina.
Alt.: (41) Earl N. Phillips, Manhattan; (41) Edward A. Reed, Lyons; (33) G. G. Meyer, Basehor; (33) William M. Beezley, Girard.

**KENTUCKY**—2 Delegates—50 Ballots: (34) John E. Kalmey, Shelbyville; (26) C. B. Cooper, Crestwood.
Alt.: (14) Scott McClain, Taylorsville; (11) W. O. Payne, Danville; (11) Jesse Mitchell, Smiths Grove.

**LOUISIANA**—1 Delegate — 11 Ballots: *(5) Warren D. Landry, Baker.
Alt.: *(5) Colleen Kinchen, Sunshine.
*Tie broken by Committee on Elections in accord with By-Laws Article III, Section 9.

**MAINE**—2 Delegates — 79 Ballots: (73) H. C. Briggs, Jr., Turner (72) Seavey Allan Piper, Troy.

**MARYLAND**—3 Delegates — 203 Ballots: (47) Ralph Walker, Gaithersburg; (46) John M. Crum, Frederick; (43) A. Doty Remsburg, Jefferson.
Alt.: (42) Howard C. Barker, Frederick; (40) John L. Morris, College Park; (39) Merhle L. Ifert, Middletown.

**MASSACHUSETTS**—2 Delegates — 141 Ballots: (80) Howard A. Kimball, Fitchburg; (53) Osborne C. West, Hadley.
Alt.: (39) Maurice J. Davenport, Shelburne Falls; (38) R. Walter Hurlburt, Ashley Falls.

**MICHIGAN**—9 Delegates—475 Ballots: (227) Martin Buth, Jr., Comstock Park; (194) Herb. A. Miller, Williamston; (184) Robin Carr, Fowlerville; (155) Charles Figy, Morenci; (150) C. B. Smith, Williamston; (132) Everett R. Miller, Birmingham; (127) L. P. Emmerick, Detroit; (109) J. F. Bowlby, Ovid; (105) Glenn Casey, Jr., Williamston.
Alt.: (104) Jack R. Budd, Belleville; (95) Merle H. Green, Elsie; (93) Harold V. Marion, Brown City; (92) John A. Rinke, Warren; (79) John C. Buth, Grand Rapids; (79) B. Dale Ball, Howell; (78) George F. Pardonnet, Corunna; (78) Coe F. Emens, Mason; (70) Morris C. Place, Rochester; (70) George G. Schafer, Allen Park.

**MINNESOTA**—7 Delegates —390 Ballots: (225) Hugo Albrecht, New Ulm; (203) A. H. Jergens, Biscay; (192) A. J. Lasbhrook, Northfield; (150) W. S. Moscrip, Saint Paul; (132) Axel Hansen, Minneapolis; (100) J. C. Marlow, Mankato; (97) Robert Freeman, Saint Paul.
Alt.: (94) W. A. Schaffer, Cannon Falls; (82) B. J. Huseby, Adams; (78) Lyle Hohenstein, Vernon Center; (69) Edward Heuer, Norwood; (68) Ralph P. O'Connell, Le Center; (60) Harry D. Parsons, Northfield; (50) J. P. Pelz, Waconia.

**MISSISSIPPI**—1 Delegate—4 Ballots: (4) Edith Clarke, Columbus.

**MISSOURI**—2 Delegates—94 Ballots: (57) John E. Cooper, Blue Springs; (45) T. A. Burgeson, Grandview.
Alt: (27) Robert F. Thomson, Springfield; (25) Warren G. Dennis, Springfield.

**MONTANA**—1 Delegate—22 Ballots: (22) J. C. Steiner, Billings.

**NEBRASKA**—2 Delegates—98 Ballots (33) Robert W. Koehler, Fremont; (32) Roland Ramsay, Seward.
Alt.: (28) M. H. Severe, Palmyra; (22) Paul C. Swanson, Stromsburg.

**NEVADA**—1 Delegate—11 Ballots: (4) V. E. Scott, Reno.
Alt.: (3) LeGrand Walker, Reno.

**NEW HAMPSHIRE**—2 Delegates 93 Ballots: (42) W. A. Baker, Exeter; (41) Joel E. Barney, Plymouth.
Alt.: (33) T. J. Frizzell, Charlestown; (32) Carl L. Hill, Center Strafford.

**NEW JERSEY**—3 Delegates—178 (68) William W. Phillips, Milford; (67) Thomas H. Benton, Blairstown; (62) P. P. Van Nuys, Belle Mead.
Alt.: (52) S. B. Roberts, Montague; (49) Charles V. N. Davis, Somerville; (44) G. S. Katzenstein, Andover.

**NEW MEXICO**—1 Delegate—15 Ballots: (9) H. F. Lillywhite, Farmington.
Alt.: (6) Bobby Barley, Hope.

**NEW YORK—**
26 Delegates—1051 Ballots
(571 R. Austin Backus, Mexico
(464) Grover C. Guernsey, Cobleskill
(461) Adrian T. Personius, Ithaca
(418) Carl G. Wooster, Union Hill
(398) Miles B. Marshall, Morrisville
(366) W. G. Robens, Poland
(361) Paul Smith, Newark Valley
(356) James H. Stone, Marcellus
(351) Frank N. Decker, Syracuse
(349) Raymond Albrectsen, Ithaca
(345) Orson D. Smith, Canastota
(322) Charles H. Harden, Camden
(322) Sharon J. Mauhs, Cobleskill
(319) Ernest C. Strobeck, Macedon
(298) G. Harold Cowles, Ashville
(298) Harold B. Lee, Cazenovia
(284) Alson D. Weller, Lowville
(275) Daniel I. Mayne, Fairport
(268) Henry W. Samson, Vernon Center
(265) F. M. Wigsten, Pleasant Valley
(264) Monford S. Kelsey, Canastota
(256) Harris Wilcox, Bergen
(255) Ceylon R. Snider, Fillmore
(250) Hugh M. Hughes, Skaneateles
(236) Robert C. Church, Baldwinsville
(231) Harry E. Underwood, Little York
Alt.: (228) Paul Newman, Cayuga; (222) Stephen C. Pendergast, Phoenix; (222) Robert M. Thompson, Jr., Heuvelton; (220) Fred Van Schaick, Cortland; (220) Archie Meek, Afton; (215) Paul N. Mosher, Vernon; (215) Edwin P. Smith, Sherburn, 212 Harold E. Thomas, New Hartford; (212) Lewis S. Bell, Interlaken; (212) Edmund J. Keane, Syracuse; (210) William J. Wigsten, Horseheads; (209) Robert H. Samson, Vernon Center; (207) Karl S. Hartshorn, Pratts Hollow; (206) Irving U. Scott, Hamilton; (189) Francis D. Kelsey, Canastota; (177) Harley J. Bennett, Canton; (176) William T. Jones, Cazenovia; (176) R. H. Fisher, Cazenovia; (174 Gordon S. V. Andrews, Lagrangeville; (171) Robert J. Howard, Sherburne; (171) Nicholas H. Kolk, Goshen; (167) Percy M. Baird, Chester; (163) Daniel Grant, Afton; (155) George H. Comings, Bainbridge; (145) R. Alton Wright, Pleasant Valley; (143) Francis R. Sears, Cortland.

**NORTH CAROLINA**—2 Delegates—59 Ballots: (20) Barnard Dougherty, Boone; *(10) C. E. Rankin, Morganton.
Alt.: *(10) J. D. McCarley, Jr., Wilmington; *(10) J. R. Nipper, Raleigh.
*Tie broken by Committee on Elections in accord with By-Laws Article III, Section 9.

**NORTH DAKOTA**—1 Delegate — 56 Ballots: (24) M. G. Kruse, Kindred.
Alt.: (18) Howard K. Renfrow, Calvin.

**OHIO**—12 Delegates—563 Ballots: (227) I. M. Cavanagh, Burton; (214) R. H. Barr, Canton; (211) J. O. Fenstermaker, Homerville; (204) Fred Del-

# In Heavy Service — First Calves Arriving

## ← MAN-O-WAR BF CRESCENT COMBINE

Born 6-20-52

Picture at 15 months
Even though only 11 days from the bull calf class, he was 2nd jr. yearling bull at 1953 Michigan State Fair and 7th place jr. yearling bull at Waterloo in 1954.

His sire, Crescent Beauty Commander, Excellent All-American son of the Excellent All-American, Crescent Beauty Lady Gloria with 549 F. at 3-yrs. on AR.

Man-O-War BF Crescent Combine follows in line with our using sons of the Combine cows from outstanding sires of Ormsby blood lines.

His first calves arriving and some of our very best brood cows will be freshening to his services this summer and fall.

**A son of his might be the answer to some of your problems.**

**Visitors Always Welcome**

We are 30 mi. south of Milwaukee just off U. S. Highway 45 or 50 miles north of Chicago off Highway 45, 1 mile south of Bristol on Highway 45 — ½ mile west.

**— HIS DAM —**

**BELLE BEAUTY ORMSBY COMBINE**
Excellent daughter of Man-O-War Combine. Member of Res. All-Amer. Get 1946.
1st aged cow, Iowa, 1950, 4th place or higher as aged cow at Waterloo three times.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11y | 2X | 351d | 15865 | 622.8 |
| 10y | 2X | 365d | 15820 | 634.4 |
| 8y | 3X | 305d | 17608 | 633.5 |
| 6y | 3X | 365d | 20148 | 737.9 |

Now on AR test and approaching 14 years of age still producing and reproducing, due again this fall. Has over 100,000-lbs. M. on AR in 6 lactations. Not tested on AR, 5 lactations.

*Bristol Farm*

**DR. AND MRS. HERBERT LOTHE**
**Owners**

**BRISTOL, WISCONSIN**


linger, Plain City; (177) Kenneth F. Lodl; (174) Pearl Bouic, Marysville; (166) H. O. Frederick, Ashtabula; (149) Clark O. Biddle, Wauseon; (139) C. L. Blackman, Columbus; (136) H. D. Andreas, Beach City; (120) M. J. Humphrey, Williamsfield; (118) H. S. Dalton, Wakeman.

Alt.: (116) L. E. Boerger, Irwin; (115) Ira W. Lee, New London; (108) Howard McNish, Burton; (107) William J. Baldwin, Lexington; (97) Lamar A. Young, Mineral Ridge; (93) E. D. Humphrey, Williamsfield; (91) O. L. Thomas, Marshallville; (90) Gordon A. Riley, Ashland; (90) John Bouic, Ostrander; (87) James M. Lewis, Hamilton; (81) Floyd H. Carter, Springfield; (79) Paul H. McNish, Middlefield.

**OKLAHOMA**—2 Delegates—51 Ballots: (22) Robert W. Adams, Broken Arrow; (17) Marvi nR. Osborne, Oklahoma City.

Alt.: (16) John J. Steward, Edmond; (15) C. O. Abercrombie, Oklahoma City.

**OREGON**—2 Delegates—65 Ballots: (34) James S. Frakes, Bend; (34) S. B. Hall, Troutdale.

Alt.: (32) J. W. Adamson, Troutdale; (2) Glen P. Ireland, Forest Grove.

**PENNSYLVANIA**—17 Delegates—778 Ballots: (357) Earl L. Groff, Strasburg; (352) W. D. Fairchild, Berwick; (329) Joseph O. Canby, Langhorne; (277) Timothy H. Gehman, Macungie; (267) Paul R. Anthony, Strausstown (263); Harvey Rettew, Manheim; (259) Norman E. Rishel, York; (254) Roy S. Bowen, Wellsboro; (248) Jesse Kurtz, Carlisle; (243) Paul G. Longenecker, Strasburg; (238) Albert W. Smith, Springville; (232) George M. Hunsberger, Plumsteadville; (230) Irvin M. Macafee, Milan; (228) Charles S. Chaffee, Ulster; (227) Ben Ballard, Troy; (225) Ralph M. Sands, Wyoming; (217) Clark Bowen, Wellsboro.

Alt.: (203) H. M. Gans, Gans; (199) J. H. Silvis, Greensburg; (197) Leon M. Musser, Lewisburg; (195) William H. Landis, East Greenvile; (194) Jonas Gruver, Thomasville; (189) Russell S. Dayton, Montrose; (183) Earl O. Moore, Greencastle; (183) William A. Reid, Oxford; (183) Lawrence Lindquist, Willow Grove; (180) Hubert S. Miller, Myerstown; (174) John S. Wehr, Mifflinburg; (170) Harold R. Ziegler, Brienigsville; (157) Frank W. Fernsler, Lebanon; (157) C. H. Wilson, Dimock; (153) Frank McKinney, Elizabeth; (149) Robert C. Groff, Stevens; (147) B. L. Hindenach, Easton.

**RHODE ISLAND**—1 Delegate — 17 Ballots: (9) George F. Causey, Wakefield.

Alt.: (8) Allen S. Harlow, Middletown.

**SOUTH CAROLINA**—1 Delegate—12 Ballots: (7) V. W. Hayes, Greenwood.

Alt.: (5) Gordon W. Newton, Tatum.

**SOUTH DAKOTA**—1 Delegate — 47 Ballots: (21) James Dougherty, Redfield.

Alt.:(16) R. L. Cotton, Parker.

**TENNESSEE**—1 Delegate — 30 Ballots: (11) John W. Colebank, Germantown.

Alt.: (10) E. Beeler Thompson, Corryton.

**TEXAS**—2 Delegates—45 Ballots: (25) William F. Neale, Jr., Waco; (22) H. B. Hales, Amarillo.

Alt. (21) Joe C. Carrington, Austin; (16) Finis E. Glassie, Waco.

**UTAH**—2 Delegates — 116 Ballots: (34) Le Roy C. Funk, Richmond; (34) Robert E. Gittings, Smithfield.

Alt.: (26) R. E. Robson, Ogden; (26) Leon D. Gardner, Deweyville.

**VERMONT**—2 Delegates — 153 Ballots: (53) Charlie J. Howe, Tunbridge; (41) Amherst B. Weeks, North Clarendon.

Alt.: (40) Merritt Thomas, Rutland; (38) George D. Bailey, Rochester.

**VIRGINIA**—3 Delegates — 136 Ballots: (83) E. T. Willis, Culpeper; (72) H. W. Craun, Roanoke; (69) L. Aubrey Drewry, Hollins College.

Alt. (67) L. J. Crowgey, Wytheville; (58) F. W. McComb, Bluemont; (41) Cabell Luck, Ashland.

**WASHINGTON**—3 Delegates — 165 Ballots: (98) R. L. Pfeiffer, Carnation; (68) Albert H. Steffen, Monroe; (63) Henry P. Dykstra, Auburn.

Alt.: (54) W. P. Lockhart, Mount Vernon; (48) Charles E. Waltner, Mount Vernon; (42) T. Benton Carey, Cowiche.

**WEST VIRGINIA**—2 Delegates — 61 Ballots: (43) C. E. Hicks, Valley Grove; (42) Charles H. Atkinson, Clarksburg.

Alt. (24) Dean Johnson, Buckhannon; (7) T. E. Foster, Boggs.

**WISCONSIN**—17 Delegates—902 Ballots: (332) A. C. Oosterhuis, Oconomowoc; (298) Leonard Seybold, Forest Junction; (294) Paul L. Christoph, Chilton; (293) Samuel C. Stanchfield, Fond du Lac; (282) Harvey W. Swartz, Waukesha; (269) David Pabst, Oconomowoc; (266) Francis Darcey, Watertown; (261) Allen Hetts, Fort Atkinson; (259) Donald O. Brace, Lone Rock; (240) E. F. Berg, Brownville; (236) John D. Wuethrich, Greenwood; (235) W. L. Baird, Waukesha; (234) Frank Case, Oconomowoc; (220) John Hetts, Fort Atkinson; (206) Alvin R. Piper, Watertown; (199) Arthur Collentine, Madison; (199) Theo F. Christoph, Chilton.

Alt.: (182) Eugene W. Nelson, Union Grove; (181) H. O. Elmer, Monticello; (179) Carl J. Nelson, Barron; (171) Arthur Puls, Allenton; (168) George M. Kieffer, Auburndale; (165) Sylvester Weller, Oconomowoc; (164) Christ A. Mayer, Slinger; (164) Elmer A. rull, Lakemills; (163) Edwin Seybold, Hilbert; (159) A. L. Sandberg, Green Bay; (148) Ernst Knutson, Oconomowoc; (145) Hilmer G. Mueller, Seymour; (144) Frederick C. Schroeder, West Bend; (138) John Last, Lakemills; (135) John Zoberlin, Plymouth; (134) Benjamin E. Dibble, Pewaukee; (130) Ellis M. Knutson, Oconomowoc.

**WYOMING**—1 Delegate—9 Ballots: *(4) Wendell D. Jenkins, Afton.

Alt. *(4) Rhea Heuermann, Buffalo.

*Tie broken by Committee on Elections in accord with By-Laws Article III, Section 9.

**SPECIAL**—1 Delegate — No Nominations.

Dated at Brattleboro, Vermont, this 8th day of April, 1954, this being 55 days before the date of the Convention, all of which is respectfully submitted.

Signed
COMMITTEE ON ELECTIONS
George F. Causey, Chairman
Howard A. Kimball
Richard W. Mallary

# Kansas All-State Holstein Show

For their 1954 All-State show, Kansas breeders were favored with an ideal early summer day when they brought 146 head of their top animals into the fair grounds at Belleville to be judged by Everett Miller, Milan, Michigan.

Nine of the ten state districts were represented and the first place winners came from ten different herds. Elmer Dawdy, Salina, took first in five classes, two individuals and three of the groups; three other breeders were able to take home two first place honors in this exceedingly strong show.

The only 1953 individual winner to repeat was Elmer Dawdy's Excellent aged cow, Raven Burke Elsie who took All-Kansas honors for the fourth year. However, the winning aged bull, C. H. Langdon's Design Pontiac Claude, had been All-Kansas in 1951. Dawdy took senior get on four daughters of Wis Burke Ideal, the first, third and sixth place three year olds and third place two year old. His winning produce was "Elsie" and the sixth prize three year olds; "Elsie" and an older maternal sister won All-Kansas honors last year. For blue ribbon three best females Dawdy showed "Elsie" along with the first and third three year olds. Incidentally, all of the gets shown were composed entirely of females.

White Farms led the two year old bull class with a showy son of Tidy Burke Hazelwooder placing over T. Hobart McVay's Supreme Spring Farm Hope that was admitted by Judge Miller to be stronger in both legs and loin than the winner. E. B. Regier and Grover Meyer were joint owners of the top senior yearling bull, termed outstanding by Judge Miller, a son of Springrock Don Lad from the third prize aged cow. Joan Bowers brought out the winning junior yearling bull in a deep bodied son of A B C Homer Sovereign, herd sire for her uncle, T. Hobart McVay. Phillips Brothers had first bull calf in a son of Heersche Smoky Nero who is a son of the 1951 All-Kansas cow, Heersche Polkadot Nancy 2d.

Phillips' second blue was in the four year old cow class on an extreme dairy daughter of Springrock Lucifer Posch. The three year olds were the "hottest" class of the show and Dawdy's winning of three of the first six places practically assured him of winning the get of sire class on Wis Burke Ideal. It was a tight fit in this class between the winner and Clarence Zarnowski's 1953 All-Kansas two year old, C Zarnowski Wayne Raven Phoebe. In the two year old class judge Miller placed a dry heifer up at the head of the class over the Reserve All-American of last year, Valla Vista Rhoda Carey and some other good ones in milk. He stated that he wouldn't want to change his blue ribbon winner, that she hadn't any faults. She is Jack Carlin's daughter of Willow Springs Prince Lad, Carlins Hilltop Lad Penny.

Young Larry Bengston showed a nice uddered senior yearling daughter of Taloga Admiral Ace Arleen to the top of that class, she was bred by his uncle, Jack Carlin. In the junior yearling heifers LeRoy Johnston & Son had a daughter of Lilac Valley King Dean in first place. Her sire was All-Kansas aged bull in 1950 and he is a maternal brother to the sire of the first place senior yearling heifer. Clarence Torkelson won first and fourth in the senior heifer calves on daughters of Zarnowski Burke Forrester while Jack Carlin took top honors in the junior heifer calves on a daughter of Hickory Creek Favorite.

The Torkelson calves made up the winning junior get with Carlin using the Bengston yearling with his own second senior heifer and fourth and ninth junior yearling daughters of the Taloga bull for second place. Clarence Zarnowski stood a close second in the senior get on his four good daughters of Pabst Reburke Paul Wayne. Pictures not available were the four year old cow and bull calf, both exhibited by Phillips Brothers and the senior yearling bull owned by Regier and Meyer.

To Elmer Dawdy was given the honor of winning the two honorary awards instituted last year, a trophy from W. H. Mott for premier breeder and the Romig trophy for premier exhibitor. A banquet was held the evening before the show with about 75 in attendance with secretary Robert Rumler and Roland Ramsay of Seward, Nebraska as the speakers. The local show committee was Herbert Hatesohl, Greenleaf; Raymond Ohlde, Palmer; and Bob Johnston, Marysville assisted by Art Jacobs, county agent at Belleville and A. Q. Miller of the Belleville Telescope.

—F.C.B.

The complete list of exhibitors include: Donald Peach, Smolan; Larry E. Bengston, Smolan; Hugh Bowman and Sons, Larned; Martin Dickison, Homewood; Elevation Farm, Glenn Palmer & Son, Topeka; Chester De Werff & Sons, Ellinwood; E. A. Dawdy, Salina; Don Dell Holstein Farm, Roy & Donald Hopkins, Clearwater; Maida Tinsley, Canton; Norwood Blanke, Bremen; Joan Bowers, Sterling; J. W. Carlin, Smolan; Wilbur Sloan and/or Robert Johnston and Hughes Bros., Cleveland, Marysville and Waldron; Dwaine M. Sherwood, Manhattan; Tommy Torkelson, Everest; William Theno & Sons, Basehor; Clarence Torkleson, Willis; Harold Scanlon, Abilene; Herman Torkelson, Everest; Wavern Beckman, Belle Plaine; Marion B. McVay, Nickerson; Tonnes Torkelson, Willis; Moberly Bros., Ames; T. Hobart McVay, Nickerson; John L. Johnson, Phillipsburg; Jayhawk Farm, Wayne Parks, Lawrence; Wilbur Sloan, Cleveland; Grover G. Meyer & Son, Basehor; C. A. Johnson, Phillipsburg; Quentin Kubin, Quin-Lynn Farm, McPherson; C. H. Langdon, Spring Hill; LeRoy Johnston & Son, Marysville; Clarence Zarnowski, Haltsead; White Farms, Topeka; Francis R. Wempe, Lawrence; Raymond Ohlde, Palmer; Phillips Bros., Manhattan; St. Joseph's Home Farms, Abilene; Arthur Jensen, Olathe; E. B. Regier, Whitewater; Leo H. Hostetler, Harper; Herbert Hatesohl, Greenleaf; Hughes Bros., Waldron & Earl Boyle, Belle Plain; Edwin H. Ohlde, Linn; Hughes Bros., Waldron; and Oswatomie State Hospital, Osowatomie, Kans.

**Bull Calves (11)**

1. Valla Vista Smoky Carol 1219056, Phillips Bros.; 2. Ken Ver Neil Margin Kim 1226381, Chester De Werff & Sons; 3. Don-Dell Emperor Burke Larry 122-4948, Don Dell Holstein Farm, Roy & Donald Hopkins; 4. Cliff Skokie Prince Supreme 1226048, C. A. Johnson; 5. Tidy Burke Marksman, E. A. Dawdy; 6. Quin-Lynn Favorite Chief, Quentin Kubin.

**Junior Yearling Bulls (5)**

1. Dee Jay Sovereign Ike, Joan Bowers; 2. Quin-Lynn Favorite Duke, Quin-Lynn Farm; 3. Mt. Joseph Posch Ormsby Ringer 1206995, St. Joseph's Home Farms; 4. Earl Prince Berylwood Duke 1221681, Hughes Bros., Waldron & Earl Boyle; 5. Art-Jen Smoky Pride 1200609, Arthur Jensen.

**Senior Yearling Bull (4)**

1. Springrock Don Lad Starlight 1186157, E. B. Regier, 2. Hickory Creek Noble Knight 1213328, Herbert Hatesohl; 3. Smoky Hill Wis. Vivian Dean 1188192, Chester De Werff; 4. Themelan Posch Marvel, Harold Scanlon.

**Two-Year-Old Bulls (5)**

1. White Farms Tidy Typesetter 1172876, White Farms; 2. Supreme Spring Farm Hope 1205900, T. Hobart McVay; 3. Los Robles Pepper Prince 1178343, E. A. Dawdy; 4. Sandyland Netherland Rockmaster 1192984, Mar-Smokie 1167330, Edwin H. Ohlde, Linn, tin Dickison; 5. Strickler Ormsby Smokie 1167330, Edwin H. Ohlde, Linn, Kansas.

**Aged Bulls (3)**

1. Design Pontiac Claude 1004860, C. H. Langdon; 2. Mt. Joseph Rag Apple Al 1106441, St. Joseph's Home Farm; 3. Jayhawk Farm, Wayne Parks.

**Junior Heifer Calves (11)**

1. Carlin's Hilltop Favorite Gem 3816491, J. W. Carlin; 2. Ken Ver Neil Margin Evelyn 3802559, Chester De Werff & Sons; 3. Sandyland Princess Art-Jen 3815779, Hughes Bros. 4. O S H Rex Gem Net, Osowatomie State Hospital; 5. Mt. Joseph Posch Betty, St. Joseph's Home; 6. Beezley Farm Ideal Rosaline 3765945, Norwood Blanke.

**Senior Heifer Calves (26)**

1. Torks Forrester Dixie Diana, Clarence Torkelson; 2. Carlin's Hilltop Ace Suellen, J. W. Carlin; 3. Quin Lynn Favorite Colleen, Quin Lynn Farm; 4. Torks Forrester Ann Julie, Clarence Torkelson; 5. Mable Taloga Karma, Raymond Ohlde; 6. Entry, Raymond Ohlde.

**Junior Yearling Heifers (18)**

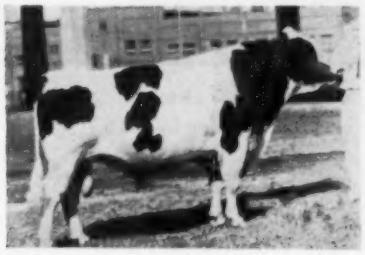
1. Jonz Lilac Triune Susie 3797756, LeRoy Johnston & Son; 2. Quin Lynn Favorite Dancer, Quin-Lynn Farm; 3. Bo-Lan Maudelene Ormsby Nancy 3722-442, Hugh Bowman & Sons; 4. Carlin's Hilltop Ace Holly 3685732, J. W. Carlin top Ace Holly 3685732, J. W. Carlin-5. Entry, Herman Torkelson; 6. White Farms Tidy Delora, White Farms.

**Senior Yearling Heifers (15)**

1. Ace Dana Arleen 3687869, Larry E.

# 1954 ALL-KANSAS SELECTIONS

**Aged Bull**



**DESIGN PONTIAC CLAUDE**
All-Kansas aged bull in 1951 repeating this year for C. H. Langdon, Spring Hill, Kans.

**Aged Cow**

**RAVEN BURKE ELSIE (EX)**
This was the fourth All-Kansas win for this Ex. cow with 686 F.-E. A. Dawdy, Salina, Kans.

**Three Year Old Cow**

**CARINE MERCEDES BURKE IDEAL**
Member of the winning get of Wis Burke Ideal and of three best females. E. A. Dawdy, Salina.

**Sr. Get of Sire**

**SR. GET OF WIS BURKE IDEAL**
Composed of 1st, 3rd and 6th 3-yr. olds and 3rd 2-yr-old. E. A. Dawdy, Salina.

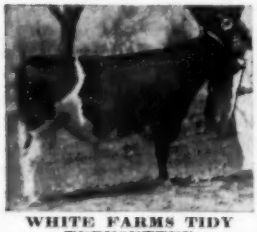
**Jr. Get of Sire**

**JR. GET OF ZARNOWSKI BURKE FORRESTER**
Includes 1st and 4th sr. heifer calves. Clarence Torkelson, Willis, Kans.

**Three Best Females**

(1 to r.) 1st aged cow, 3rd and 1st place 3-yr-olds. E. A. Dawdy, Salina, Kans.

**Two Year Old Bull**



**WHITE FARMS TIDY TYPESETTER**
Son of Tidy Burke Hazelwooder. White & Smith, Topeka.

**Jr. Yearling Bull**

**DEE JAY SOVEREIGN IKE**
Son of A B C Homer Sovereign. Joan Bowers, Sterling, Kans.

**Two Year Old Cow**

**CARLINS HILLTOP LAD PENNY**
Dau. of Willow Springs Prince Lad. Jack Carlin, Smolan, Kans.

**Produce of Dam**

**PRODUCE OF C. H. MAY BELLE TIDY LAD**
Raven Burke Elsie on left. E. A. Dawdy, Salina.

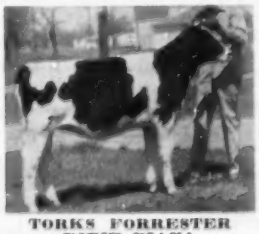
**Sr. Yearling Heifer**

**ACE DANA ARLEEN**
Dau. of Taloga Admiral Ace Arleen. Larry Bengston, Smolan, Kans.

**Jr. Yearling Heifer**

**JONZ LILAC TRIUNE SUSIE**
Dau. of Lilac Valley King Dean. LeRoy Johnston & Son, Marysville, Kans.

**Sr. Heifer Calf**



**TORKS FORRESTER DIXIE DIANA**
Member of the winning junior get. Clarence Torkelson, Willis, Kans.

**Jr. Heifer Calf**

**CARLINS HILLTOP FAVORITE GEM**
Dau. of Hickory Creek Favorite. Jack Carlin, Smolan, Kans.

# NEMAHA VALLEY STOCK FARM

**"Rocks" — "Burkes"**

**MRS. H. D. BURGER & SON**

**Home-Bred Registered Holsteins Since 1908**

**HIR—543.7—2X**

**SENECA** **KANSAS**

**KANSAS' OLDEST HOLSTEIN HERD**

**NEMAHA ROYAL LOIS (GP at 2y)**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23m | 365 | 2X | 17,775 | 3.8 | 682.0 |
| (Kans. State Record) | | | | | |
| 4y | 365 | 2X | 19442 | 4.0 | 778 |
| 5y | 298 | 2X | 19724 | 4.0 | 779 |

Last record incomplete—last two DHIA

"Lois" was first place blue ribbon winner in the aged cow class at NE Kans. B & W Show.

We showed in four classes there and received four blues.

**Bulls for sale from great proven cow families and proven sires.**

**GET OF COLONY COLANTHUS PERFECTION**
**Res. All-American Get of Sire—1948**

**Third from the camera is the dam of our Romeo bull;** she is the Excellent Frasea Butter Girl Wayne and her son is Frasea Butter King Vrouka Romeo.

"Butter Girl" with 805 F., 3.6% was grand for Carnation at the 1949 and 1950 P. I. shows, best udder in 1950 and was grand last fall at Texas. "Leonora" (nearest camera—also Ex) has 1040 and was grand for Carnation at the 1951 P. I.

Now the way the Romeo daughters are developing makes us proud to show them. He is classified VG — we like the size of his daughters, their good textured udders, well attached and up the way you want them to be — their good strong pasterns—we believe they are the kind of cows that will stay in the herd and make those good lifetime records. **Last but not least we like the way they put it in the pail.**

# HEERSCHE BROS.

**MULVANE, KANSAS**


Benggston; 2. Ken Ver Neil Margin Paula 3661137, Chester De Werff & Sons; 3. Iodine Rag Apple Homestead 3715534, Moberly Bros.; 4. C. Zarnowski Roburke Belle, C. Zarnowski; 5. C. Zarnowski Raven Flora, C. Zarnowski; 6. White Farm Tidy Dorcas 3668374, White Farms.

**Two-Year-Old Heifers (11)**

1. Carlin's Hilltop Lad Penny 3439176, J. W. Carlin; 2. Valla Vista Rhoda Carey 3583620, Phillips Bros.; 3. Tidy Burke Haze Silber Star 3722125, E. A. Dawdy; 4. White Farms Tidy Dagna 3652579, White Farms; 5. Ken Ver Neil Supreme Connie 3453373, Chester De Werff & Sons; 6. Carlin's Hilltop Lad Patty 3439169, J. W. Carlin.

**Three-Year-Old Heifers (11)**

1. Carine Mercedes Burke Ideal 3348181, E. A. Dawdy; 2. C Zarnowski Wayne Raven Phoebe, Clarence Zarnowski; 3. Billy Kent Burke Ideal 3348178, E. A. Dawdy; 4. Springrock Mercedes Ruby 3287228, Grover G. Meyer; 5. T T Transmitter Tops Aaggie 3508916, Herman Torkelson; 6. Elsie Burke Ideal 3348182, E. A. Dawdy.

**Four-Year-Old Heifers (14)**

1. Valla Vista Macy Beauty Posch 3138737, Phillips Bros.; 2. Carlin's Hilltop Lad Show Girl 3275697, J. W. Carlin; 3. Bollman Pontiac Delight, Arthur Jensen; 4. C Zarnowski Reburke Bess 3188559, J. W. Carlin; 5. C. Zarnowski Reburke Belle 3188556, Clarence Zarnowski; 6. Springrock Mercedes Marsha 3274365, Grover G. Meyer & Son.

**Aged Cows (12)**

1. Raven Burke Elsie 2948519, E. A. Dawdy; 2. Rag Apple Marlyn Whitehall 2980864, Donald Beach; 3. Inka Starlight Canary 2950725, Grover G. Meyer & Son; 4. Mt. Joseph Tidy Fobes Regetta, St. Joseph's Home; 5. Quin Dale Marietta Triune Duke 254-5940, Quentin J. Kubin; 6. Speckle Fanny Karma 3759872, Raymond Ohlde.

**Junior Get-of-Sire (12)**

1. Get of Zarnowski Burke Forrester 1010772, Clarence Torkelson; 2. Get of Taloga Admiral Ace Arleen 1120275, J. W. Carlin; 3. Get of Taloga Governor Karma 1175377, Raymond Ohlde; 4. Get of Hickory Creek Favorite 1111081, Quin Lynn Farm; 5. Get of Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven 909839, Clarence Zarnowski; 6. Get of Heersche Romeo Margin 1102216, Chester De Werff & Sons.

**Senior Get-of-Sire (7)**

1. Get of Wis. Burke Ideal 1013415, E. A. Dawdy; 2. Get of Pabst Reburke Paul Wayne, Clarence Zarnowski; 3. Get of Willow Springs Prince Lad 103-2678, J. W. Carlin; 4. Get of Lilac Valley King Dean 1004966, Wilbur Sloan, and or Robert Johnston, and Hughes Bros.; 5. Get of Starwood Prince Karma 924089, Raymond Ohlde; 6. Get of Sir Transmitter Majesty 955801, Herman & Clarence Torkelson.

**Best Three Females**

1. E. A. Dawdy; 2. Clarence Zarnowski; 3. J. W. Carlin ;4. Phillips Bros.; 5. Raymond Ohlde; 6. Wilbur Sloan.

**Produce-of-Dam**

1. Produce of Clyde Hill May Belle Tidy Lad 2344505, E. A. Dawdy; 2. Produce of Valla Vista Q. T. Millie Macy 2596189, Phillips Bros.; 3. Produce of Onabank Rige Stripe King 2562636, Chester De Werff & Sons; 4. Produce of Heersche Homestead Ruby 2496276, Don Dell Holstein Farm; 5. Produce of Bess Fon Gloria 2681127, Clarence & Herman Torkelson; 6. Get of Onabank Heiress Fanny, Raymond Ohlde.

---

## KANSAS NOTES

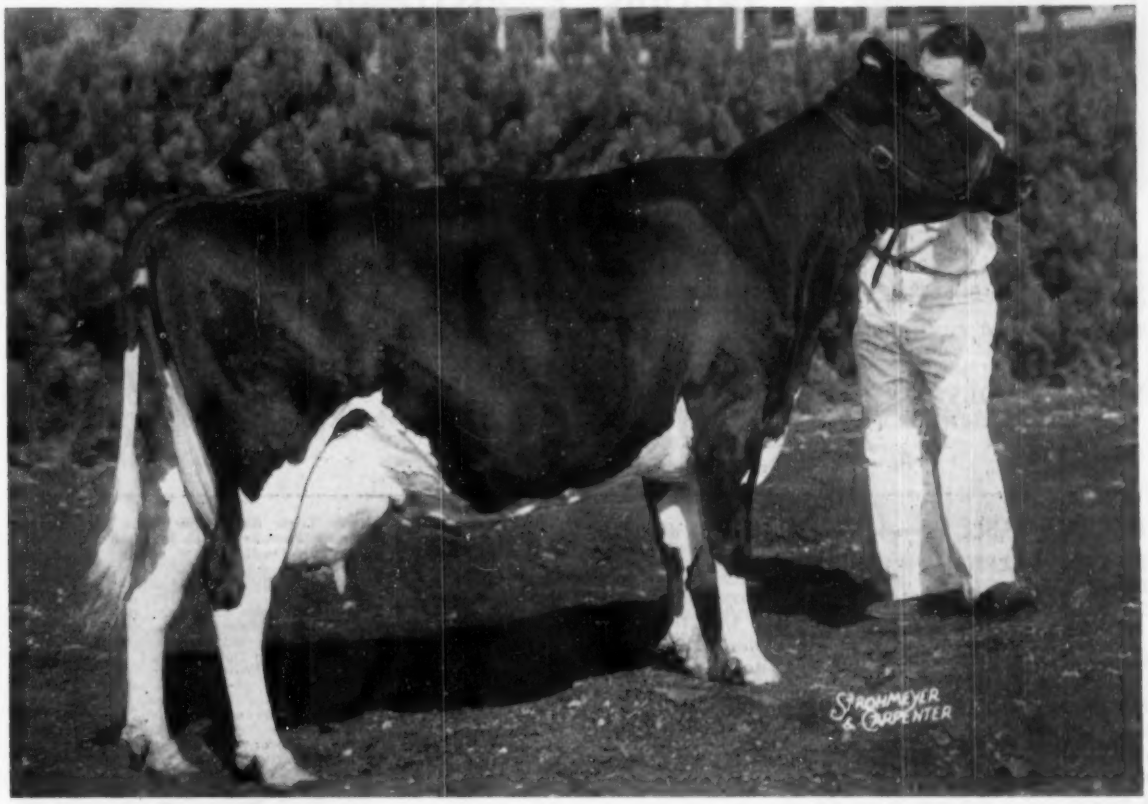
Kansas Holstein breeders located along the old Santa Fe trail came to the state B & W Show at Belleville in typical costumes of the early trail-blazers — "Doc" Mott particularly fetching in his VanDyke (he promises to wear it to Grand Rapids), Gene Smith and Charlie Stegle with their bowler hats and goatees and Glen Palmer, full bearded.

Elmer Dawdy's Raven Burke Elsie, making her fourth All-Kansas showing, has sons owned by the following: Speros Bavelas, Farmington, Utah; LeGrand Walker and Dr. Cantlon, Reno, Nevada; Wallace Lindskoog, Tulare, California and White and Smith at Topeka.

Heersche Brothers, usually prominent at the state show, had no animals competing this year. They have made the following sales from their herd at Mulvane: a son of their Romeo bull Frasea Butter King Vrouka Romeo) to Robert Brush of Rogers, Arkansas; the dam of this calf is Heersche Quin Dale Triune Tidy, VG, oldest daughter of their old Beauty cow, with well over 100,000-lbs. milk, 3.9%. The Reserve All-American, Heersche Smoky Sarah, is still milking close to 70-lbs. a day, she freshened last October with a heifer calf by the Flood bull, (a Romeo son) and is due again next October.

Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Reed are taking the European tour, the Ed Reeds are the parents of new girl, Linda Ann, born February 7. . . . The Grover Meyers' had been on a trip through the south and down into Mexico. Jack Budd of Michigan accompanied Judge Everett Miller to the Belleville show and was receiving congratulations on the record of his highest living fat producer, Erindale Dunloggin Anna—1479 of fat.

# OUR CONVENTION SALE CONSIGNMENT




**GREEN MEADOW STELLA PIEBE – 3023654 – Classified V. G. at 2 years.**

Our outstanding show and producing daughter of Constellation. See May 1st issue of World for full particulars. Remember she is bred to Carnation Dynamo our full brother to Carnation Hi-Hope, and is due just right for the fall shows. This is one you should plan on taking home with you if you need a foundation cow or one to top your show herd this fall.

While at the Convention, plan on visiting Green Meadow Farms, where we maintain the largest privately owned herd of Registered Holsteins in Michigan. We would like to have the opportunity to show you Constellation and his 100 daughters, Green Meadow Lily Pabst, the World's greatest milk cow, May Korndyke Mercedes Matchless, America's most ideal dairy cow with three 2X records of over 1000 lbs. fat, and many more of our cows which we believe you would like to see. We will be looking for you.

We always have bulls, cows, heifers and heifer calves for sale,
and our prices are very reasonable.

**Green Meadow Farms**

*Elsie, Michigan*

*"Where the Latchstring Is Always Out"*

# PLAN YOUR TRIP TO THE NATIONAL CONVENTION

REGAL ROAMER MARLOW
BURKE 1048418
"EXCELLENT"
2 Top Burkes in his pedigree —
4 "Gold Medal" Sires,
4 "Excellent" Sires, and
6 "Very Good"s

SEE THIS GREAT BURKE SIRE

## INCLUDE A VISIT TO MARLOW HOLSTEIN FARMS

Where great 2X Records are repeated, year after year. See the "young" 12-yr-old OOSTIE FEMCO ALMA IDEAL (136,330 lbs. milk, 4.50%, 6,072.70 lbs. fat) and her family of repeating daughters; and our other families with high 2X production.

See REGAL ROAMER MARLOW BURKE and his young **SIRE PROSPECT SONS** from these strongly production-bred families. You SHOULD GET one of these to head your own breeding program.

**WRITE US TODAY!** We will furnish you added details on young bulls that will meet your requirements!

**MARLOW HOLSTEIN FARMS**
**J. C. Marlow, Owner**

MARLOW MILKER

**BOX 148, MANKATO, MINNESOTA**
**John Rahbek, Operating Partner**


## ROUND TABLE

### ILLINOIS BREEDER VIEWS PROBLEMS

Editor, Holstein-Friesian World:

So much has been said, and so little done in regard to the dairy situation that I'm sure you will appreciate a few lines from the Mid-West. As it is here at home we eat our share of ice cream, cheese, butter and plenty of milk, not only to drink but in cooking. I believe that is the way to get rid of it at a fair price when you look at the food index. There are also loopholes in our distribution, the peddlers are getting more than us piddlers. Then too can you go to the Yank or Giant ball park and get a pint of milk in the grandstand? We can't in Chicago, but the competitors are there. Here in Illinois we can advertise till we are blue in the face and as long as they take in more territory our purpose is defeated. Unlimited area plus the blended price is a formula that will ruin the family dairy.

The next in order is the controls, etc. in regard to corn acreage. It seems to me as an Iowa boy that the corn sealing program saved my Dad's farm in 1933. Not that he participated, but it took the pressure off the corn and hog market. In all these years my father nor I have ever sealed any corn, but we respect the program very much, if not overdone.

My idea is to limit the previous sealer to 75% of the year before. To my knowledge, the same gang has benefited from the program for years with open season and no limit. That would force them to feed or sell 25% on the open market. The new (milk) price after April 1 at 75% of parity isn't so bad when analyzed. For January milk we received 79% of parity.

Our trouble goes back farther in the 1940's when we were paid the subsidy through the Commodity Credit Corporation. Due to the subsidy to hold milk down during the war, our parity price is false to start with. So going from there to 75% is barely a survival.

Last summer here in Northern Illinois it was very dry. We fed hay all summer and fall to hold up production. Since last November, we are buying all our hay and everything the cows eat except silage and ear corn to grind. So with a good crop in '54 it can't be much worse.

We are getting some dandy calves sired by our Lochinvar grandson. In 4-H competition his get stood next to the Hickory Creek Gomar Get in a class of eleven. The three boys will show three senior calves with their senior yearlings; all six are paternal sisters. Next is to secure a good bull calf to use this fall, preferably a Rag Apple.

C. T. Haverly

Harvard, Ill.

### LEARNING FROM THE PAST

Editor: Holstein-Friesian World

Lately, while looking up pedigree data for our entry to the National Convention Sale, we picked up the following from an advertisement of Kriemhild Herd in a 1927 Edition of the Holstein-Friesian World, viz:

"Pledge Clothilde Onyx Hengerveld 6th 699701, a six-year-old member of the Kriemhild Herd, led all the 12,000 cows in Cow Testing Associations of New York State for milk production during January with 2,546 lbs. She also was the leading cow of the state last June, and one of her sisters, Joy of Pledge, in the Kriemhild Herd, led for August, 1926. These records were made on two-time milking, without forcing or pampering, and represent profitable, practical, commercial production. Joy of Pledge (only three generations from Pledge in direct line) is conceded to be one of the grand individuals of the breed.

"In the poses below (There were four different views of Pledge Clothilde Onyx Hengerveld 6th, captioned: 'This beautiful cow is the product of seven generations of breeding in Kriemhild Herd . . . The Wedge conformation . . .' Seven weeks after freshening her udder measured 6 ft. in circumference.) I call the attention of Holstein breeders to the dairy type and temperament here exemplified. The udder is as near perfect as I have ever seen in 58 years of experience with purebred Holsteins. The rear views show the escutcheon—Flanders, first class, first order—associated with this type of udder. She is only five generations in direct descent from my great foundation cow, Pledge, and carries three crosses of her blood; also 21 crosses of Billy Boelyn, 11 of Ondine, 10 of Empress, and 3 of Johanna, thus combining the blood of my imported foundation stock.

"I am retaining her young son, sired by my herd sire, Kriemhild King Sylvia Matador, for development and later use in my herd.

Gerrit S. Miller"

I guess now, after over a quarter of a century from that time (and 85 years from Mr. Miller's beginning with breeding Holsteins) many of us are still trying to travel in about the same course. We are all struggling naturally enough to do a better and better job of breeding. Moreover we are seeing more clearly than ever before that we can go faster and further with fewer mistakes by cautious close and intensive breeding with the aim always of making it to be transmittable more and more pure. The way and the goal appear to be just that.

Frank N. Decker of Thendara Herd
Syracuse, N. Y.

# *Type - Production - Longevity*

## Clyde Hill Has Developed 20 EXCELLENT Animals In Herd, 19 Homebred

**ZUBA AMARILLA KING DE KOL (EX)**
Heads a 7 generation group of Excellents.

**On February 6th,** Inspector Raymond Briggs classified our herd and raised two more cows to "Excellent." We now have a 4-generation group of old Zuba (through Elsie) in direct female line rated "Excellent," namely:

| | |
|---|---|
| Zuba Amarilla King De Kol, | "Excellent" |
| Elsie Zuba Rock River, | "Excellent" |
| C.H. Daisy Elsie Burke, | "Excellent" |
| C.H. Mabel Daisy Fobes, | "Excellent" |

**Mabel is Junior's 2nd "Excellent" daughter,** the other being Roxina "Excellent" in every breakdown. Also one 3-generation group of old Zuba (through Fanny) rated "Excellent", namely:

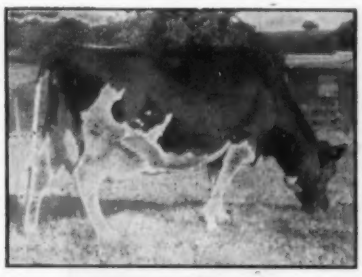
| | |
|---|---|
| Zuba | "Excellent" |
| Fanny Zuba Rock River | "Excellent" |
| C.H. Mistress Fanny Rock | "Excellent" |

"Mabel's" son by the Ex. C.H. Sir Ormsby Rock is doing an excellent job at Smithlyn Farms, W. Winfield, N. Y.

**We further have** another 4-generation group of old Zuba, through Fanny, where the first two generations are "Excellent", namely:

| | |
|---|---|
| Zuba | "Excellent" |
| Fanny | "Excellent" |

the third generation, C.H. Maid Fanny Tidy, "Very Good" (truly an "Excellent" cow but due to an udder injury, "Very Good"; fourth generation "Excellent" in every breakdown, namely C.H. Roxina Maid King Fobes. Her daughter, C.H. Rosa Roxina Lad, was rated "Very Good" with an 89 score at first classification with "Excellent" in mammary, "Excellent" in fore udder and "Excellent" in rear udder and "Very Good" in rest of breakdown (none lower). Incidentally, Rosa's full brother, "C.H. Favorite Roxina Lad" All-Missouri Junior Yearling bull of 1949 sired the All-Missouri bull calf of 1951, (5th at Dairy Cattle Congress) namely C.H. Master Favorite. (not shown in 1952) who was also All-Missouri 2-yr-old Senior and Grand Champion at our All State Show in 1953. He in turn sired the All-Missouri bull calf (his very first born calf) and Reserve Junior Champion at our All State Show in 1953, namely C.H. Master Susie. He was sold to Mr. Lloyd Pickard, with Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Canada for his Acme herd in Carstairs, Alberta.



**FANNY ZUBA ROCK RIVER (EX)**
Two National Champion records, daughter of Zuba.

**Master Susie's maternal** sister, C.H. Bride Susie T Rock, was one of Mr. Briggs' choice for an "Excellent" at 4 yrs. and 7 months with 91 score. Bride's sire, as her name implies, is C.H. Tidy Rock, "Very Good" with 2 full sisters, C.H. Amarilla Queen Rock "Very Good" and C.H. Marlene Queen Rock "Very Good" by the "Excellent" and "Gold Medal" Rock River Hengerveld Al.

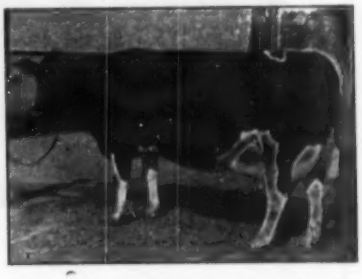
**Marlene is the dam** of our great C.H. Sir Ormsby Rock bull "Excellent" at 3 yrs. and 15 days. Tidy Rock is from C.H. Queen Fanny Tidy "Very Good" with 2 records over 800 lbs. fat, namely 811 and 850 lbs. fat and going stronger than ever now at 13 yrs. with 628.0 fat 15160. milk 4.1% in first 201 days. Her total production to date: 191,048 lbs. milk and 7185 lbs. fat. Queen is the oldest Fanny daughter (3rd generation of old Zuba). If nothing unforseen happens Queen could almost finish with 200,000 lbs. milk in this her 10th lactation.

We now have also a 7 generation in direct female line of old Zuba. namely:

| | |
|---|---|
| Zuba | "Excellent" |
| Fanny | "Excellent" |
| C.H. Queen | "Very Good" |
| C.H. Amarilla | "Very Good" |
| C.H. Zuba Amarilla Lad | "Very Good" |
| C.H. Madam Zuba B Burke | "Very Good" |
| C.H. Radeen Madam T R | |

C.H.Madam was a particular choice of Mr. Briggs stating, "I have never seen a better 2-yr-old before." She received a "Very Good" rating with 89 score, with 3 "Excellents" and all the rest "Very Good" in her breakdown.

**The year of 1953** was rather tough on our "Excellents"; losing four of them, namely: Fanny and Junior (full brother and sister from Zuba), Daisy (Elsie daughter) and Roxina (oldest daughter of Junior) "Excellent" in every breakdown. Despite losing above 4 "Excellents" our herd score did not change too much. 57 head—**5 "Excellent"; 26 "Very Good "; 23 "Good Plus" and 3 "Good", score** 85.4.



**ELSIE ZUBA ROCK RIVER (EX)**
Daughter of Zuba, 2nd in 4-generation group of Excellents. 5905 F—9 lacts.

For Type, Production and Longevity we have a few outstanding bulls with such great inheritance available. To those attending the Grand Rapids Convention, we extend a hearty welcome.

**Ten years Progressive Breeders' developed 34 over 100,000-lb. cows; 5 over 200,000 lbs. (from 223,000 to over 257,000). Developed 20 "Excellent", 19 homebred.**

## CLYDE HILL FARMS
### CLYDE, MISSOURI

# Complete Dispersal

OF EVERY SALABLE ANIMAL

**MONDAY**

**JULY 12**

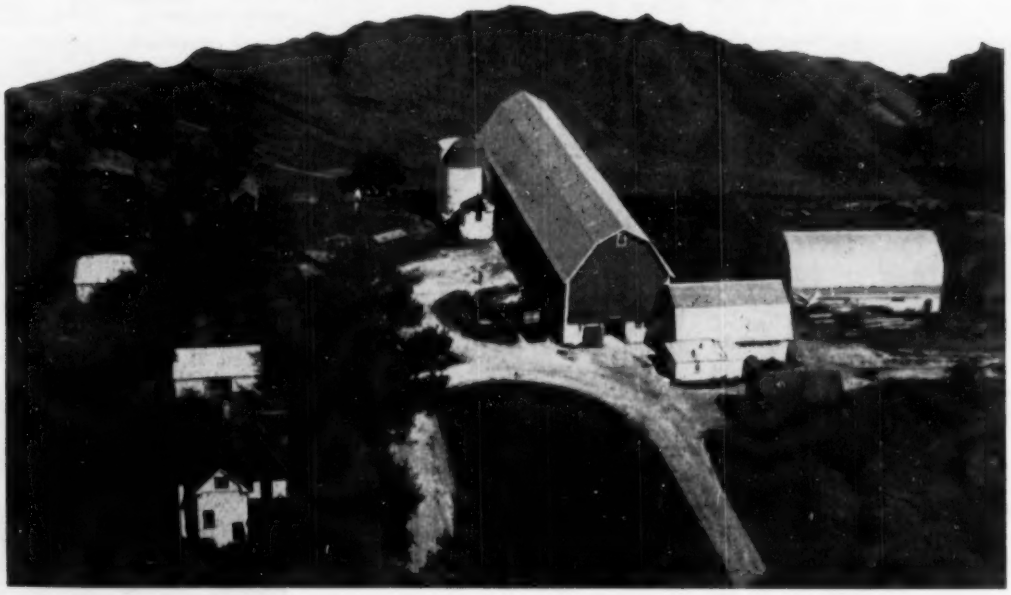
**TUESDAY**

**JULY 13**

AT THE FARMS 1 AND 2

# OF NOCKDAIR HOLSTEINS

## WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN



NOCKDAIR FARM BUILDINGS NO. 1

**After 42 years as a partnership,** with advancing years and the demand for the farm land as city property, it is with a great deal of reluctancy that we have decided to sell the herd.

**We have aimed** to maintain the herd as a profitable milk producing herd, and breed and develop cattle of the right type. It was 1916 when we showed the first prize 2-yr-old heifer and heifer calf at Waterloo. In 1920 we showed two head at the National Dairy Show in Chicago and came home with the Grand Champion bull and Junior Champion Heifer.

**See Coming Issues**

The herds 1 and 2 are certified, accredited and calfhood vaccinated – ready to go anywhere.

**BAIRD BROS.**

James W. Baird
W. L. Baird

WAUKESHA, WIS.

LOWELL NELSON, Farm Manager
BAIRD & DARCEY, Sale Mgrs.,
Waukesha, Wis.

**SALES FROM ELDONON**

Lester Graham of Kansas, Illinois has purchased from the Eldonon herd of Donald Johnson, Harvard, Illinois a young son of Hol-Bart Crescent Beauty Jana, daughter of Crescent Beauty Commander (Ex); she is on A.R. test, 2X, and at just two years has made over 340 fat in 176 days, milking as high as 72-lbs. Her dam has 577 fat at three years. Sire of the Graham calf is Hol-Bart Ideal Laban whose dam is the 701-lb., 2X, Eldonon Grandmistress Lassie.

In the Graham herd this calf will follow a Hickory Creek bull; Mr. Graham has recently constructed an eight stall elevated milking parlor, pipeline milk, bulk cooler and a 90 x 120 loafing barn.

To Francis C. Robinson, Chrisman, Illinois goes from the Eldonon herd a son of Midlane Grandmaster Climax from a 508-lb. dam; a daughter of this cow, three fourths sister to the Robison bull is headed for 700 of fat this year. Six daughters of the Climax bull in production are all showing improvement over their dams. Mr. Robison has a new pipeline milker in his 50 cow herd.

Another Climax son has gone to William L. Miller, German Valley, Illinois, the dam the VG 540-lb. Eldonon Fobes Boots. With an Ex fore and VG rear udder, she is one of four maternal sisters forming one of the choice cow families at Eldonon. Hol-Bart Ideal Laban has been leased to Alfred Richard of Streator, Illinois.

---

**RES. ALL-AMERICAN SOLD**

Hickoryvale Della Aaggie 2956799 (Ex), Res. All-American 4-year-old cow in 1952, has been sold to South America, according to Dr. E. S. Harrison, Manager of Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y. The purchaser is Senor Guillermo Sierra C of Colombia, S. A.

Della Aaggie was bred by Ira Ifert & Sons, Middletown, Md., and is a daughter of Curtiss Candy Della Lad (GM) and Aaggie Fobes Blossom. Purchased by Harden Farms, as a member of their show string she was the best udder winner, first prize 4-year-old and grand champion female at the New York State Fair in 1952. Her best record to date was made as a sr. 4-yr-old in 3X DHIA when she produced 921.8 lbs. fat from 25,211 lbs. milk.

Harden Farms Duke Aaggie, her son, is a junior sire at Harden Farms and she sold fresh, dropping her most recent calf in March. Della Aaggie is still at Harden Farms and will probably not be shipped south until early summer.


*Dispersal of -*

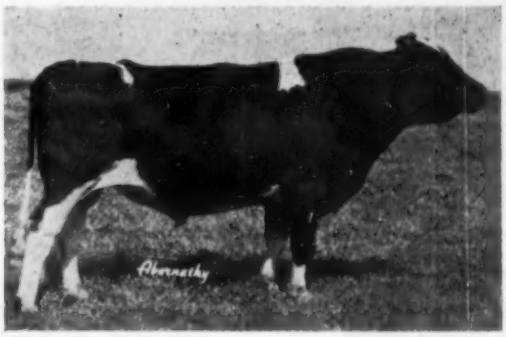
**JOHN K. SMITH ESTATE**

**80 HEAD** REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

WEDNESDAY — AT THE FARM

**JULY-14 = Menomonee Falls, Wisconsin.**

CERTIFIED. ACCREDITED — CALFHOOD VACCINATED



THE BLOOD OF SUNBEAM PRIDE TRANSMITTER GOLD MEDAL

**MORE OF THE BLOOD OF "TRANSMITTER" THAN ANY SALE SINCE THE PAUL STEWART DISPERSAL, THROUGH THREE OF HIS SONS AND FOUR OF HIS GRANDSONS—**

| | |
|---|---|
| SIR SKYLARK TRANSMISSION | 14 Daughters |
| TRITOMIA FOBES PRIDE DE KOL | 5 Daughters |
| MODEL SKYLARK TRANSMISSION | 6 Daughters |
| SIR TRANSMISSION SKYLARK OLLIE | 8 Daughters |
| SIR TRANSMISSION ORMSBY POSCH | 25 Daughters |
| SIR TRITOMIA MISSION ADMIRAL | 17 Daughters |
| SIR OLLIE MISSION FOBES | 1 Daughter |

The foundation animals for this herd were selected by Gene Halbach.

*Every animal, except one, bred on the Farm*

For Information Write

BAIRD & DARCEY, Sale Mgrs., WAUKESHA, WIS.

# CURTiSS CANDY COMPANY FARMS

OTTO SCHNERING, Founder

## IMPROVED STUD SERVICE

## HOLSTEINS

Given the assist of good feed, comfortable housing and good care, the inheritance of the Curtiss bred Holstein cow will not only return a handsome profit, but will enhance the dignity and meaning of your everyday life and living.

***Do Not Leave the Future of Your Herd to Chance — Breed by Choice***

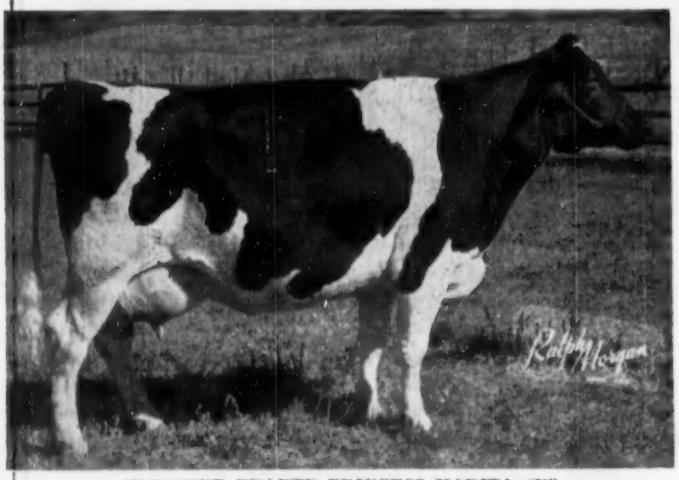
★ ★ ★ ★

## — THE CRESCENT BEAUTY FAMILY —

**WILLOW SPRINGS CRESCENT PRINCE "VG"**
Sire of 5 All-Americans, and daughters with records up to 20140 lbs. M., 733 lbs. F. in 330d 5y. 3X.
86 offspring averaged $781.98 in the Hickory Creek Dispersal

We quote from the Hickory Creek Catalogue — "Her oldest son in service, Willow Springs Crescent Prince, classified "VG", has left us a grand group of sons and daughters. His daughters have milked up to 108 lbs. as second-calf heifers. He has sired at least one All-American each of the last four years. He is one of the very few bulls that has sired two milking age All-Americans."

— HIS DAM —



**CRESCENT BEAUTY PRINCESS MARITA "E"**
365 9y 3X 23437 M 803 F

We quote from the Hickory Creek catalogue: "Crescent Beauty Princess Marita represented so much of what Hickory Creek Farm believed was right in breeding better Holsteins. She was big, dairy, with a splendid udder and had a long, useful life." She had 3 sons in service at Hickory Creek including the "Excellent" Gomar.

# CURTiSS CANDY COMPANY FARMS

OTTO SCHNERING, Founder

## IMPROVED STUD SERVICE

Improved STUD SERVICE

## HOLSTEINS

Given the assist of good feed, comfortable housing and good care, the inheritance of the Curtiss bred Holstein cow will not only return a handsome profit, but will enhance the dignity and meaning of your everyday life and living.

***Do Not Leave the Future of Your Herd to Chance — Breed by Choice***

★ ★ ★ ★

## — THE CRESCENT BEAUTY FAMILY —

A SON OF PRINCE

**HICKORY CREEK PROUD PRINCE "VG"**
Dam: Clarkdale Gloria Posch Ormsby "E"
6 yr. 365d 3X 27299 1103 (former Ill. record)

← Hickory Creek Proud Prince is the sire of Dibble Crescent Proud Estel, Reserve All-American Heifer Calf of 1953, sold for $2950 in the Hickory Creek Dispersal.

A SON OF PRINCE

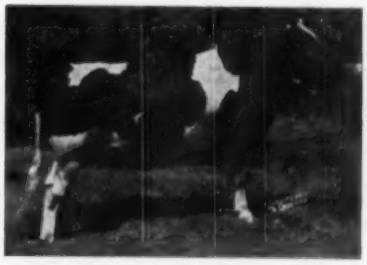
**HICKORY CREEK DESIGN "VG"**
Dam: Uneeda Fobes Admiral Della
9y 365d 3X 26983 1000.9
A daughter of Lauxmont Admiral Rag Apple Della.

A SON OF PRINCE

**HICKORY CREEK CROWN PRINCE**
Dam: Oakdell Princess Judy "VG"
365 6½y 3X 21816 829
A daughter of Crescent Butter Boy Prince

**You can always select a sire from each of these great family lines at stud pool rates or you may have Selected Matings to the sire of your choice at reasonable Selected Mating rates.**

A SON OF PRINCE



**ATHLONE ADMIRAL MONARCH**
Dam: Athlone Admiral Grace "E"
9y 365d 3X 22696 919
Monarch by a son and out of a daughter of Athlone Pontiac Grace "E"

The services of Willow Springs Crescent Prince, his 3 sons, all out of great cows, as well as Athlone Admiral Monarch and Oakdell Supreme Star, a son of Crescent Beauty Supreme, and Starwood Neta Mary Segis "VG", 6 year 365d, 3X, 22779-770, she a daughter of Crescent Beauty Neta Prince, are available in the Crescent Beauty line through the IMPROVED STUD SERVICE; also the other great families as represented at Curtiss, which include the Dunloggin, the Pabst, the Rag Apple, Carnation and Homestead bloodlines.

Why not investigate the Curtiss Candy IMproved Stud Service now available through expert, trained technicians over most of the United States. We would be glad to send you a catalogue of our sires.

LIVESTOCK DIVISION OFFICE: CARY, ILLINOIS—TELEPHONE: CARY 5411

# News & Views
## FROM THE ASSOCIATION OFFICE

### Partnership Memberships

Recently partnership memberships in the Association have come up for considerable discussion. As a matter of fact, the Executive Committee spent quite a lot of time on this subject at its last meeting. It seems as if quite a few breeders misunderstand this type of Association membership. As a result of this misunderstanding, the Association office is receiving applications for partnership memberships as well as renewals for such memberships in cases where no true partnership exists. In most of these cases the business is not being carried on by an organized partnership, but there is merely a joint ownership of the cattle involved.

The Association By-Laws in Article I, Section 3, provide for Association membership in the name of a partnership when individuals are associated together "under articles of co-partnership". The key word in this section of the By-Laws is "articles". This refers to a legally organized partnership of two or more individuals who have entered into a written agreement with each other to carry on business as an unincorporated firm. Our By-Laws limit partnership memberships to such cases and cannot be construed to include persons who own cattle jointly but who are not conducting their business under articles of co-partnership. Where there is only joint ownership as distinguished from a partnership, individual memberships are required if membership fees are to apply to the jointly-owned cattle.

Because of this confusion and misunderstanding about partnership memberships, the membership applications are being revised slightly to make this point more clear. On the application the above facts are stated briefly and the applicants for partnership membership are asked to state definitely if "articles of co-partnership" can be produced if required by the Board of Directors in the process of considering the membership application or the application for renewal of the partnership membership.

### Partnership Termination

There is another section of the By-Laws relating to memberships which is frequently overlooked by those benefiting from partnership memberships This is Article I, Section 4, dealing with the termination of the membership of co-partnerships. In the event of dissolution, insolvency, merger or reorganization, the Association membership of a co-partnership is automatically terminated. The By-Law further states that "in case of any change in the members of said partnership by death or otherwise, it shall be the duty of the survivor or survivors of said partnership to immediately notify the Association thereof". Unfortunately, such deaths and other partnership changes are frequently not reported to the Association office until the regular time that the limited partnership membership runs out and a renewal application is filed. Such oversights bring inaccuracies into the membership records of the Association and it is hoped that in the future more care will be taken to report such changes promptly.

When such a change does occur in a partnership membership, Association counsel has ruled that the membership of the partnership terminates and a new membership is required because it is a new partnership. In such a case a renewal of the limited partnership membership is not in order.

In the long run, where two persons are involved in a partnership it is usually just as economical and frequently more satisfactory for each to apply for individual life memberships. When granted, each individual has full membership rights, which would apply to the partnership-owned cattle as well as any individually-owned cattle. Then in case of a change in the partnership, the individual membership will not be affected. This is especially important for partnerships composed of farm owner and tenant. In many respects this is just as sound a policy for individuals associated together in a family partnership.

See you at Grand Rapids!

### Guernsey Visitors At Office

We were pleased recently to have Mr. R. F. Loree, President of the American Guernsey Cattle Club and also President of the Purebred Dairy Cattle Association, visit our office with Assistant Secretary Robert Stewart and others from the staff of the American Guernsey Cattle Club. The main purpose of their visit was to study our installation of International Business Machines to determine whether or not they might be adapted to similar work in the Guernsey office.

Apparently consideration is being given by the American Guernsey Cattle Club to some revision of their operating procedure in connection with official testing. When this is done, they believe (as we did a number of years ago) that it would be to their advantage to place their records on a mechanical basis as provided by IBM machines.

Should they decide to make the change, as we have been doing since 1950, to a mechanical system of handling production records, they will probably find as we have already found that many more things can be done than is either possible or practical under the hand system of handling records. While we are not yet handling all of the material which is possible on the machines, we have already demonstrated and have accomplished a number of things with the machines to the benefit of the breed which otherwise would have been either impossible or too expensive.

The development of the new set of conversion factors which are considerably more accurate than previous factors as well as the production of Volume 9 of the Type and Production Year Book, combining five years' records of production and classification into one master reference work, are two cases in point.

It is unfortunate that the size of the type in Volume 9 appeared as small as it did; however, breeders are finding it a very valuable and useful reference piece. It will be of interest to know that steps are being taken to increase the size of the type which will appear in Volume 10 so that it will be easier to use for reference purposes than is the case with Volume 9.

### Delegates Elected

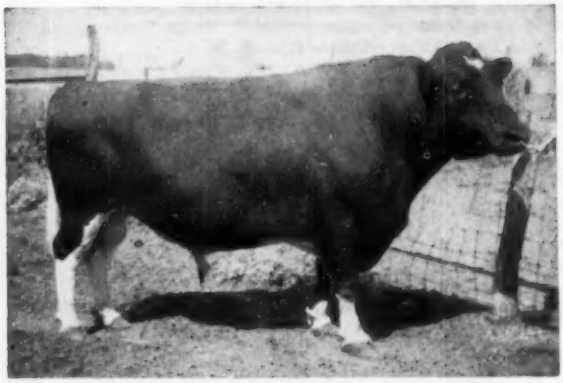
The 69th Convention of the Association is just a few weeks ahead. Grand Rapids is an ideal location with excellent facilities for our Convention. The Michigan folks have a real program in store for all who can attend. There is every indication that this will be a "high-light" Convention.

Convention Delegates have already been notified of their election. To all Delegates, our congratulations! You reflect the confidence of your fellow breeders in gaining this responsibility and recognition.

A total of 7,951 ballots were cast from the 37,908 ballots mailed. In other words, 21% of the eligible members voted this year. At the Convention, 173 Delegates will be eligible to vote on matters which will officially come before the Convention. END.

## *Our Herd Sires . . .*

# THREE EXCELLENT BURKES



Watch for a new picture of him in near future.

## WIS. WHIRLWIND

**Classified "Excellent"**

Our newest Excellent sire. A son of WIS Ideal, All-Amer. Jr. Yrlg. 1946, from WIS Venus, 3rd Aged Cow, Wis. State Fair 1952, and dam of the 1st prize Produce at the 1953 Wis. State Fair. His full sister, WIS Vanity, was 1st 3-yr-old in 1951 and 1st 4-yr-old in 1952 at the same show. Both have new records completed, "Venus" with 946 lbs. and "Vanity" with 815 lbs., both on 3X.

WHIRLWIND'S first 4 daughters were also classified, 3 VG and 1 GP, averaging 84.75 points. Two rated EX in rump and one EX in general appearance. Three scored VG in feet and legs and the other GP. No breakdown was lower than GP. All were milking with first calf at an average age of 2y6m.
We now own 10 daughters and have 37 bred to him, the first due in October.

## PABST ROBURKE BELMONT

**Classified "Excellent"**

Our son of Pabst Roamer (EX-Gold Medal) from Pabst Burke Belcorn Eyebright. She is an EX daughter of Burke with 741.1 lbs. fat, 3.9%. "Roburke" himself is a Silver Medal Type Sire with his first 15 daughters (100%) averaging 82.7 points. We now have 42 daughters in our herd, with the oldest coming fresh in August. We also have over 50 cows safe in calf to his services.

## PABST BURKE DICTATOR

**Classified "Excellent"**

Our son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad (VG-Gold Medal) from Pabst Jessie Burke Fobes (VG) with 802 lbs. fat, she from the famous "Jess" family and a maternal sister to the dam of Pabst Jess.

We now have 66 daughters in our herd, the oldest being 4y4m, and on down to babies. Twenty-four daughters have been classified with an average of 81.0 points. Two more of his daughters were recently raised to Very Good.

Why don't YOU stop in for a visit?

**SAN MAR GALE FARMS**

- RALPH STOLLE *Owner*
- JACK HOLTZAPPLE *Manager*

LEBANON, OHIO Phone 242

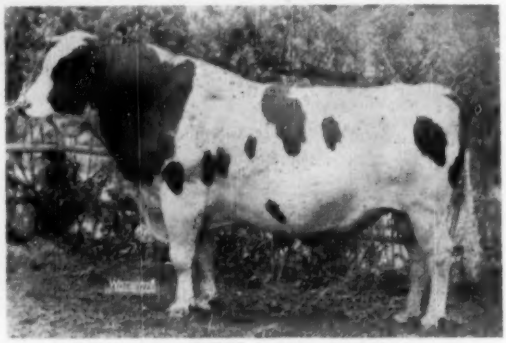
# ★ An All-Burke Offering in Complete

The HICKORY TOP HERD results from decision of **Mr. and Mrs. Gallun** in the herd-founding to follow the **Pabst Farms** bloodlines. Starting with the great son of "Burke," pictured here, his service was supplemented with occasional artificial use of "Roamer," "Comet" and "Regal." Each succeeding herdsire carried one or more crosses of "Burke," making for an intensification and multiple crosses of his blood in the herd

## THE FOUNDATION SIRE — —

### A Proven Son of "Burke"

★ Pictured at right is **PABST BURKE LAD PONTIAC, SMP,** highly plus-proven son of "Burke," from a line-bred Ormsby dam with 827 lbs. fat. His plus proving on 21 pairs is +1,863 lbs. milk, +.1%, +74 lbs. fat, made on daughters at Hickory Top Farms. One of his sons is now a Jr. Sire. Now in service at Badger Breeders Coop., Shawano, Wisconsin.



**PABST BURKE LAD PONTIAC**

## Fourteen Daughters (Ave. over 560 lbs. 2X HIR) and Many Granddaughters All Selling —

★ ★

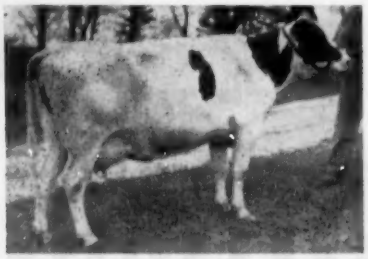
### SIX REPRESENTATIVE DAUGHTERS — All Selling!

**HICKORY TOP BURKE JULIANA**
HIR 2x 461 lbs. fat at 3 yrs. Again on test with 406 lbs. in 225 ds. Due again in July.

**HICKORY TOP BURKE RAGOSA JO**
HIR 2x 613 lbs. fat at 4 yrs. Fresh in March and again on test. dam is 570-lb. dau. of 540-lb. cow.

**HICKORY TOP BURKE PIETJE**
HIR 2x 473 lbs. fat 326d at 2½ yrs. Due to son of "Lad" in July. Dam made 570 lbs. at 12 yrs.

**HICKORY TOP BURKE PRIZETTE**
HIR 2x 590.9 lbs. fat at 5 yrs. Due again in Sept. to son of "Lad". Her dam made 445 lbs. in 218d.



**HICKORY TOP BURKE ROSETTE**
HIR 2x 507 lbs. fat at 2½ yrs., and again on with 421 lbs. in 274 ds. at 3½ yrs. Due in July.

**HICKORY TOP BURKE ORMSBY STAR**
HIR 2x 597.2 lbs. fat at 4½ yrs. Again on with 317 lbs. in 181 d. Dam made 528 lbs. 2x.

# Dispersal of This Fine Foundation Herd ★

# The HICKORY TOP DISPERSAL

T. B. ACC. — BANG'S NEG. — CALF. VACC. — MR. and MRS. A. F. GALLUN, JR., Owners

★

**WED. MAY 26th — Sale At Auction, At the Farm HARTLAND, WIS.**

STARTING AT 11:00 A. M. (CST) 2 MI. N. ON WAUKESHA CO. E.

## "Comet" Daughters Sells

**HICKORY TOP BURKE COMETTE**

HIR 2x 630 lbs. fat at 2 yrs. An own dau. of Pabst Comet (GM). Two sons and a daughter also selling.

## AN ALL "BURKE" OFFERING, 65 HEAD

With exception of the foundation sire, "Lad Pontiac," all pictures were taken on April 27th, without special fitting or training and show them exactly as you will see them on sale date.

Included in sale are 24 cows and heifers with HIR records from 410 to 644 lbs. 2X HIR . . . 40 daughters of 500 to 738-lb. dams . . . and 4 sons of 630 to 740-lb. dams. THREE YOUNG HERD SIRES all selling, are: **PABST POSCH BURKE,** 4 year old son of Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes (GM), from a 740-lb. VG daughter of "Burke" . . . **HICKORY TOP BURKE LAD ARPIN,** son of "Lad Pontiac" from 607-lb. 2X dam . . . and **HICKORY TOP J V BURKE COMET,** 2-year-old son of "Comet" daughter pictured at left, by double grandson of "Burke."

### *Details of Sale*

Sale will be held in tent at the farm, 2 miles north of Hartland, Wis., starting at 11:00 a. m. Lunch will be available. For hotel accommodations we recommend **Towne Hotel,** Oconomowoc, Wis. Previous inspection of herd invited.

CATALOGUE OF SALE will be available week before sale and will be sent by 1st class mail at 25c per copy.

★

## A. W. PETERSEN, Sale Mgr., Oconomowoc, Wis.

## Three By Double-Burke, Pabst Burke Jess Vale — All Selling!

**HICKORY TOP BURKE APPLE ACE**
Now on HIR 2x at 2½ yrs. with 303 lbs. in 239 ds. Mated with son of "Lad". Dam made 504 lbs., 2nd dam, 607 lbs.

**HICKORY TOP J V BURKE BONNY**
HIR 2x 475 lbs. fat at 2 yrs. and due again in July. Her dam is 527-lb. dau. of "Lad".

**HICKORY TOP J V BURKE BEACHY**
Nicely started on 2x HIR at 2½ yrs. and long-bred to son of "Lad". Her dam is 632-lb. dau. of "Lad".

## A Trio By "Rover" — V. G. Son of Pabst Roamer — Sell!

**HICKORY TOP ROBURKE RAGOSA**
HIR 2x 563 lbs. fat at 2 yrs. Mated with son of "Comet" dau. (above). Her dam is 632-lb. dau. of "Lad."

**HICKORY TOP ROBURKE ETHEL**
HIR 2x 613 lbs. fat at 2½ yrs. Due in July. Her dam is a 698-lb. dau. of "Lad".

**HICKORY TOP ROBURKE GEM**
HIR 2x 478 lbs. fat at 2 yrs. Due to son of "Lad". Her dam is 602 lb. daughter of Pabst Burke Lad Pontiac.

## Michigan Boosts Its Banquet

Photo taken at Hickory Creek Dispersal Sale, April 5, 1954 at McHenry, Illinois.

Calf is Hickory Creek Miss Monty, purchased for $550 by Michigan Holstein-Friesian Association. Miss Monty is a daughter of Hickory Creek Gomar who topped the sale at $11,000.

Miss Monty will be given away at banquet during annual convention of The Holstein-Friesian Association of America. Banquet will be evening of June 2 in Civic Auditorium, Grand Rapids, Michigan.

A delegation of over 70 Michigan breeders attended the sale. Several are pictured with calf. Left to right, they are: Gerrit Buth, Coopersville; Orie Groenenboom, Lowell; Martin Buth, Jr., Comstock Park; Mrs. Ann Campau, Ada; Mrs. Alice Miller, Williamston; Herb. A. Miller, Williamston; John R. Buth, Comstock Park; B. Dale Ball, Lansing; Dr. Peter Buth, Grandville; E. A. Hardy, Rochester; Glenn Casey, Willlamston; Garnet Siegel, Belding; C. B. Smith, Williamston; R. P. Ullmann, Detroit; Corliss Schleicher, Laingsburg; Arnold Bjork, Grand Rapids; D. A. Buth, Belmont; Jay Bowlby, Ovid.

Leadsman is Nelson McCannon, Cary, Illinois.

Messers. Smith and Casey were auctioneers at the sale.

Banquet entertainment will include selected acts from the Holland Tulip Festival to be held in Holland, Michigan during May.

Following the banquet and entertainment in the main auditorium dancing will be held in the Black and Silver Room also in the Civic Auditorium. Two Dance Bands will be used one for square dancing and one for round dancing. Governor G. Mennen Williams is scheduled to call some of the square dances.

Banquet chairman is Prof. James G. Hays, Michigan State College, East Lansing, Michigan. Hays has planned many special features, surprises, favors, fun, and good food for this banquet to make it the highlight of Convention Week, May 31-June 3. 1200 people are expected.

## PEOPLE

**Dr. Roger A. Morrison,** former extension dairyman at Ohio State University and the State College of Washington has joined the feed research staff of the Quaker Oats Company, Chicago as dairy research supervisor. Dr. Morrison will direct feeding and experimental work with the company's herd on the Ful-O-Pep Livestock Research Farm near Barrington, Ill. He also will oversee the formulation of Ful-O-Pep dairy feeds and conduct a national educational program in dairy herd nutrition and management.

**Lewis S. Bell,** Interlaken, N. Y. was made a member of the Dairy Cattle Committee of the Royal Agricultural Winter Fair at a meeting in April, the first American ever to serve on this important committee, according to an announcement from the Winter Fair management. The Holstein judging there this year comes on Monday and Tuesday, November 15 and 16. Mr. and Mrs. Bell have long been interested in this fair and last year donated a trophy for junior showmanship and sportsmanship, which attracted much attention and which is being continued this year.

**A. W. Petersen, Oconomowoc, Wisconsin,** suffered a painful fracture of his left ankle March 29 in a fall on a slippery sidewalk in Oconomowoc while hurrying, with visits to the post office and the bank in preparation for going to Waukesha for the opening of the Anniversary sale. It was diagnosed at first as a sprain for the reason that after driving home following the accident he walked to the house from his garage under his own power. X-rays the next day revealed a dirty fracture. He has been confined to his home since but hopes to be able to discard the cast by mid-May.

---

**Henry Wilcox** took over management of Dr. Harry L. Weaver's Weaverdale Farm at Louisville, Ohio January 1st 1954. He was formerly at N. B. Wilkinson's Meadow Valley Farms at Gerard, Penna., which was dispersed last fall. He replaces Dan Callahan as manager of Weaverdale.

In announcing this change of personnel Dr. Weaver writes that their daughters of their son of Lauxmont Admiral Lucinda are looking and milking very well, and averaging better than 4% test. He has so far shown an increase in production over dams in every instance.

Weaverdale has also added another herd sire, a son of Dunloggin Ormsby Master Sylvia out of Piebe Ormsby Maybelle, the 1004-lb daughter of Sunbeam Pride Transmitter owned by Caroldale Farms, Damascus, Ohio.

---

**Robert H. Olmstead,** Pennsylvania state extension dairy specialist since 1921, and in charge of Dairy Extension at Pennsylvania State University since 1937, will retire June 30, according to an announcement from the University. He was graduated from Penn State in 1916, and in 1923 received his Masters Degree from University of Minnesota. He has made a notable record in his work with dairymen in Pennsylvania.

# The Holstein Public is Invited

## to the

An

All-Star

Cast

of

109 Head

From

83

Consignors

Representing

15

States

and

Canada

# Thursday — June 3, 1954

## At Grand Rapids, Mich.

***The Climax of National Convention Week***

**Sale Held at the Civic Auditorium, Adjoining Pantlind Hotel**
**Starting at 10 A. M. — E. S. T.**

**Sale Sponsored by**

# Michigan Holstein-Friesian Assn.

**SALE COMMITTEE**

C. B. Smith, Chairman
John C. Buth
Harold Marion
Henry Bourassa
William Routson
Clark Dellinger

**AUCTIONEERS**

C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.
Harvey Swartz, Waukesha, Wis.
Glenn Casey, Williamston, Mich.
Charles Backus, Mexico, New York

PEDIGREES — Herb A. Miller, Williamston, Mich.

CLERK — Janet Linn

LEADSMAN — John M. Smith

VETERINARIAN
Dr. Peter A. Buth, Grandville, Mich.

BARN SUPERINTENDENT
Albert Kessler, New Hudson, Mich.

## C. B. Smith, Sale Manager, Williamston, Mich.

THE HIGHEST RECORD COW IN THE SALE

**CAROLDALE MISTRESS KONIGEN**
**7y3m 365d 3X 24310 M. 4.4% 1068.2 F. (HT)**
**(Ohio State Leader when made)**
Now well along on another record that may be even higher and due Sept. 10 to Curtiss Candy Invincible.
CAROLDALE FARMS, Damascus, Ohio

NATIONAL CONVENTION
WOLVERINE CLASSIC

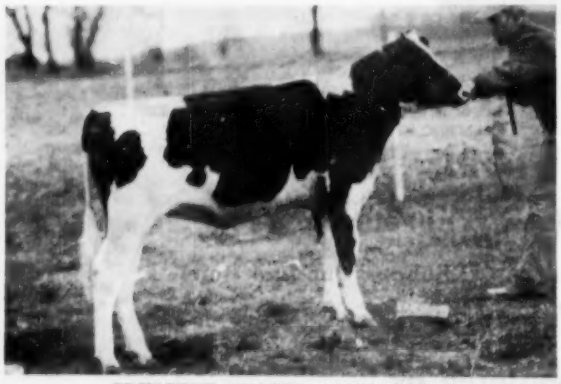
# Grand Rapids, Mich.

## Another 1000-Lb. Cow

**SPRINGDALE PERFECTION PLUS**
**DHIA 5y 26850 M. 1016 F.**
Total in first 5 lactations is 106,760 M. 4004 F.
She is sired by a proven son of Dunloggin Woodmaster (GM) and is from a brood cow with over 140,000 lbs. in 7 lactations.

Bred Oct. 4 to Harden Farms Duke Brian.
B. H. DECKER & SON, Walden, N. Y.

## Other Notable Entries



**CRESCENT BEAUTY COMMANDESS**
A March 1953 daughter of Crescent Beauty Commander out of a VG daughter of the same sire; next dam famed Crescent Beauty Admiral Lady (Ex), Reserve All-American.
ALLEN HETTS, Fort Atkinson, Wis.

**A SENSATIONAL PRODUCE OF DAM**
Twin four-year-olds by a Marksman son.

A Produce good enough to be among the tops at any show in the world. —C. B. S.

They are consigned by Eugene Gorton, Stone Ridge, N. Y.

**A GREAT PAIR FROM FORSGATE**
One is a Marksman double granddaughter that was first junior calf at the Royal 1951; the other a July 1953 daughter of Fond Hope from an Excellent 795-lb. 2-yr-old daughter of A.B.C. Reflection Sovereign.
FORSGATE FARMS, Jamesburg, N. J.

**A WINNER FROM IOWA**
A blue ribbon daughter of famed Magic Ace from Spies & Lein, Graettenger, Iowa.

Others include a loyal Regent daughter from Lawara, an Emblem daughter from Matthewsfield, a Great Ovation daughter from Joe Canby, a Milkman Bonny Prince daughter from Upwey, a Fond Duke daughter from Broad Rock, a Commander daughter from John Hetts, and others, pictured or described elsewhere in this issue or in the May 1 issue.

**FORMAR SUCCESSOR MINNIE**
A June 1952 daughter of Minnow Creek Eden Repeat (VG), former National Champion with 4½y 365d 3X 35250 M. 1230 F. Sired by a son of Raymondale Ideal Successor.
FOR-MAR FARMS, Flint, Mich.

**HOLWYN PONTIAC ROAMER BESS**
A January 1952 daughter of Holwyn Select, whose dam is an Excellent cow with over 151,000 lbs. in 10 lactations. From a granddaughter of Pabst Roamer (Ex-GM).
BOUIC BROS., Ostrander, Ohio

NATIONAL CONVENTION
WOLVERINE CLASSIC

# Thursday, June 3

## Some More Bull Entries

**PICKITT ACRES INKA LAD**
A January 1953 son of Tulane Inka Pietertje (Ex) 978-lb. 4.4% producer, sired by a son of the 200,000-lb. cow, Lornabell Doreen Posch.
PICKITT ACRES, Allegan, Mich.

**LANGE ROAMER BLACK GOLD**
An August 1953 son of Pabst Roamer from a 648-lb. 2-yr-old daughter of Dunloggin Dutch Master.
WALTER R. LANGE, Watertown, Wis.

**LUNDLAND BURKE RAVEN**
A January 1953 son of Raven from a 1012-lb. dam.
LUNDLAND FARMS CO., Helenville, Wis.

**FORSGATE SUPREME BURKE**
A September 1953 son of Smithland Supreme Champion, twice All-American Aged Bull, from a grand champion 698-lb. triple Burke dam.
FORSGATE FARMS, Jamesburg, N. J.

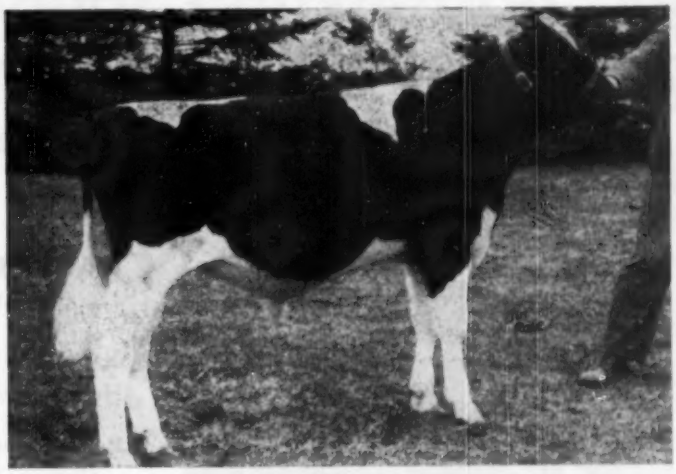
**MOOSEHEART BARNEY**
An October 1953 son of Milkman Bonny Prince (VG) from a VG 654-lb. 2-yr-old daughter of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple (Ex).
MOOSEHEART, Mooseheart, Ill.

**PABST REBURKE JUDE**
A January 1954 son of Pabst Regal from a 100,000-lb. daughter of Burke.
PABST FARMS INC., Oconomowoc, Wis.

For pictures and descriptions of other great bull offerings, see other pages in this issue or pages 50 to 61 in the May 1 issue. These include sensational bull offerings from Carnation, Oosterhuis, Caroldale, Delwood, Osborndale, Miller & Sons, Houckholme.

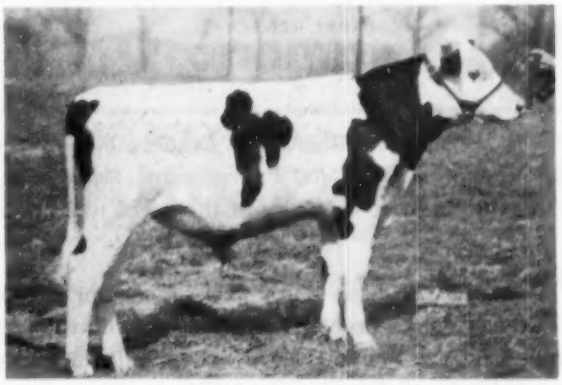
About as great a lot of bulls as have ever been offered in any National Sale.

**A GREAT HERD SIRE PROSPECT FROM CANADA**



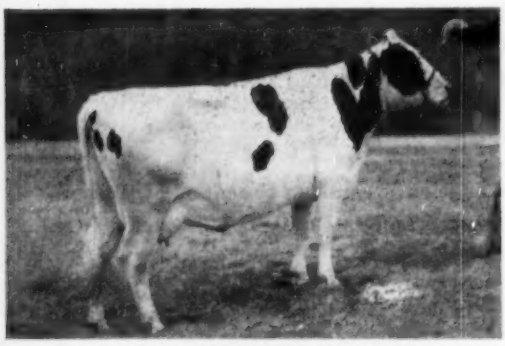
**GLENAFTON TRIBUTE — Born Aug. 7, 1953**
An own son of Marksman from Glenafton Holly Colleen (VG) with 2y 365d 3X 16839 M. 683 F. 4.06%. She a daughter of Rag Apple Talisman from Montvic Colleen Abbekerk (VG with three records from 1058 to 1178 lbs. and a total in 8 lactations of 177,851 M. 7717 F. 4.33%.
GLENAFTON FARM, Alliston, Ont.

**THE HIGHEST RECORD BULL IN THE SALE**



**LAKEFIELD FOBES BARON**
A July 1953 son of Niholm Baroness Hartog (Ex.), with two 2X records of 1005 and 1140 lbs. fat. Bull is sired by Lakefield Winterthur Victor Fobes (VG), who gets 75% of his inheritance from two 1000-lb. 2X producers.
LAKEFIELD FARMS, Clarkston, Mich.

**SELECT YOUR HERDSIRE HERE**



**MALLARY KEEPSAKE CORNELIA**
Vermont State Champion 710-lb. 3X jr. 2-yr-old, daughter of Mallary Rag Apple Keepsake from a VG 687-lb. 4% daughter of Triumph.
MALLARY FARM, Bradford, Vt.

**QUIN-LYNN REBURKE KAY (VG)**
A 775-lb. 4-yr-old daughter of Pabst Reburke Eyebright from a VG 674-lb. dam and will be bred before sale to Raven.
QUENTIN J. KUBIN, McPherson, Kans.

# A DOUBLE GRANDSON OF BURKE

## To the National Convention Sale, June 3

— HIS SIRE —

**PABST REGAL**
Gold Medal — Excellent
Sire of All-American "Get", 1949, 1951.

## PABST REBURKE JUDE 1224309

**Born January 21, 1954**

"A Preferred Pedigree Bull"

He has three 7/8 sisters as follows:

**Pabst Roburke Judith Ormsby (VG)**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 365d | 2y | 3X | 17451 | 3.9% | 675.4 |
| 365d | 4y | 3X | 18508 | 4.2% | 768.8 |

**Pabst Roburke Judith (GP)**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 365d | 2½y | 3X | 21265 | 3.5% | 737.8 |

**Pabst Robur Judith (VG)**
Now on test at 2½ years and has 12965 milk and 510 fat in 182 days. She is going at an 800 lb. rate.

His sire, Pabst Regal, was Leading Honor List Sire in 1950. He has four "Excellent" offspring and two Gold Medal Proven sons. Regal has seven daughters with records from 900 to 1241 lbs. of fat and is the only sire of the breed to have five 800 lb. 2-year-old daughters on 3X milking.

The dam of this young bull is Pabst Burke Judith, classified Very Good. She is a long distance cow, having six A.R. records to 21,334 lbs. of milk, 3.9% and 821.7 lbs. fat. Judith is one of Burke's 13 daughters with over 100,000 lbs. of milk officially. She is doing well on 2X test now as a 10-year-old.

She is also a real reproducer as well as a producer, having had eight calves in eight years. All of her daughters have been retained in our herd and this is her third son consigned to public sales. "Judith" came honestly by her inheritance. Her granddam milked up to 12 years and the great granddam up to 16 years with records of 721 and 745 respectively and both were classified "Very Good."

Watch for this young bull in the Convention Sale. He carries as much of the blood of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad, as though he were an own son of that famous Gold Medal Proven Sire. An unusual opportunity!

# PABST FARMS INC. Acc. & Neg. Oconomowoc, Wis.

# To The National Convention Sale

## A Daughter of "Raven" Bred To "Leader"

HER SIRE

WEBER HAZELWOOD BURKE RAVEN
Gold Medal — Excellent

**PABST RAVEN JESSIE**

**ROBAR 3538800**

**Born May 13, 1952**

**Bred January 26, 1954 to**

**Wis Leader**

HER SERVICE SIRE

WIS LEADER
Gold Medal — Very Good

The dam of this Raven heifer is Pabst Robar Jessie Fobes, a daughter of the Excellent Gold Medal Sire, Pabst Roamer. She has a 5-year-old record of 20,646 lbs. of milk, 3.9% and 800.6 lbs. of fat on 3X. As a junior 2-year-old she made 517 lbs. of fat testing 3.8%.

This cow is a member of our Jessie family. Her grand dam is Moonlit Dale Jessie Burke Fobes with 728 lbs. of fat. She has 2 AR daughters and is the grand dam of the proven bulls, Pabst Jess and Pabst Burke Dictator.

Watch for this Burke-bred heifer in the Convention Sale. Her calf will carry six crosses to Burke.

**PABST-KNUTSON Oconomowoc, Wis.**

# BURKES AT GRAND RAPIDS

The Burke breeders of the country, led by Pabst Farms and Pabst-Knutson, have given this sale wonderful support, as always.

The Pabst Farms consignment, featured on the opposite page, consists of one bull — and what a herd sire prospect! A son of Regal from an 821-lb. Burke daughter that has over 100,000 lbs. in her first six lactations. From one of the good cow families at Pabst's.

Pabst-Knutson, see above, sends a beautiful daughter of Raven from an 800-lb. daughter of Roamer and safe in calf by Leader.

NATIONAL CONVENTION
WOLVERINE CLASSIC

## Other Important Burke Offerings

**PICKITT ACRES Allegan Mich.**
A Regal granddaughter from a 978-lb. Excellent dam.

**LUNDLAND FARMS CO. Helenville Wis.**
A son of Raven and a daughter of Leader both from 1000-lb. dams.

**WALTER R. LANGE, Watertown, Wis.**
A daugater of Comet bred to Regal and a son of Roamer.

**FORSGATE FARMS, Jamesburg, N. J.**
Son of a grand champion triple Burke, by Champion.

**QUENTIN J. KUBIN, McPherson, Kansas**
Two high record daughters of Pabst Reburke Eyebright, bred to Raven

**LEONARD MIRSBERGER, Hilbert, Wis.**
A daughter of Comet.

**ROSENAU BROS., Homer, Mich.**
A Regal daughter from a Roamer dam, bred to Leader

**I. S. ROTH, Goshen, Ind.**
A high record Roamer granddaughter.

**GLENN L. BANCROFT, Flint Mich.**
A granddaughter of Comet.

**RUTH BROS., Comstock Park, Mich.**
Daughters of Raven and Regal

**HOWARD N. LEHNER, Oconto Falls, Wis.**
A daughter of Leader

**RAYULMN FARMS, Manchester, Mich.**
A daughter of Breeze

**DON REHDER, Gladbrook, Iowa**
A VG daughter of Leader, making a nice record.

**CLARK O. BIDDLE, Wauseon, Ohio**
A double Burke heifer, bred to a Burke.

**C. J. HART, Clayton, Mich.**
A Burke granddaughter, fresh.

**HERMAN KERN, Reese, Mich.**
A Burke granddaughter, springing.

**RHINE H. POTTER & SONS, Wayland, Mich.**
A junior champion daughter of Pabst Captain and a double Burke cow.

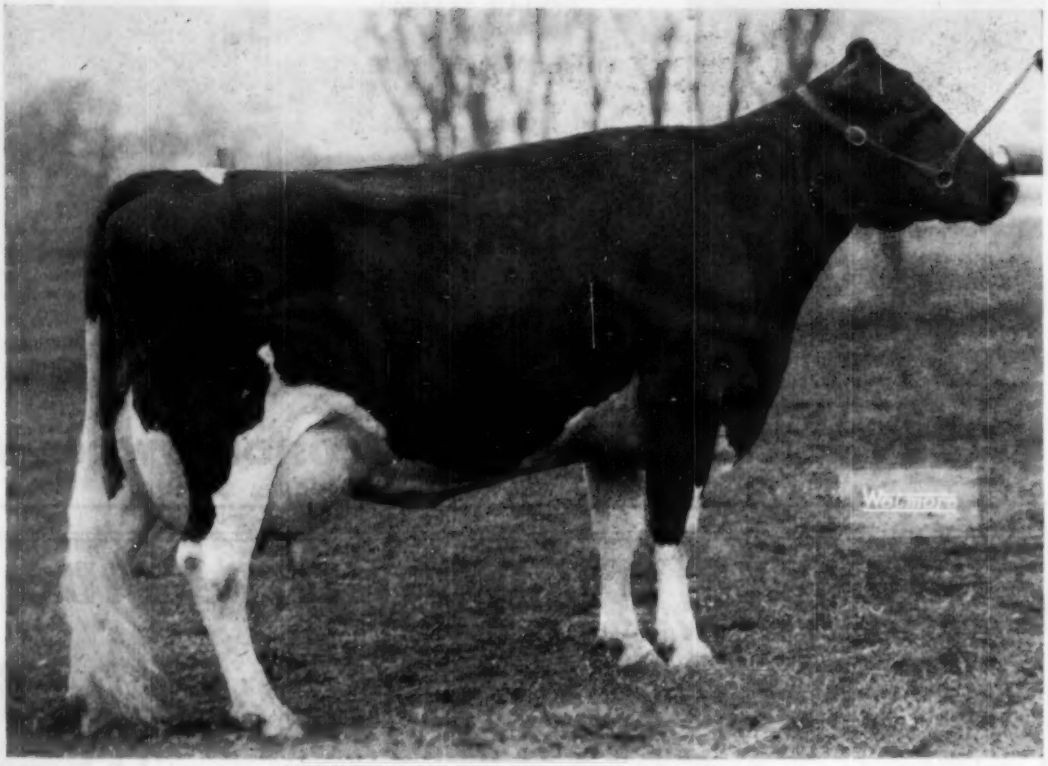
**MRS. RUTH ROGERS & SONS, Big Rapids, Mich.**
A high record Burke granddaughter.

**COE F. EMENS, Mason, Mich.**
A daughter of Pabst Senator.

**CLARE J. CARPENTER, Cass City, Mich.**
A granddaughter of Regal

# We Consign the Dam of

## And What a Cow She Is!



**SUTTEN OAKS VAR FAYNE (Excellent)**

**A CLOSE-UP OF HER UDDER**
**Taken in her Current Lactation**

### Grand Champion Waukesha Dairy Show 1952

Last March, at the age of 7 yrs. 7 mos., she freshened for the **sixth** time, after making five 2X records averaging over 458 lbs. fat. A most remarkable breeding record calving at 2-5, 3-7, 4-6, 5-7, 6-6 and 7-7, and making a nice record each year.

With all this history behind her, she is still right in the prime of life, as the above recent picture shows, making the best record of her career and a good candidate for further show ring honors.

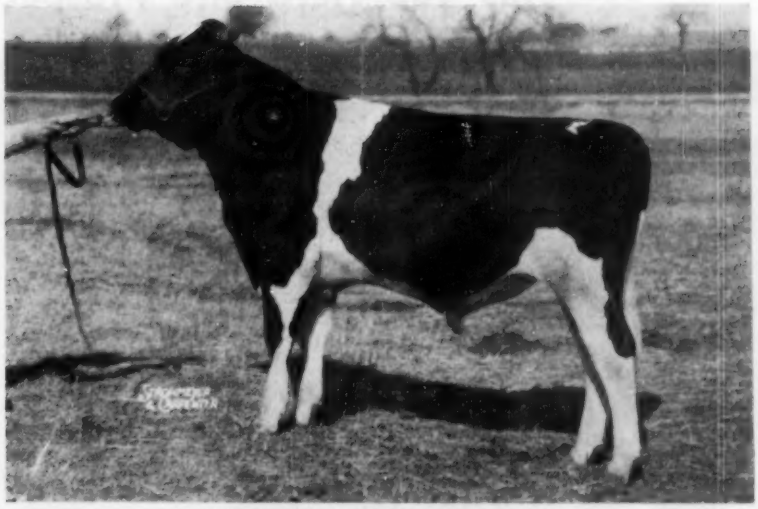
She is a daughter of the Gold Medal Sire, DUNLOGGIN STRATH VAR, son of Montvic Lochinvar from Dunloggin Mistress Ruth (Ex), the 208,000-lb. daughter of Dunloggin Woodmaster.

**Her son is our junior herd sire and her daughter is one of our most valued possessions. See their pictures on opposite page.**

**LOOK FOR THIS MARVELOUS COW AT GRAND RAPIDS, JUNE 3**

# Our Own Junior Herd Sire

## This is Her Son



**SUTTEN OAKS VAR MASTER**
**Photo as a Youngster**

When we bought Sutten Oaks Var Fayne at a four-figure price, in the Sutten Oaks Dispersal in 1951, she was safe in calf by her own sire, Dunloggin Strath Var (GM). The calf from this service proved to be a bull and we named him Sutten Oaks Var Master. Now he is nearly 2½ years old, is in heavy service at Cresthaven, where his first calves are getting old enough to show their quality and promise for the future.

Not only is he from the marvelous dam pictured on the opposite page, but he gets 75% of his inheritance from Dunloggin Strath Var (GM), the $7,000 son of Montvic Lochinvar from Dunloggin Mistress Ruth (Ex), the fourth highest living lifetime milk producer in the nation with over 208,000 lbs., one of the top daughters of Woodmaster.

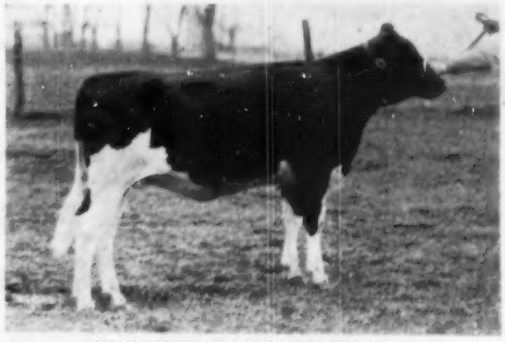
**HIS SEMEN IS AVAILABLE TO BREEDERS ANYWHERE**

And don't forget you will have an opportunity to bid on his dam at Grand Rapids, June 3. She goes in the sale only at the insistence of Clarence Smith who considers her one of the top offerings.

**A SAMPLE OF HIS WORK**

**CRESTHAVEN VARETTA**
One of our first born daughters of Sutten Oaks Var Master.

**AND THIS IS FAYNE'S DAUGHTER**



**CRESTHAVEN GOLDEN VARINE**

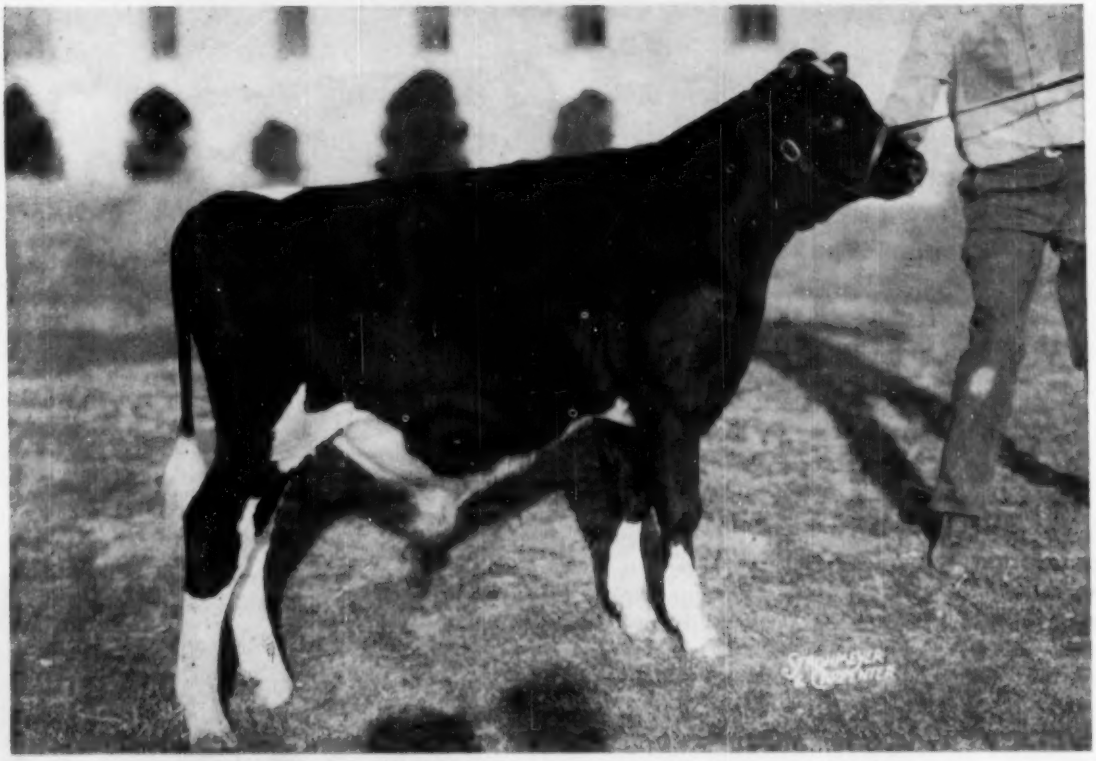
# CRESTHAVEN FARM

**Estate of Dr. P. E. Pifer**

**Kenosha — — Wisconsin**

# Forsgate Consigns

## This Top Herd Sire Prospect



**FORSGATE SUPREME BURKE — Born September 24, 1953**

**HIS SIRE**

**SMITHLAND SUPREME CHAMPION**
**Excellent**
All-American Aged Bull 1951-52
Res. All-Am. Aged Bull 1950
Res. All-Am. 3-yr-old 1949
Proving himself a sensational sire of production, test and type.

This is one of the two bulls that we advertised in the March 20 WORLD. We had so many inquiries from this advertisement that we decided in fairness to all to consign him to the National sale and give all interested parties a chance to bid on him.

He is a son of Supreme from our old Blacky cow, who is a grand champion, a profitable producer and a proven brood cow, with two daughters in Mike Stewart's herd that are adding to her fame.

**See Him at Grand Rapids**
**June 3**

**HIS DAM**

**WEBER KAN-IDA BLACKY (VG)**

She has two records of 608 and 698 lbs. fat and is headed for a still higher record this year. She has been grand champion at our State B & W Show and was Best Uddered Cow and 2nd Aged Cow at Eastern States 1951. A great brood cow, with a daughter that was 2nd Best Uddered Cow at Waterloo.

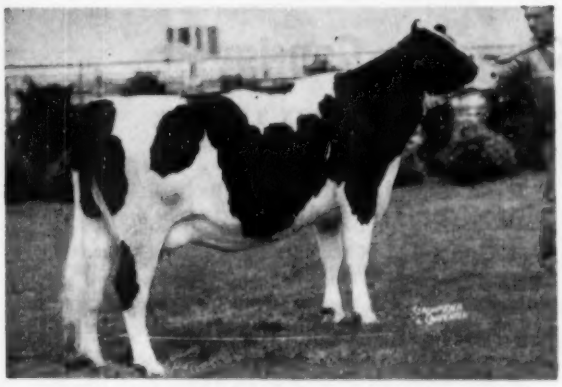
She has three crosses to Burke.

**FORSGATE FARMS, INC.**

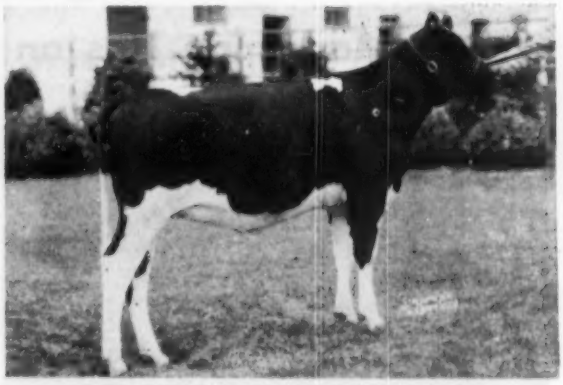
JAMESBURG, N. J.

# to the National Sale

## This Fine Pair of Females



GLENAFTON BONHEUR GRACE
Born Jan. 1, 1951



EMPRESS FOND HOPE OF FORSGATE
Born July 28, 1953

**GLENAFTON BONHEUR GRACE will be remembered as the first prize junior heifer** calf at the Canadian Royal in 1951. She had Honorable Mention for All-Canadian that year, competing against senior calves.

She is a double granddaughter of Marksman, being a daughter of Glenafton Engraver (XXX) from Glenafton Laurel Grace.

**Will be Fresh Just Before Sale as a Junior 3-yr-old.**

• • • • • •

**EMPRESS FOND HOPE OF FORSGATE** is the calf her dam was carrying when we bought her in the Wolverine Classic of 1953 for $4,250. The dam, see picture, stood second to the Reserve All-Canadian 3-yr-old at the 1952 Royal and made 795 lbs. fat from over 20,000 lbs. milk at a 2-yr-old. She is a daughter A B C Reflection Sovereign, Reserve All-American son of Sovereign from A B C Inka May (Excellent), All-Canadian 4-yr-old with 1128 F. 4.67%.

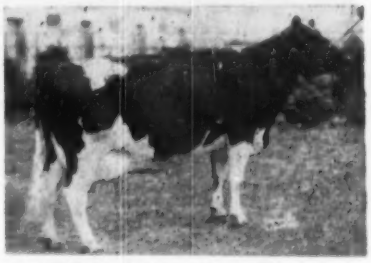
Her sire is Spring Farm Fond Hope, (XXX), three times All-Canadian and sire of many All-Canadians.

• • • • • •

We consider these two young females as valuable foundation stock for breeders looking for something really choice. We can recommend them with confidence—and the bull pictured on the opposite page is one that is worthy of a place at the head of some good herd or group of herds.

**SEE THEM ALL AT GRAND RAPIDS, JUNE 3**

**DAM OF EMPRESS**



**A B C SHAMROCK EMPRESS (Ex)**
**2y6m—365d—3X 20468 795**
Second prize dry 3-yr-old at the Royal Winter Fair 1952

**THIS IS HER UDDER**

# FORSGATE FARMS, INC.

JAMESBURG, N. J.

**M. R. WHELAN, Gen. Mgr.** **Address: W. K. HEPBURN, Jr., Farm & Herd Manager**

# Canada Did Herself

## Offspring of Four of Canada's

## Marksman Has an Own Son Consigned

**MONTVIC RAG APPLE MARKSMAN**
**(XXX — Extra Sire — Century Sire)**

7 times All-Canadian, six times as aged bull. He was All-American Aged Bull 1947. Sire of five All-Canadian Gets.

295 records by 122 daughters average
16956 M. 661 F. 3.90%

He has 5 *Excellent and 31 VG daughters and 8 XXX sons.

Marksman blood is always in great demand on both sides of the border and his son will give real prestige to the herd of the buyer.

**GLENAFTON TRIBUTE**
**Born August 7, 1953**

**His 3 nearest dams average**
**24215 M. 1041 F. 4.30%**

He is the last son of Marksman to be born at Glenafton and there won't be any more.

His dam, Glenafton Holly Colleen (VG), had Honorable Mention for All-Canadian 3-yr-old and made a 2-yr-old record of 16839 M. 683 F. 4.06%.

This dam is a daughter of Rag Apple Talisman who has five daughters with heifer form records over 900 lbs. fat on 3X.

Second dam is Montvic Colleen Abbekerk (VG), with three records from 1000 to 1178 lbs. fat and a total in 8 lactations of 177,851 M., 7717 F., 4.33%.

**See His Picture on Page 58, May 1**
**Consigned by GLENAFTON FARM, Alliston, Ontario.**

They also consign a double granddaughter of Marksman, bred to Rosafe Centurion, also pictured in their ad of May 1.

## Souvenir Has an 854-Lb. Daughter Consigned

**SONNIWILK SOVEREIGN SOUVENIR (XXX)**
An $8,000 Reserve All-Canadian bull that is full brother to a $13,000 twice Reserve All-Canadian bull. Souvenir already has two daughters with 3X records above 850 lbs. fat and he is considered one of the most promising sons of Sovereign. It is not often that you have an opportunity to bid on an own daughter of such a sire.

**STONETOWN ALCARTRA SNOW (VG)**
**Born March 21, 1948**

4y 365d 3X 19496 M. 854 F. 4.38%

This Souvenir daughter is from an *Excellent dam that has records up to 888 F. and a total in 7 lactations of 136,861 lbs. milk averaging 3.7%.

The second dam is Jewel Alcartra Teake (*Ex) with records up to 28312 M. 1143 F. 4.03% and with three tested daughters that average 718 lbs. fat, one *Excellent and two Very Good.

This great cow due right at sale time, at barely six years old. What an opportunity!

From the same herd comes another granddaughter of the same 1143-lb. *Ex. Jewel Alcartra Teake cow, a two-year-old due this fall by Browns Master Pabst.

**Both Consigned by DAVID R. STEVENS, St. Marys, Ontario.**

# Proud in Her National Consignment

## Greatest Sires are Consigned

### Fond Hope Has a Son Consigned

**HOUCKHOLME STARFIRE**
**Born September 11, 1953**

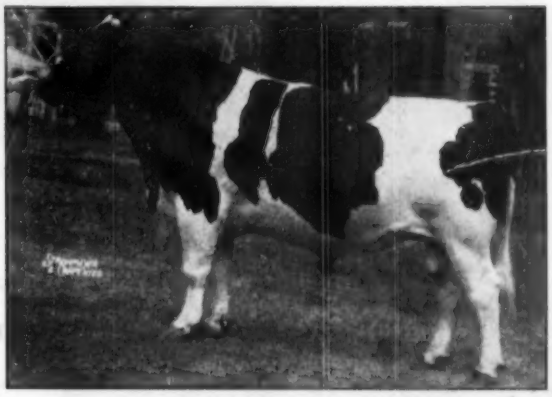
Another Show Prospect for the senior calf class this fall.

He is a son of Spring Farm Fond Hope, see picture, from a twice 800-lb. VG daughter of Abegweit Hoodoo (VG), 810-lb. sister to Sparkee and other notables.

Starfire's full brother, Houckholme Inspiration, sold in one of Canada's National Sales for $4,100 and is now in heavy service in one of Canada's best artificial breeding units. A full sister was first prize junior heifer calf at the Royal, 1952 and was nominated for All-American junior yearling in 1953.

You will seldom have an opportunity to bid on a Fond Hope son from a greater cow family than this one and we can heartily recommend this calf to head some good herd.

**Consigned by J. E. HOUCK & SONS, Brampton, Ont.**



**SPRING FARM FOND HOPE (XXX)**
**Three Times All-Canadian**

Shown with his world famous maternal sister, Spring Farm Juliette (*Excellent) for All-Canadian Produce four times and for All-American Produce once. He is sire of 11 All-Canadian nominees and last fall had an All-Canadian son and two Reserve All-Canadian offspring. He is one of the most popular sires in Canada today and is in heavy artificial service with a large number of well known breeders using his services.

### Mastermark Has a young Daughter Consigned

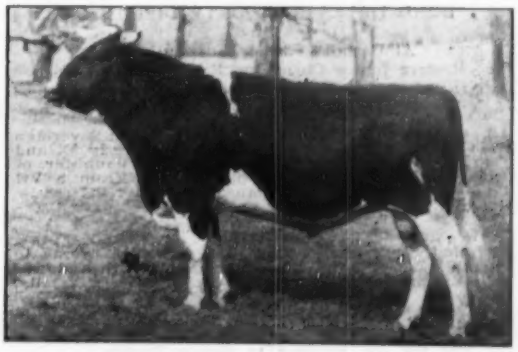
**BOND HAVEN MASTERMARK SILVER B.**
**Born October 12, 1951**

Here is a Mastermark daughter that is due in July as a senior 2-yr-old, and bred to the All-Canadian Diplomat bull, no less— he a son of Marksman from one of the best daughters of Rowsdale Rag Apple Sovereign, next dam an 884-lb. daughter of Marksman from an 848-lb dam.

Dam of the heifer is a VG 688-lb. 3-yr-old daughter of Montvic Posch Chieftain from a 745-lb. Gold Medal dam.

This heifer should be one of the star attractions at this sale—real foundation seed stock, and soon due with a valuable calf.

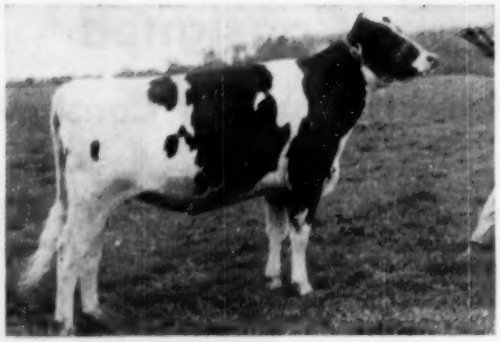
**Consigned by C. J. CERSWELL, Beeton, Ont.**



**BOND HAVEN RAG APPLE MASTERMARK**

One of the most promising and richest bred sons of Marksman. His dam was former Canadian Champion junior two-year-old with 19148 M. 894 F. 4.67% on 3X, she a daughter of Sovereign from a VG 118,191-lb. daughter of a 158,728-lb. dam, both in 8 lactations on 2X. Mastermark blood is in great demand and several of his offspring have sold for four-figure prices. His first daughters are just finishing as 2-yr-olds, and a proving can soon be announced for him.

# A Mastermark Daughter to the National Convention Sale



**BOND HAVEN MASTERMARK SILVER B.**

**Born October 12, 1951**

**An Outstanding Show Prospect for 1954**

**Due in July — and What a Milking Two-year-old She Will Be!**

**THE SERVICE SIRE**

**BOND HAVEN RAG APPLE DIPLOMAT**

**All-Canadian Senior Yearling 1953**
**Reserve Junior Champion, Royal Winter Fair**
**Grand Champion Simcoe B & W Day**

An own son of Marksman from Bond Haven Sovereign Mina (VG), with records of 596 lbs. fat at 2y 3X and 620 lbs. fat, 4%, at 4y 2X. She is a daughter of Rowsdale Rag Apple Sovereign (XXX) from a VG 884-lb. daughter of Marksman, next dam a VG 848-lb. Honor List 4-yr-old.

Diplomat represents a cross that is really "going to town, at Bond Haven-Marksman mated with a Rowsdale-Marksman dam, and from a great cow family.

He is already getting us a fine lot of calves, especially those from dams bred much the same as the one we are sending to Grand Rapids.

**Her Sire:**
**Bond Haven Rag Apple Mastermark**

This is the Marksman son that we have been counting on most heavily to mate with the Marksman and Rowsdale daughters and granddaughters.

He is a Marksman out of Rowsdale Dutchland Sovereign, former Canadian Champion junior 2-yr-old on 3X with 19148 M. 894 F. 4.67%. She is a full sister to our old Rowsdale bull, being by Sovereign and from Rowsdale Rag Apple Dutchland (VG), 118,191-lb. daughter of a 158,728-lb. cow, both in 8 2X lactations.

Her dam, Armac Lady Silver Posch (VG) with 3y-3X 18024 M. 668 F. 3.82%, is a daughter of Montvic Posch Chieftain from a 745-lb. dam that was graded Gold Medal.

She was bred October 17, 1953 to Diplomat, due in July, so will soon be paying a valuable dividend and will be then ready to go on and make a fine record for her new owner.

**LOOK FOR HER AT GRAND RAPIDS JUNE 3**

Due to an injury, the Rowsdale daughter originally consigned, will not be sent to the sale. This heifer will be our sole representative and, we believe, a worthy one.

# Bond Haven Farm

**C. J. CERSWELL, Owner**
**EARL WOODROW, Herdsman**

**Farm at**
**BOND HEAD, ONT.**

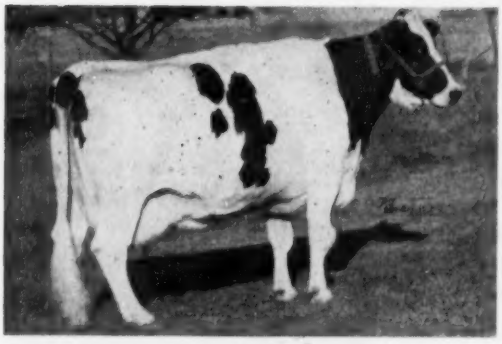
**P.O. Address -**
**BEETON, ONT.**

# Houckholme to the National Convention Wolverine Classic

## An Outstanding "Fond Hope" Son

**HOUCKHOLME STARFIRE** (born Sept. 11, 1953)
A Great Show Prospect

**HIS FAMOUS DAM**



**LLENROC HOODOO LILY (VG)**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 365d | 8y | 3X | 18,477 | 4.35% | 803 |
| 365d | 10y | 3X | 18,253 | 4.48% | 817 |

Next Dam — Abegweit Hoodoo (VG)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 365d | 6y | 3X | 19,034 | 4.3% | 810 |

A granddaughter of Montvic Chieftain and a paternal sister to Abegweit Sparkee (*Ex).

**HIS FAMOUS SIRE**

**SPRING FARM FOND HOPE (XXX)**
3 Time All-Canadian
With his world famous sister "Juliette" (*Ex)—4 times All-Canadian Produce and All-American Produce in 1951. "Fond Hope" is the sire of 11 All-Canadian Nominees.

## Abegweit Hoodoo Was An Outstanding Brood Cow

"STARFIRE'S maternal granddam was the noted Abegweit Hoodoo cow herself, classified Very Good and with a long string of 4% records up to 810 lbs. fat on 3X. She had three daughters each classified Very Good, including the twice 800-lb. fat dam of "Starfire", and Poestenkill Abbekerk Sally (VG), the feature attraction of the first Holser's Valley Sale in 1948. She was also the dam of Poestenkill Abbekerk Chief, the Silver Medal Type Sire used in the Rocky Hill herd in California, and whose son is senior herd sire at Sequoia Ranch. "Starfire" himself has a full brother and sister, the brother selling for $4100 and the sister an Hon. Men. All-Canadian calf in 1952 and an All-American nominee for Senior Yearling in 1953. The "Hoodoo Family" has proven its reliability for the transmission of outstanding type and 4% test.

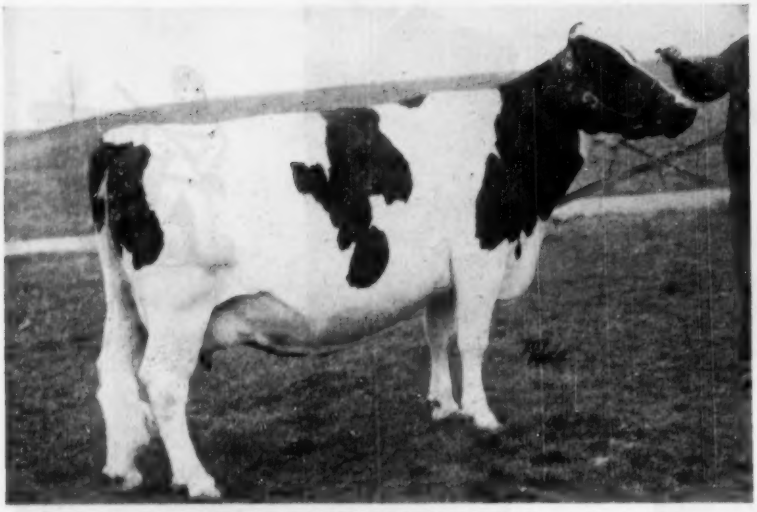
## Also Consigning — SOVEREIGN REMBCO OPAL B 993310 C

A classy 2-year-old bred heifer by the $5000 Rembco Texal Sovereign XXX, popular 836-lb. son of Sovereign and the Res. All-Canadian 3-year-old of 1949. Her 801lb. fat 4% dam is out of Lonelm Texal Iva (VG) with a top record of 813 lbs. fat, 4.2% at 10y, 2X, and an 8-lactation milk total of 132,200, 4%, 5,382 lbs. fat, she by famed Lonelm Texal Fayne. She is due about July 1st to Glenafton Harvester, son of Glenafton Cornerstone from the Excellent, Res. All-Canadian, Glenafton Laurel Patsy Pietje with five records from 849 to 959 lbs. fat, and two daughters with 923 and 855 lbs. fat. You can't go wrong on this kind of a foundation heifer!

# HOUCKHOLME HOLSTEINS

**J. E. HOUCK & SONS**
**R. R. No. 6, Brampton, Ontario**

# This V G 854-lb. Souvenir Daughter Sells At Grand Rapids



**STONETOWN ALCARTRA SNOW (Very Good)**
**Born March 21, 1948**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4y—365d—3X | 19946 M. | 854 F. | 4.38% |
| 3y—365d—3X | 17203 M. | 718 F. | 4.17% |
| 2y—365d—3X | 14162 M. | 582 F. | 4.11% |

Due Again at Sale Time by P. D. WALKER PRIDE

The second highest record daughter of Souvenir, her dam is graded *Excellent and has two records above 855 lbs. fat, five records from 700 to 888 lbs. and a total in seven lactations of 126,861 lbs. milk.

Second dam is the *Excellent 1143-lb. cow pictured at right.

**We Also Consign to Grand Rapids - - -**

**STONETOWN GEM**
**Born April 1, 1952**

Daughter of Raymondale Apps, proven 890-lb. son of Montvic Pathfinder Segis.

Her dam, Stonetown Alcartra Teake (VG), had Honorable Mention for All-Canadian 3-yr-old, made 571-lb. fat at 3 years and is a daughter of Souvenir from Jewel Alcartra Teake, see picture at right.

**Bred January 8 to BROWNS MASTER PABST**
**See Picture at Right**

* * *

Take note that both females, the cow and heifer, are out of good record, good type daughters of the same wonderful brood cow, Jewel Alcartra Teake (*Ex) with records up to 1143 lbs. fat with 4% test. We have 20 members of this cow family in our herd of 90 head, which is why we permitted "Smitty" to draft these two for the National Convention Wolverine Classic at Grand Rapids, June 3.

**LOOK FOR THEM BOTH AT THAT TIME — A GREAT PAIR**

## Stonetown Farms

**DAVID R. STEVENS, Owner**
**STUART SMALE, Herdsman**

**ST. MARYS, ONTARIO, CANADA**

**SIRE OF SNOW**

**SONNIWILK SOVEREIGN SOUVENIR (XXX)**
The $8,000 Reserve All-Canadian son of Sovereign. He has two daughters over 850 lbs. fat.

**GRANDDAM OF BOTH OFFERINGS**

**JEWEL ALCARTRA TEAKE (*Ex)**
8y 365d 3X 28312 1143 4.03
One 888-lb. *Excellent dtr. 2 VG dtrs. with good records.

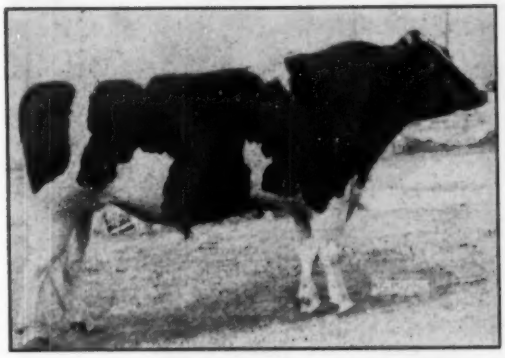
**GEM'S SERVICE SIRE**

**BROWNS MASTER PABST**
A great breeding son of Montvic Rag Apple Master (XXX) from Murraydale Pabst Lassie (VG) with 3y 3X 19,646 852 4.34 and a life total in 6 lactations of 105,863 M. 4.44% 4698 F.

# AT GRAND RAPIDS —

SELLING A SON AND A DAUGHTER OF

## *Milkman Bonny Prince (VG)*



**MILKMAN BONNY PRINCE (VG)**
847-lb. son of Willow Springs Crescent Prince.

A son of Willow Springs Crescent Prince from the Excellent Milkmaid Bonny Virginia with two 365-day records of 847.8 and 840.8 and each time qualifying for 305 days with 731 and 744 fat. She sold for $2800 in the Hickory Creek Dispersal and a daughter sold for $2000. A full sister to Milkman Bonny Prince has 525 F. as a jr. 2-yr-old and was nominated for All-American senior yearling, 1952.

**THE SON**
**MOOSEHEART BARNEY**
**A SELECTED PEDIGREE BULL**

Born October 12, 1953.

HIS DAM ONE OF THE FINEST DAUGHTERS OF PABST SIR ROBURKE RAG APPLE WHO IS—

—Excellent
—Res. All-Am. 2-yr-old, 1950
—Member 1950 All-Am. Produce of Dam
—Silver Medal Type Sire
—Res. All-Am. Sr. Yrlg., 1949
—Now a member of Curtiss Candy Stud

His first five daughter-dam pairs:

+1462M +.1% +70 lbs. fat

The records of the dam of Mooseheart Barney are given with her picture at the left, she has a record now in progress. Her dam is a 508-lb. daughter of the Excellent Pabst Leader who was a full brother to Pabst Regal.

— HER SON SELLING —

**MOOSEHEART FAITH ROBURKE (VG)**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 365d | 2½y | 3X | 15578 | 4.1% | 654.1 |
| 196d | 3½y | 2X | 11270 | | 472.0 |

(Still on test — figures to be announced sale day) 4th 3-yr-old (10th best udder) at Chicago, 1953, 5th at Ill. B & W Show, 6th Ill. State Fair, 9th at Waterloo. 3rd 2-yr-old, Wis. 1952; 5th Jr. Yrlg, Waterloo, 1951.

**THE "BONNY PRINCE" DAUGHTER SELLING**
**MOOSEHEART MODEST BARNEY**

Born January 1, 1952.

Her dam a daughter of Mooseheart Golden Cross with
**Fat 365d 4y 725. Milk (3X—2X—SA) 18300.**
She also has 426 F. in 286d at 2 yrs. and 473 F. in 269d at 3 yrs.

She is an inbred, her dam also a daughter of Mooseheart Golden Cross with 432 F. at 2-yrs. Mooseheart Golden Cross, VG, was a son of Dunloggin Golden Cross from our old foundation cow, D.K. Lady Rag Apple, Excellent with a life record of 5298 F. and 145,732 M. Mooseheart Modest Bonny was bred Dec. 2 to Mooseheart Excellency, son of "Roburke" from the Ex. former state record, Burke Posch Willie.

**DON'T MISS THESE TWO AT GRAND RAPIDS—**

# Mooseheart Farm

Our Children Drink Holstein Milk —

The City of Childhood and Great Holsteins

**MOOSEHEART ILLINOIS**

**HOMER W. McCOY, Dir. of Agric.** **MERLE E. HOWARD, Dairy Supt.**

# Lakefield to the National

Where else except at Lakefield can you find such a bull?

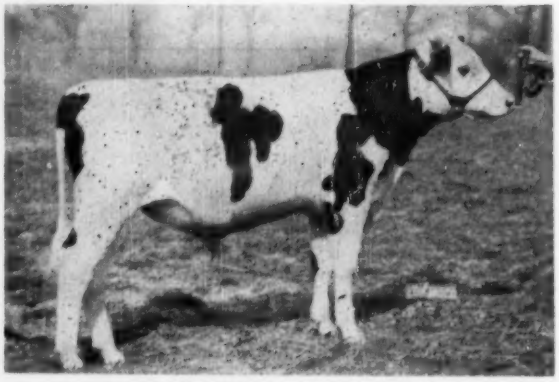
He gets 87½% of his inheritance from three 1000-lb. 2X producers, whose records average well over 1100 lbs. fat 2X. They are:

**His Dam:**
**NIHOLM BARONESS HARTOG (Ex)**
10y–2X 28696 M. 4.0% 1140 F.

**His Sire's Dam:**
**CRESTVIEW TOITILLA SUSAN**
6y–2X 27726 M. 4.0% 1118.5 F

**His Grandsire's Double Granddam:**
**WINT. POSCH LONSEGIS NOBSGIRL**
8y–2X 27329 M. 3.9% 1079.1 F.

Half the females in our herd are sisters to this bull—otherwise he would not be for sale. We would consider retaining an interest with the right parties.



**LAKEFIELD FOBES BARON**
Born July 1, 1953

## His Pedigree

**LAKEFIELD WINTERTHUR VICTOR FOBES (VG)**
First 5 daughters at Lakefield av.:
2y8m 2X 16360 M. 601 F.
Sire 1st Junior Get, Mich. State Fair 1951.

**NIHOLM BARONESS HARTOG**
Excellent
10y 2X 28696 4% 1140
8y 2X 26401 3.8% 1005

**WINT. VICTOR PILOT XNOBSBOY**
Silver Medal Pro. Sire
Sire of Lakefield Win. Ormsby (Ex—756 f. 2X)

**CRESTVIEW TOITILLA SUSAN**
6y 2X 27726 4% 1118.5
Res. Champion Mich. B & W Show 1948.

**BARON TENSEN RAG APPLE**
8 tested daughters
up to 1140 lbs. fat on 2X

**SNOW FAYNE PABST (VG)**
13y 2X 19103 M. 656.9 F.
One 1140-lb. 2X daughter

**WINTERTHUR FOBES POSCH VICTOR**
Ex.—Silver Medal Production

**WINT. PILOT POSCH SNOBSGIRL**
6y 2X 19371 3.7% 716.5

**PONTIAC TEAKE TOITILLA**
One 1118-lb. 2X daughter

**CRESTVIEW COLANTHA PEGGY**
9½y 2X 17052 M. 608.5 F.

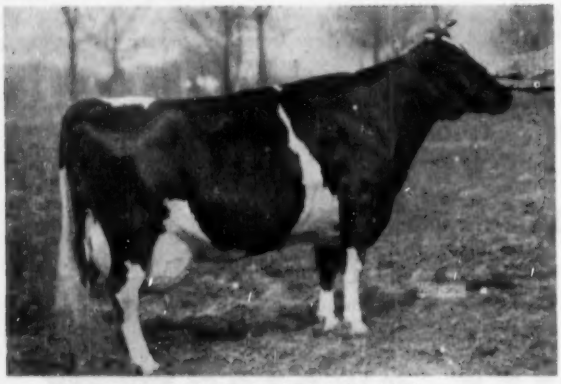
**RAG APPLE PIETJE PIONEER**
22 tested daughters

**JEMIMA TENSEN RAG APPLE**
1 proven son

**SPRUCEGLEN FAYNE PABST**
9 tested daughters

**HARTOG SNOW VEEMAN**
2 tested daughters

## Also Consigning This Great Producing Show Cow



**FOR-MAR IDEAL DENA (VG)**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2½y | 365d | 3X | 15320 | M. | 4.0% | 619.9 F. |
| 3½y | 281d | 3X | 14785 | M. | 4.2% | 620.8 F. |
| 4½y | 365d | 2X | 18128 | M. | 3.9% | 711.9 F. |

First 4-yr-old 1951 Mich. B & W Show. Fourth Aged Cow 1953 Mich. State Fair.

FOR-MAR IDEAL DENA, classified VG and with three fine records in heifer form and a top winner in state competition, is an own daughter of Raymondale Ideal Successor.

Her dam, Dextora Rex Flora Deen, with a 2-yr-old record of 12733 M. 461.1 F., is a daughter of Dunloggin Master Deen from an 881-lb. 4-yr-old daughter of King Bess Royal Ormsby.

She was fresh in March and will be well started on another fine record.

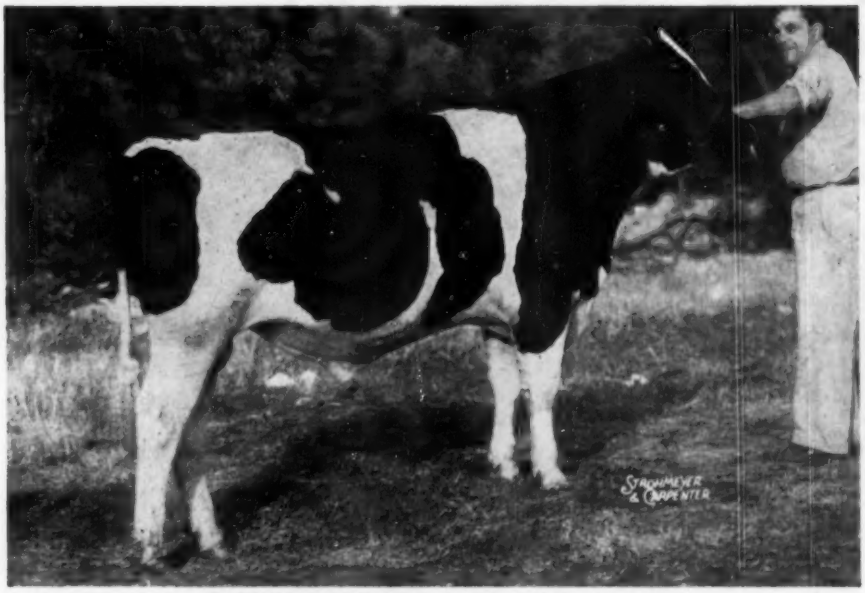
**SEE HER AT GRAND RAPIDS, JUNE 3**

# Lakefield Farms

## Clarkston, Mich.

# You Can Buy an All-American Bull

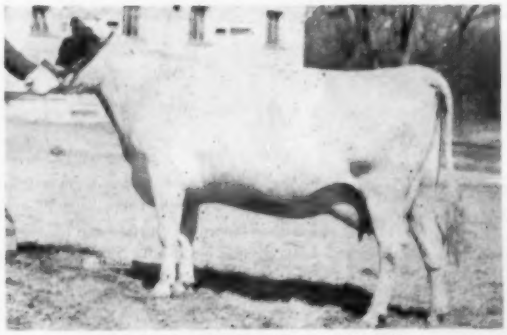
## That is Bred to Transmit




**OOSTIE STANDOUT — Born July 18, 1952**
**All-American Bull Calf 1953**
**And a Sensational Prospect for the 1954 Shows**

He was first in class and reserve junior champion at the International Dairy Show 1953, also first at Wisconsin State Fair and second at the National Dairy Cattle Congress.

**HIS DAM**



**OOSTIE LOCHINVAR BEAUTY**
**(Good Plus at 2 years)**
Will be put on year test when she calves next September and is considered a good prospect for 800 lbs. fat and a much higher classification.
She is a daughter of Oostie Lochinvar Homestead from a blue ribbon winning daughter of Premier Oostie.

**HIS SIRE**

**CARNATION STANDOUT**
**(Excellent)**
The $2,500 son of Hallrose Progressor (Ex-GM) from Carnation Favorite Princess, 884-lb. brood cow at Carnation.

**BUY THIS GREAT YOUNG HERD SIRE**
**AT GRAND RAPIDS, JUNE 3**

Some forward-looking breeder or group of breeders will be alert to grasp this opportunity.

NATIONAL CONVENTION
WOLVERINE CLASSIC

## Oosterhuis Farms, Oconomowoc, Wis.

# *This Excellent Cow Sells*

## BOTHLAND PIETERTJE AAGGIE GIRL — "EXCELLENT"

She was born November 4, 1946

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6y | 348d | 651 | 19728 | DHIA | 5y | 365d | 596 | 15680 | 3.8% |
| 6y | 305d | 605 | 18430 | | 5y | 305d | 547 | 14110 | DHIA |

She was 1st aged cow, B & W Show, 1952—1st prize best udder, B & W Show, 1953.
Member 1st prize dairy herd, Iowa State Fair, 1952.

**DAM AND SIRE OF HER SERVICE SIRE**

**LA PRINCESS MARGARET PABST**
All-Am. Sr. Yrlg. 1950 and heifer calf 1949. Her 3½-yr-old record of 869.9 F on 3X 3rd on 1953 Honor List.

**WEBER HAZELWOOD BURKE RAVEN (EX-GM)**
He has 3 Ex. daus. 30 daus. sold for an ave. price of $910, their records up to 835 F.

She is a daughter of Commander Pride Ormsby (VG) plus proven son of Sunbeam Pride Transmitter, his dam 1st on Honor List, 1940. Her dam has two 2X records of 585 and 457 at 2 and 3 yrs.

**"Aaggie Girl" was bred October 20, 1953 to Tallcorn Raven Pabst,** whose dam and sire are pictured at the left. He was top animal in the 1953 Blue Ribbon sale at $6500, exported to Venezuela.

**See BOTHLAND PIETERTJE AAGGIE GIRL at Grand Rapids June 3.**

# I. P. STEWART

**MAYNARD, IOWA**

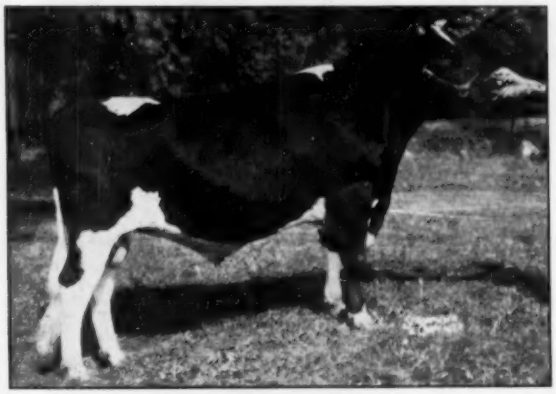
# *The First Opportunity*

## TO BUY A DAUGHTER OF THE

# "LATE" MAGIC ACE

## SPIES MAGIC ACE AGNES GOES TO THE CONVENTION SALE –

HER SIRE



A SIRE OF PRODUCTION
First dau. completed 341d 609F. 15,550 M. jr. 2-yr-old 2X.

**She Was A Member of Our 1953 Show String As a Junior Yearling.**

First at All-Iowa show, third at Iowa and S. D. State Fairs, Member of First Junior Get at All-Iowa and of the first senior get at Iowa and S. D. State Fairs. From our "Nellie" family—(a foundation and consistent show family) she is out of a "McKinley" (Governor son) daughter with **305d 11,100M 4.5% 501.6 F. 2X.**

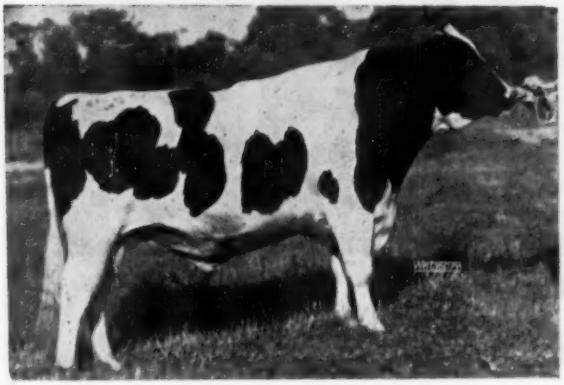
## ← SPIES CARNATION MAGIC ACE

Hon. Mention All-American Sr. Yearling—1950
Died—October, 1952

A SIRE OF TYPE:
Outstanding in dairy character and beautiful udders—many champions—All-Americans. Six classified offspring—1 son Ex.—3 daus. VG—1 GP—1 Good.

## AGNES WAS BRED DECEMBER 23, 1953 TO THE TWICE ALL-AMERICAN – "LITTLE ACE"

SERVICE SIRE FOR "AGNES"



SOO LAND CARNATION BEETS ACE (EX)
Twice All-American

DAM OF "MAGIC ACE"

LINNWOOD SEGIS ACE (EX)
Six records from 613 to 868.4 F.

## – LOOK FOR "AGNES" AT GRAND RAPIDS ON JUNE 3 –

# Spies & Lien Holstein Farm

HOME OF "IOWA" CARNATIONS

GRAETTINGER IOWA

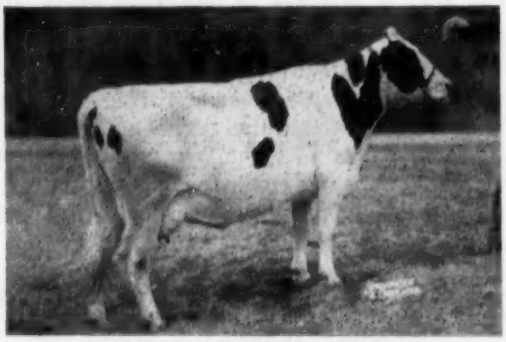
# Mallary Farm Consigns

## To the Convention Sale

NATIONAL CONVENTION
WOLVERINE CLASSIC

## A *Vermont Champion* and a *Show Yearling*

**THE CHAMPION**



**MALLARY KEEPSAKE CORNELIA**
**2y0m 3X 365d 18007 M. 3.9% 710 Fat**
**Vermont State Leader**

Bred Sept. 20 to Glenafton Excelsior, whose three nearest dams average 1009 lbs. fat with 4.1% test.

CORNELIA ties up our breeding program for the past 16 years. Her sire, Mallary Rag Apple Keepsake (she is his first daughter to finish a lactation) is a son of Rag Apple Talisman, Canada's top sire for fat production, from a daughter of Mallary Farm Posch Thankful, full sister to TRIUMPH.

Cornelia's dam is a Very Good 687-lb. daughter of TRIUMPH (VG), who, you probably remember, is the SMP son of Abbie (Montvic Rag Apple Colantha Abbekerk *Ex 1263 lbs. fat), by her brother, Montvic Posch Rag Apple (VG-GM), our foundation sire.

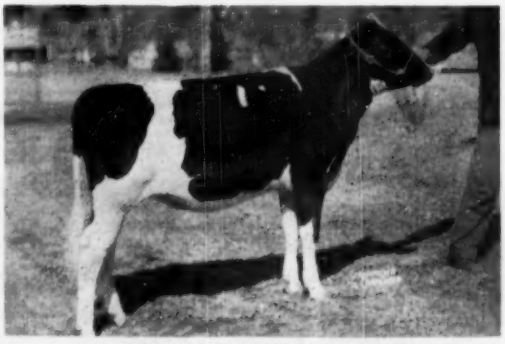
The next maternal dam is Cora Ormsby Duplicate (Ex), a foundation cow who wrote much history here and lived to the age of 20.

— — — —

MILLICENT is going to Grand Rapids because she is C. B. Smith's choice of the herd for the National Sale. She comes honestly by her beautiful type. Her dam is a Very Good daughter of TRIUMPH, her sire a Very Good son. Both her granddams are Excellent, one of them the great Audrey Posch, now 17 and due to calve momentarily as this is written.

And Abbie herself, the *Excellent former 3X champion, is her double great granddam.

**THE YEARLING**



**MALLARY EMBLEM MILLICENT**
**Born Jan. 7, 1953**

**THESE ARE FOUNDATION FEMALES — REPRESENTING GENERATIONS OF OUR BREEDING**

**We Offer Them with Pride**

# MALLARY FARM

## Bradford, Vermont

## AR — HIR — DHIA — PBR Herd

**EXCELLENT** **EXCELLENT** **EXCELLENT**

## The Heifer We are Consigning to the...

# NATIONAL CONVENTION SALE

### GRAND RAPIDS – MICHIGAN – JUNE 3

BIG ELM RAG APPLE BONHEUR
"Excellent

### Her Dam – "Excellent"

The heifer is a daughter of the **Excellent** Big Elm Rag Apple Bonheur, Grand Champion and Best Uddered female at the New York State Fair, 1949. At 6y 11m she has 14,041 milk, 562 fat, 4.0% test on 2X. She in turn is a granddaughter of the **Excellent** Montvic Posch Chieftain, double grandson of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst.

AUDREY POSCH
"Excellent

### Her Sire's Dam – "Excellent"

The heifer's sire is Mallary Emblem whose dam is the **Excellent** Audrey Posch, National Champion 14-year-old with 25,572 milk, 3.7%, 948 fat. Her best record was made at 9 years—27,012 milk, 3.8%, 1015 fat. Audrey has an **Excellent** daughter with 21,193 milk, 3.7%, 778.5 fat; she with a 2X daughter with 1023 fat at 3y 11m and 1134.3 fat at 6y 2m. Mallary Emblem's sire is Mallary Farm R A Triumph, double grandson of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst.

MONTVIC ABBEKERK JEWEL
"Excellent

### Her Service Sire's Dam – "Excellent"

The service sire of the heifer is Rag Apple Abbekerk Jove who has four **Excellent** and two Gold Medal dams out of his seven nearest dams. His dam is the **Excellent** Montvic Abbekerk Jewel with 131,354 milk, 3.57%, 4690 fat in 6 lactations. As a 5-year-old she made 27,766 milk, 3.67% 1019 fat. Jove's sire (XXX) is out of the **Excellent** Ajax Abbekerk Jewel.

## She is... MATHEWSFIELD EMBLEM BONNIE

A straight, strong heifer with true type markings. At 2 years 4 months of age she tapes 1469 lbs. in weight. She is worthy of your careful inspection.

H. J. SZOLD,
Owner

*Mathewsfield*

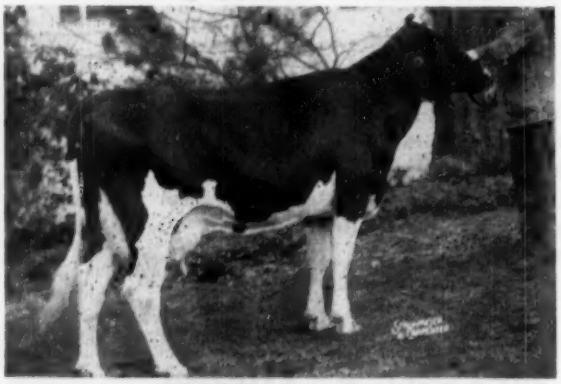
**Washingtonville, New York**

E. R. STEEVES, JR.
Manager

# Thank You, Mrs. Kellogg —

## For Releasing Valeria's Son

THE DAM — NATIONAL CHAMPION



**OSBORNDALE VALERIA**

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3y9m | 365d | 3X | 29270 | M. | 3.4% | 985.9 | Fat |
| National Champion for Milk, 5th for Fat | | | | | | | |
| 2y6m | 365d | 3X | 21165 | M. | 3.6% | 771.0 | Fat |

Like all visitors at Osborndale, I was impressed with the marvelous dairy quality of this great cow who has not only set a new all time national high mark for milk production in her class but has done this while testing right close to the breed average.

Cows like this don't just happen—they have to be bred that way. And Valeria has the breeding that spells this kind of production—generation after generation of Osborndale's best all the way back, with production, reproduction, good test and good type—a pedigree bristling with medal sires and proven cow families.

**And So . . .**

**We are Privileged to Present**

**VALERIA'S YEARLING SON**

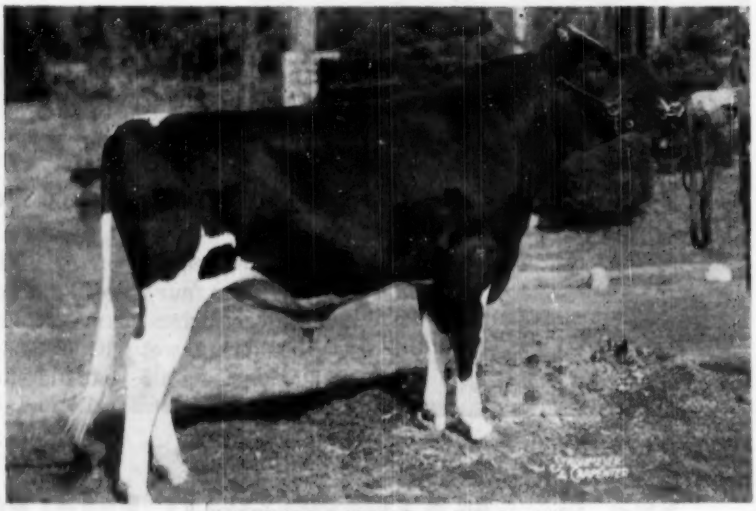
NATIONAL CONVENTION
WOLVERINE CLASSIC

## Osborndale Also Consigns A Royal Daughter

This lovely young cow just finished with . . . .
2y2m 365d 3X
16877 M. 3.9% 651.3 Fat

And is due again at sale time as a 3-yr-old to "FOBES", the bull with the unprecedented average for his first 12 unselected daughters.

She is a Royal from a Roxanne dam that made 752.8 F. at 2y and 818 F. at 4y with 4.1% test and production all the way back.

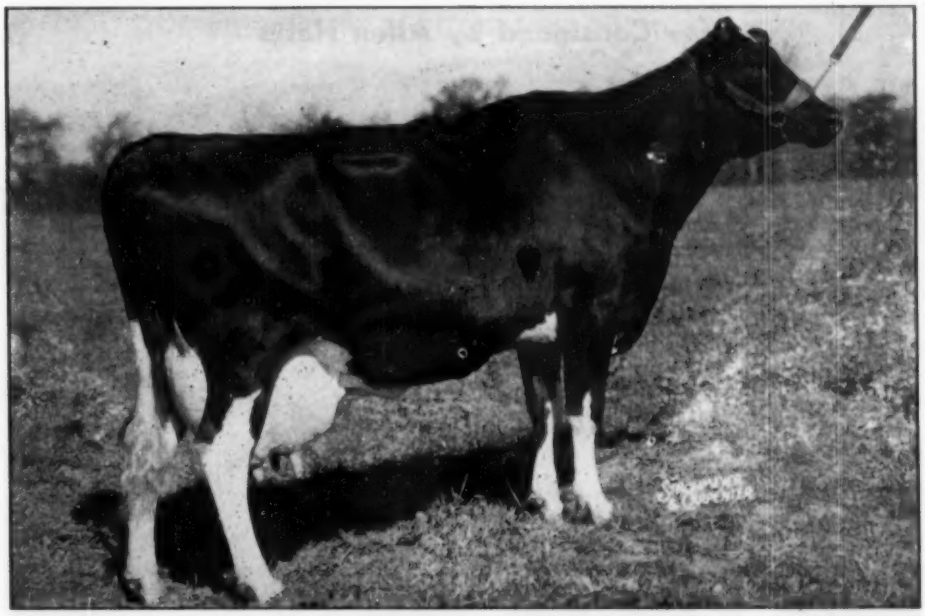


**OSBORNDALE VALIANT — Feb. 20, 1953**
Here is a bull you would like even if you didn't know he had a dam—Valeria's son by Clyde Hill Royal, no less. Ready for immediate service, he should look all right in the junior yearling class this fall at most any show.

**SEE HIM — BUY HIM — AT GRAND RAPIDS, JUNE 3**

# *A Great Pair of Royals from Osborndale to the National*

# Repeat's Daughter to Grand Rapids



**MINNOW CREEK EDEN REPEAT**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4½y—365d—3X | 35250 | 3.5% | 1230.0 | (Former National Champion Milk & Fat) |
| 3y —365d—3X | 27851 | 3.3% | 906.3 | (Former National Champion Milk & Fat) |
| 2y —365d—2X | 19341 | 3.6% | 687.3 | |

Full sister to Minnow Creek Eden Delight (Ex), the only cow with two 2X records above 1100 lbs. fat or three above 1000 lbs. fat.

**THE DAUGHTER — CONSIGNED**

**FORMAR SUCCESSOR MINNIE**
**Born June 8, 1952**

**Bred Feb. 28 to**

**CURTISS CANDY MASTERPIECE**

Son of Curtiss Candy Ovation (GM) from Dunloggin Adeen (Ex), famed 1019-lb. 4% brood cow of the old Dunloggin herd.

**MINNIE** is a daughter of Repeat, sired by ForMar Man-O-War Successor, who is a son of Raymondale Ideal Successor from the Excellent All-Canadian and Reserve All-American 3-yr-old, Cedar Dale Man-O-War Carol.

This bull was used extensively in the For-Mar herd prior to our 1951 sale and has some nice daughters coming along in various herds.

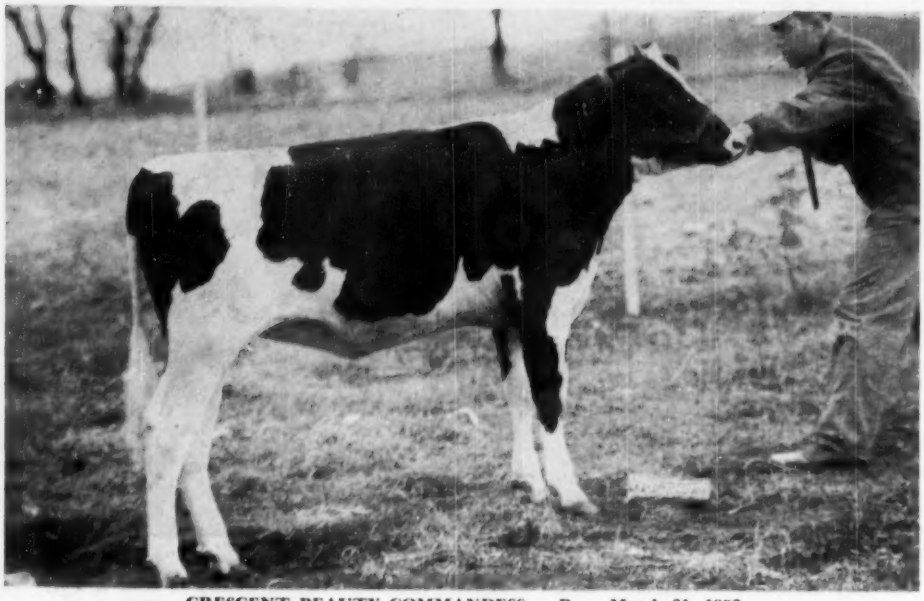
This is a nice heifer, from one of the breed's foremost producers, heavy in calf to one of the popular sires of the Curtiss Candy stud.

**SEE HER AT GRAND RAPIDS, JUNE 3**

# FOR-MAR FARMS — Flint, Michigan

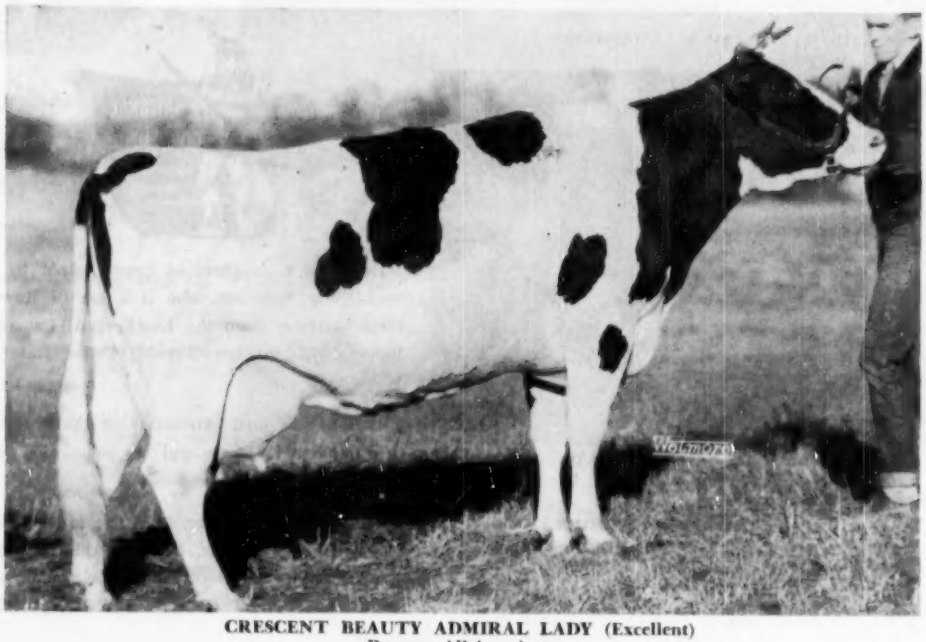
# A Consignment Equa

## Consigned by Allen Hetts



**CRESCENT BEAUTY COMMANDESS — Born March 31, 1953**
**She is Our Consignment to the Convention Sale at Grand Rapids, June 3**
**She is a COMMANDER Daughter, out of a COMMANDER Daughter**

### HER MATERNAL GRANDDAM




**CRESCENT BEAUTY ADMIRAL LADY (Excellent)**
**Reserve All-American**

| 5y | 2X | 318d | 13659 M. | 546.1 F. | 4% |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

The maternal granddam of Crescent Beauty Commandess. Admiral Lady will be remembered as Reserve All-American Senior Yearling of 1949. She heads a new young cow family in our herd.

# al to the Occasion!!

**THE SIRE OF BOTH HEIFERS CONSIGNED**

**CRESCENT BEAUTY COMMANDER (Excellent)**
**All-American**

Sire of both animals consigned. He is rapidly proving himself to be the outstanding herd sire that he was bred to be.

In consigning CRESCENT BEAUTY COMMANDESS to the National Convention Sale, we felt we were consigning a Commander daughter that was truly representative of her sire, for she gets 75% of her inheritance from Crescent Beauty Commander.

Her dam, CRESCENT BEAUTY LADY ANN, classified Very Good as a 2-yr-old and has 458 F. 3.9% 2X 305d as a junior 2-yr-old. She was a high money winning 2-yr-old on the show circuit last fall. She, in turn, is also a Commander daughter and is out of Crescent Beauty Admiral Lady, the Excellent Reserve All-American daughter of Admiral Fobes Jule, pictured on opposite page.

## Consigned by John Hetts

**LADY JULE COMMANDER — Born Feb. 11, 1952**

A 2-yr-old daughter of Crescent Beauty Commander out of a 537-lb. Jule King Fobes daughter. Her dam, in turn, one of the greatest daughters of Admiral Ormsby Fobes of Rock, with close to 600 lbs. fat on 2X. The next dam in line an 898-lb. daughter of Admiral Ormsby Fobes.

**She is Due Shortly After Sale to the Services of**
**JULE CRESCENT ADMIRAL**

This bull is out of the All-American, Queen Crescent Fobes Sady and is sired by Admiral Fobes Jule.

**CRESCENT BEAUTY HOLSTEINS**

**I HETTS, FT. ATKINSON, WIS.**

**See Both Commander Daughters at Grand Rapids, June 3**

# An Outstanding Junior Yearling Heifer

## Rich in Burke and Woodmaster Blood

NATIONAL CONVENTION
WOLVERINE CLASSIC

**LANGE MISTRESS OLIVE 2672084 — Born Feb. 20, 1953**
A daughter of Pabst Sir Comet Oliver, who is a show son of Pabst Comet (GM) from the 1241-lb. daughter of Pabst Regal (Ex-GM). Her dam, Lange Dutch Mistress Virginia, is a daughter of Dunloggin Dutch Master (VG at 13 yrs.), one of the top sons of Woodmaster from Dutchland Butter Girl Echo. Second dam a daughter of Pabst Burke Triune, one of the great sons of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad.
**A VERY BEAUTIFUL INDIVIDUAL — BRED RIGHT — BID LAST ON HER**

**One Of The Outstanding Heifers Of The Sale Without Exception**

**A Show Prospect For 1954**

**Sells Open**

# Also — A Treasure Chieftain Daughter

**FORMAR GRACACRE INKA QUEEN**
**Born July 20, 1952**
**Second Prize Heifer Calf, Kalamazoo Co. Fair 1953**
Daughter of that famous Treasure Chieftain bull out of Scripps Inka Fobes True, with 639.7 lbs. fat at 3½y 3X and many other good records.

This dam is a daughter of Dunloggin Var, Silver Medal Production Sire and grand champion, with daughters up to 884 and 878 lbs. fat, he a son of Montvic Lochinvar from Dunloggin Adessic Belle.

The second dam, Inka Rue Fobes True, is a 4% tester, daughter of Posch Ormsby Fobes from Inka Rue Ollie Posch (1071 F. 3.9%).

**Bred March 10, 1954 to**
**Bancroft Acres Piebe Colantha**
He is a son of Bancroft Acres Raymondale Piebe out of Mina Colantha Abbekerk, one of the greatest cows we ever owned at Bancroft Acres.

Let us also call your attention to the beautiful uddered daughter of the Piebe bull consigned by H. A. Miller & Sons.
**BE SURE TO SEE THESE FINE HEIFERS**
**At Grand Rapids, June 3**

**FRANLO TREASURE CHIEFTAIN**
**His 15 Nearest Dams Average**
**21382 M. 4.07% 870 Fat**
The $3,000 son of Franlo Gen Treasure Model from Franlo Chieftain Victoria (VG), the 754-lb. 4% 2X daughter of Emperor of Mt. Victoria and Montvic Chieftain Abbekerk.

# BANCROFT ACRES

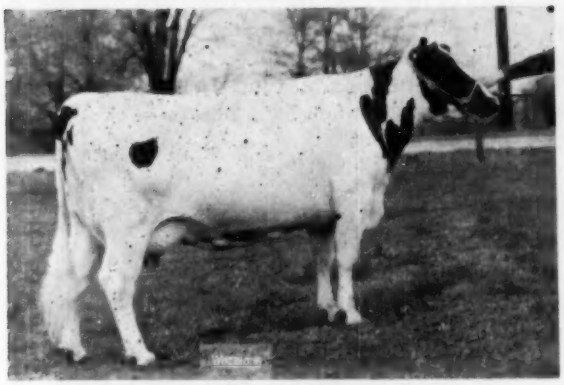
**Glenn L. Bancroft**
**Flint, Michigan**

# To the National Sale

## The Greatest Cow Ever Developed in Our Herd

NATIONAL CONVENTION
WOLVERINE CLASSIC

— THE COW HERSELF —



**MILSONS MARATHON SUCCESSOR 3202546 (VG)**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2y 8m—2X—305d | 16247 M. | 607.6 F. | 3.7% |
| 2y8m —2X—365d | 18425 M. | 696.8 F. | 3.8% |
| 3y10m—2X—305d | 20414 M. | 741.9 F. | 3.6% |
| 3y10m—2X—365d | 22314 M. | 827.6 F. | 3.7% |
| 4y10m—2X—141d | 8760 M. | 340.0 F. | (Inc) |

— THE SERVICE SIRE —

**GOMAR HICKORY CREEK LAD**

Grand Champion bull at Michigan State Black & White Show 1953 and Honorable Mention for All-American Senior Yearling, although only 7 days out of the junior yearling class. Son of the $11,000 Gomar bull from a daughter of Willow Springs Crescent Prince.

**Her Sire:** A top son of Raymondale Ideal Successor from the daughter of a 1013-lb. cow with over 30,000 lbs. milk.

**Her Dam:** A direct descendant in female line to a Gold Medal son of Marathon Bess Burke 32d. The Duchess daughter of her G.M. sire made 190,112 M. 6756 F. in her lifetime (10 lactations).

The breeding of this young cow is deep—she is a potential Excellent cow and a potential 1000-lb. fat cow on 2X. With no bad habits and bred to this great son of Gomar, we recommend her to anyone who wants a great young cow for production, for type or to build a top herd of Holsteins.

# A Top Young Bull to the National

**MILSONS MARATHON BESS FOBES 1220882—Born June 19, 1953**

A ¾ brother to our entry in the National Sale in Virginia, that sold for $1,100.

**Sire: MILSONS MARATHON PRIDE 1130313**

First prize junior yearling at our State Black & White Show and grand champion at several county fairs. Son of our Excellent sire, Milsons Sir Bess Bessie.

**Dam: MILSONS BESS FOBES LADY 3061318**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2y7m—2X—305d | 16852 M. | 682.1 F. | 4% | HT |
| 2y7m—2X—365d | 19044 M. | 787.9 F. | 4% | HT |

National Class Leader in HIR

Her dam has records up to 828 lbs. fat with 4.1% test on 2X.

**BUY WITH CONFIDENCE FROM A PROGRESSIVE BREEDERS REGISTRY HERD 1950-51-52-53**

# H. A. MILLER & SONS

## R. D.-2, WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN

# To Grand Rapids

## Two V G Daughters of PABST REBURKE EYEBRIGHT

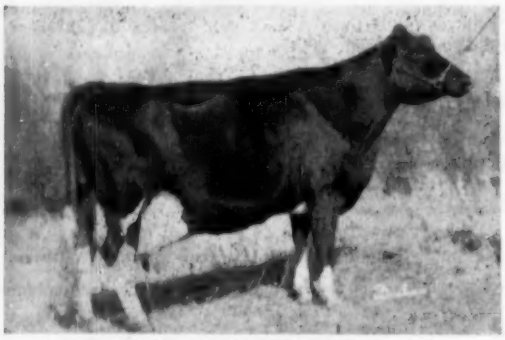
— SHE SELLS —

QUIN LYNN REBURKE KAY (VG)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1-10 | 364d | 13716 M. | 496.1 F. |
| 2-11 | 365d | 14761 M. | 602.6 F. |
| 4-6 | 365d | 19436 M. | 775.4 F. |

All 2X records — HIR

— DAM OF "ALMA" —



QUIN DALE MARIETTA TRIUNE (VG)
7-6 323d 2X 662.4 17454 — HIR
Also 558 F. — 4y and 504 F. — 5y.

Both of these cows are the result of a long line of home bred Triunes being mated to Pabst Reburke Eyebright, a son of Pabst Regal. His dam, Pabst Burke Belmont Eyebright, a full sister to Pabst Signal. Pabst Reburke Eyebright has a plus proof of 1681 M., .1% and 70F.

### 1 — Quin Lynn Reburke Kay (V G)

(Pictured left) — Born October 19, 1948.

She was fresh February 15, 1954. Her dam is VG and has the following records:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7y10m | 365d | 674. | 18445 |
| 5y | 322d | 580.4 | 16473 |
| 4y | 300d | 524.7 | 14566 |

and is a daughter of Meierkord Triune Supreme Abbekerk.

### 2 — Quin Lynn Reburke Alma (V G)

(her dam pictured left) — Born October 13, 1948

Her own records:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-2 | 2X | 312d | 425.9 | 11003 | HIR |
| 3-2 | 2X | 319d | 559.4 | 14327 | HIR |
| 4-2 | 2X | 312d | 558.4 | 13569 | (SA) |

Fresh last February, her dam another daughter of the Meierkord bull, her records listed under the picture at left.

The dams of both these young cows have been shown in our Get of Meierkord Triune Supreme Abbekerk. One Get was nominated for All-American in 1949 and another one was Honorable Mention in 1951. Of the original 9 daughters of this bull, we still have five, one Excellent and four Very Good. Six different ones have been used in the Get at one time or another.

**These cows both freshened in February and it is our intention to have them bred to Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven by sale time.**

**STUDY THEIR PEDIGREES AND LOOK THEM OVER AT GRAND RAPIDS. WE BELIEVE YOU WILL LIKE THEM.**

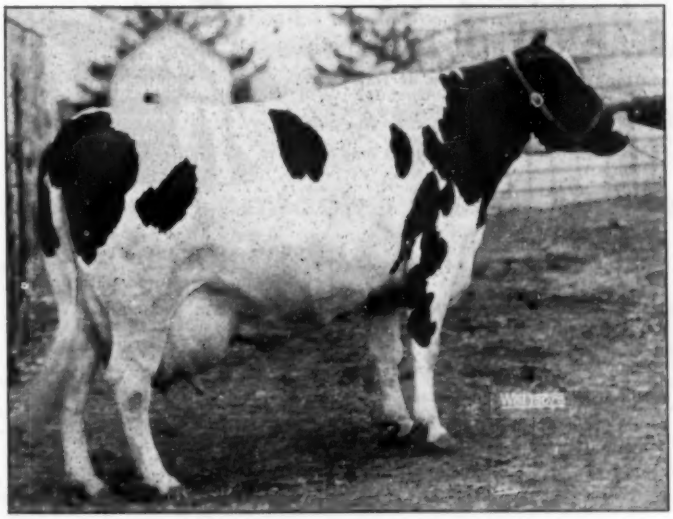
## QUIN LYNN FARM—McPherson, Kansas

**QUENTIN J. KUBIN**
**Owner**

**JACK GRAHAM**
**Herdsman**

# A 1000-Lb. Raven Bull

## From This Marvelous Dam



**WISFOB JULIA FOBES PRIDE**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5y | 365d | 3X | 29939 | Milk | 1012 | Fat |
| 6y | 318d | 3X | 25993 | Milk | 948 | Fat |
| 3y | 365d | 3X | 27607 | Milk | 912 | Fat |

He is

**LUNDLAND BURKE RAVEN**

**Born January 9, 1953**

A junior yearling, ready for immediate service, from the great 1012-lb. cow pictured at left and sired by Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven, the Excellent Gold Medal Sire now in service at Pabst Farms.

This is a rare opportunity for some breeder, syndicate or bull association to get a service age son of Raven from one of the great 1000-lb. cows of the present day.

## Also — A LEADER Daughter From This 1000-lb. Dam

We Consign —

**LUNDLAND LEADER JANE**

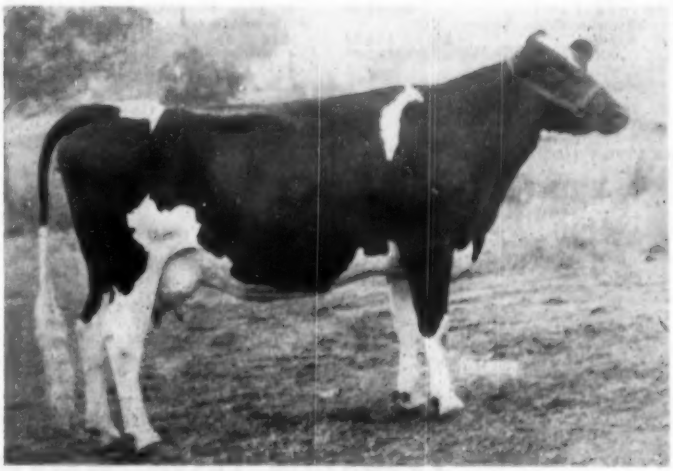
**Born Feb. 7, 1954**

A lovely baby daughter of Wis Leader, famed $13,000 Gold Medal Sire now in heavy service at Pabst Farms.

Her dam is the former Wisconsin State Champion pictured at right.

This is a glamor baby that should grow into a great cow.

**LOOK FOR THIS PAIR**
**At Grand Rapids, June 3**
**Both by Gold Medal Sires**
**Both from 1000-lb. Dams**



**NOWISCO FOBES JANE (Very Good)**
**4½y 365d 3X 25110 4.1% 1024 (Former Wis. Leader)**
She made close to 100,000 lbs. milk in her first five lactations.

# Lundland Farms, Co.

## Helenville, Wis.

# A Revelation Daughter from the Heart of the Madcaps

## Heads Our Female Consignment to the Convention Sale

**(See page 34 for details on "Northman")**

***Study the pedigree of:***

## CARNATION SKYLARK MADCAP FAY 3526107

Born Dec. 13, 1951. Due Aug. 11, 1954 to Carnation Professor, our son of Hallrose Progressor (EX-Gold Medal) from the 908-lb. fat 4.2% Carnation Korndyke Hello Lassie. She is a full sister to Carnation Skylark Madcap with 691 lbs. fat and 18034 lbs. milk at 2y 3m, 2X; 651 lbs. fat, 17985 lbs. milk at 3y 2m, 2X. **Her three direct dams have from 1011 to 1392 lbs. fat!** Note that her dam is the Governor daughter of "Capper," highest record of the four famous Madcap full sisters.

**CARNATION HOMESTEAD REVELATION 943802**
"Excellent"
"Silver Medal Prod. Sire"
Jr. Champion, Pacific International, 1946.
1st prize Jr. Yrlg., Pacific International, Grand National & Western Washington Fair, 1946.
Hon. Mention, All-American Jr. Yrlg., 1946.
Sire, 1st prize Jr. "Get," Pacific International and Western Washington Fair, 1948, 1949.
49 A R Daughters
5 from 807 to 887 lbs.
35 from 507 to 796 lbs.
Carnation Skylark Mildred
Fat 365d 5y 887.90
Milk (3X-4.4%) 20165.00
Carn. Skylark Tilda Topsy "VG"
Fat 365d 2½y 842.50
Milk (3X-4.2%) 20113.00

**CARNATION HOMESTEAD MADCAP FAYNE 2231995**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-7 | 3X | 16626 | 613.0 | 3.7% | |
| 6-2 | 3X | 21589 | 818.8 | 3.8% | |
| 7-8 | 4X | 26893 | 1011.5 | 3.8% | |
| 7-8 | 4X | 24175 | 892.3 | 3.7% | 305d |

Full sister to—
Carnation Homestead Fayne Madcap
7-1 3X 27636 1022.8 3.7%

**GOVERNOR OF CARNATION 692472**
Leading Honor List Sire, '44 and '51.
All-American "Get," 1939, 1940.
163 A R Daughters
68 from 807 to 1511 lbs.
81 from 482 to 793 lbs.
Carnation Home. Daisy Madcap
Fat 365d 9y 1511.80
(World Champion)
Milk (3X-4.2%) 36414.00

**WILLOWDALE SKYLARK BEAUTY 2040366**
(Very Good)
365d 5½y 4X 32101 3.7% 1174.5
H T Record—
365d 2½y 3X 20736 750.9
Grand Champion, Utah, 1941.
3 A R Daughters
Carnation Queen
365d 6y 3X 30856 1032.5
Willowdale Inka De Kol May "E"
365d 6y 3X 25862 3.8% 976.6
Carnation Tilda Skylark Beauty "V.G"
365d 3½y 3X 18220 4.2% 773.7

**GOVERNOR OF CARNATION 629472**
Leading Honor List Sire, '44 and '51.
All-Amer. "Get," 1939, 1940.
163 A R Daughters
68 from 807 to 1511 lbs.
81 from 482 to 793 lbs.

**CARNATION ORMSBY MADCAP FAYNE 1639621**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5-10 | 4X | 37505.5 | 1306.1 | 3.5% |
| 8-4 | 4X | 41943.4 | 1392.4 | |

Full sister to—
Carnation Ormsby Fayne Madcap
5-0 4X 29616.6 1209.4 4.1%
Carnation Ormsby Madcap
6-3 4X 36851.3 1313.0 3.6%
Carnation Ormsby Violet
5-6 4X 28638.5 1046.4 3.7%

**NORTH STAR JOE HOMESTEAD 291065**
All-American aged bull, 1924.
67 A R Daughters
12 from 837 to 1027 lbs.
34 from 480 to 709 lbs.

**CARNATION INKA WALKER HAZELWOOD 1281792**
Fat 365d 4½y 1149.40
Milk (4X-4.7%) 24481.00
3 A R Sons

**SLEEPY HOLLOW BARNEY INKA BEAUTY 712061**
Sire, 5th prize Jr. "Get", Pacific International, 1939.
1 A R Daughter
32 H T Daughters

**WILLOWDALE INKA SKYLARK 1497440**
1 A R Daughter
with 1174 lbs.

**NORTH STAR JOE HOMESTEAD 291065**
All-American Aged Bull, 1924.
57 A R Daughters
12 from 837 to 1027 lbs.
34 from 480 to 709 lbs.

**CARNATION INKA WALKER HAZELWOOD 1281792**
6-0 4X 24481 1149.4 4.7%

**MATADOR SEGIS ORMSBY 396511**
100 A R Daughters
74 from 800 to 1402 lbs.
20 from 480 to 799 lbs.
22 A R Sons

**CASCADE MADCAP VIOLET FAYNE 2nd 1077909**
5-5 4X 29245 1036.3 3.5%

***Also consigning***

## CARNATION LASSIE WALKER 3644191

Born Jan. 7, 1953. An outstanding daughter of the Reserve All-American Carnation Ensign from a "Black Magic" daughter with 784 lbs. fat on 3X at 4y. She carries three crosses to Governor of Carnation, and her fourth direct dam is full sister to the dam of Governor.

Carnation Milk Farms

**ADDRESS: CARNATION MILK FARMS**
**Dept. No. 164-B,**
**1060 Stuart Building**
**Seattle 1, Washington**

# The Dunloggins of Ohio

## Are Real Cooperators

Whenever we start out to pick some tops from a National Sale or a Classic, we always turn to the "Dunloggins of Ohio", and they never let us down. Usually they give us a free hand in making our own selection from the upper half of the herd.

This year they have really outdone themselves, as the following summary shows:

## From Caroldale, Glenn Shreve, Owner

### 1. An 1115-Lb. Bull

He is service age, born February 1953, a son of the new Ohio State Champion 3X producer, Caroldale Mistress Fobes, with 8y3m—365d—3X 29349 M. 3.8% 1115.6 F. She is a daughter of Dunloggin Ormsby Master Sylvia (SMP).
Her son is sired by Fleetwings Lieen Pride, he a son of Dunloggin Mistress Lieen, 964-lb. 4% granddaughter of Dunloggin Adeen.

### 2. A 1068-Lb. Cow

She is Caroldale Mistress Konigen, a ¾ sister to the 1115-lb. State Champion mentioned above and she has five records ranging from 608 lbs. on 2X to 1068 lbs. on 3X, testing 4.4%, former state champion. Due in September to Curtiss Candy Invincible.

## From Delwood, Don Phillips, Owner

### 1. An 824-Lb. Bull

He is a promising September calf, by Dunloggin Ormsby Master Sylvia (SMP) and from Dunloggin Belle Lochinvar, with records up to 824 F. 4.3%.

### 2. A Lauxmaster Daughter

This young cow just finished with 511.8 lbs. fat at 3y 2X and is due again at sale time as a 4-yr-old. Daughter of Lauxmaster from a 655-lb. 2-yr-old daughter of Fond Memory.

### 3. A Lovely Bred Heifer

Sired by a son of Dunloggin Mistress Lieen and from a dam with three 600-lb. records starting as a 2-yr-old. Both females due sale time to a 964-lb. son of Dunloggin Wonder Var.

## From Spitzer Farms, Spitzer Bros., Owners

### 1. An Invincible Daughter

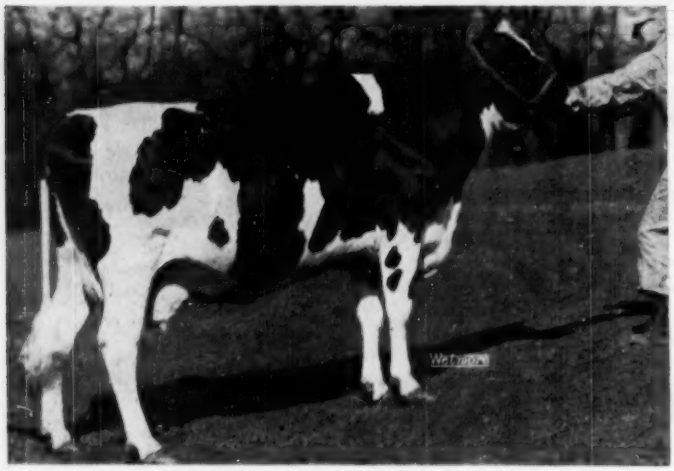
A junior yearling daughter of Curtiss Candy Invincible from a dam that is crowding 700 lbs. fat in the current lactation. A nice one, vaccinated and open.

# See the Dunloggins of Ohio at Grand Rapids

**Their Advertising on the Following Pages will be of Interest to You**

# The Highest Record Cow in the Sale

## With 1068 Lbs. Fat and Running Strong Again



**CAROLDALE MISTRESS KONIGEN**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2y1m —365d—3X | 19155 Milk | 693.1 Fat | 3.6% | AR |
| 3y7m —365d—2X | 15783 Milk | 613.5 Fat | 3.9% | HT |
| 4y9m —365d—2X | 19979 Milk | 784.7 Fat | 3.9% | HT |
| 5y11m—365d—2X | 15839 Milk | 608.4 Fat | 3.8% | HT |
| 7y3m —365d—3X | 24310 Milk | 1068.2 Fat | 4.4% | HT |

(Ohio State Record when made)

NATIONAL CONVENTION
WOLVERINE CLASSIC

This great cow has the fine string of records given under her picture, up to 1068 lbs. fat on 3X, which was Ohio State Record in HT until recently displaced by her ¾ sister, pictured below.

She is now on test again at 8 yrs. of age and promising to equal if not exceed her last year's performance.

**Figures to date –**

**8y 241d 19998 M. 775.6 3.8%**

She is a daughter of Dunloggin Ormsby Master Sylvia from a daughter of Rear Admiral Ormsby Fobes.

**Due Sept. 10 to**

**CURTISS CANDY INVINCIBLE**

* * *

## *Also* —

## The Highest Record Bull in the Sale

He is the junior yearling pictured below, son of the new Ohio State Champion 1115-lb. cow pictured at right.

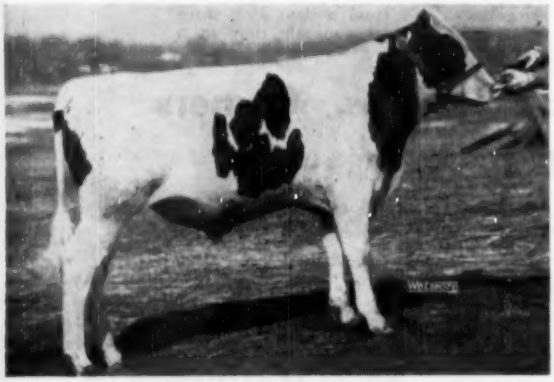
His sire, Fleet Wings Lieen Pride, is the son of Dunloggin Mistress Lieen, 964-lb. 4% daughter of Woodmaster and from a daughter of Dunloggin Adeen.

The records of his dam and the seven nearest dams of his sire average:

**26636 M. 1046.7 F. 4.0%**

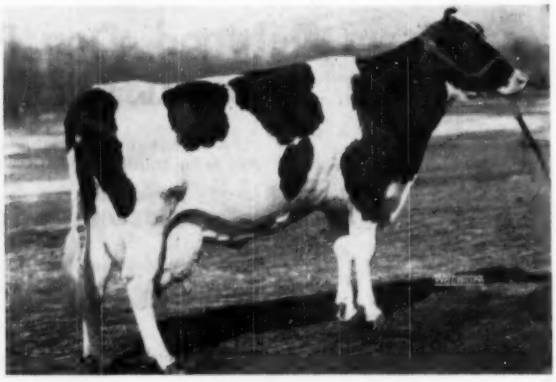
He has the combination of Woodmaster and Admiral blood made famous at Dunloggin.

**THIS IS THE BULL!**



**CAROLDALE PRIDE CHAMPION**
**Born February 27, 1953**

**HER ¾ SISTER – THE NEW CHAMPION**



**CAROLDALE MISTRESS FOBES**
**8y3m—365d—3X 29349 M. 1115.6 F. 3.8%**
**(New Ohio State Champion)**

In her first six lactations, three of them on 2X, she has produced a total of 123,094 M. 4525.3 F. 3.7% in 2108 days.

Her son, pictured at left, is the highest record bull in the National Sale, according to our information, and her 1068-lb. ¾ sister, pictured above at left is the highest record cow.

**LOOK FOR THEM BOTH AT GRAND RAPIDS**

Conventioners from distant states are invited to visit our herd while in this part of the country.

# Caroldale Farms

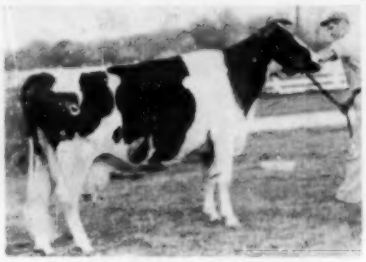
**GLENN SHREVE, Owner** **Damascus, Ohio**

NATIONAL CONVENTION WOLVERINE CLASSIC

## *Here's a Junior Yearling Show Prospect*

# SPITZER INVINCIBLE ADMIRAL ELSIE

**Born May 6, 1953**



**LAUXMONT ADMIRAL LUCINDA**
**(At 15½ years)**
**HT 15-3 365 2X 15,500 4.8 754 (sa) She has 859 fat at 8y (EX); and 2X records of 741 fat (at 13y), 696 fat (at 12y), 686 fat (at 10y). Dam of Spitzer Ro Var Admiral and Helengeorge Master Admiral. Full sister to Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer (VG-SMP).**

**Sire: CURTISS CANDY INVINCIBLE**

The son of Curtiss Candy Masterpiece from the 1175-lb. 4% "VG" Curtiss Candy Proud Sally. Invincible sired the 1953 All-American Junior Yearling Heifer, "Proud Sparkee."

**Dam: A "MASTER ADMIRAL" DAUGHTER**

**ORCHARD VIEW ADMIRAL ELSIE (GP)**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4y | 365d | 2X | 19,825 | 3.6 | 722 | (SA) |
| 3y | 356d | 2X | 16,233 | 3.7 | 598 | |
| 2y | 365d | 2X | 11,239 | 3.5 | 400.8 | |

By the $10,000 Helengeorge Master Admiral (GM) who is a son of our valued brood cow pictured.

THE HEIFER SELLING IS ONE OF OUR BEST, WE PREDICT YOU WILL LIKE HER.

**We invite you to visit us on your way to or from the Convention.**

## SPITZER FARMS — Strongsville, Ohio

**Certified — Vaccinated — Accredited**

**JERRY HOLTON, Manager** **FRANK BORDNER, Herdsman**

# A Blue Ribbon Daughter of an Excellent All-American Sire

**PINE ARBOR WALKER FOBES DEAN**
**All-American Jr. Yearling 1950**
Since the above All-American picture was taken, he has grown up to be classified EXCELLENT. He is a son of Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad (Ex), All-American son of Roamer from a VG 902-lb. 4.4% brood cow. He sired a number of blue ribbon winners and a first prize Junior Get on the 1953 show circuit.

**We Send to Grand Rapids**

**FULTONA DEANN BURKE — Born Jan. 3, 1952**

She was first prize Junior Yearling at the Northwestern Ohio B & W Show 1953 and first prize Junior Calf at the same show in 1952.

She is a daughter of Pine Arbor Walker Fobes Dean (Ex), All-American Junior Yearling 1950, pictured at left.

Her dam is a good producing blue ribbon granddaughter of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign and King Bessie Senator Burke (Ex).

**She was Bred Aug. 14, 1953 to**

**PABST BURKE TRITOMIA DON (Ex-GM)**

This is one of the best known and most popular sons of Burke and Deann's calf by him should be valuable property.

**SEE DEANN AT GRAND RAPIDS, JUNE 3**

## Fultona Farms

## Clark O. Biddle, Wauseon, Ohio

NATIONAL CONVENTION WOLVERINE CLASSIC

# We Drafted from Indiana

## 4 Dictators

## 2 De Grands

## 1 Roamer Mont

NATIONAL CONVENTION
WOLVERINE CLASSIC

On the following pages, in the advertising of the various consignors, you will find details of the Indiana offering, with a number of pictures which help tell the story. We take a great deal of pride in this offering from the Hoosier State, a state noted for its good Holsteins. The offerings include:

## A Complete Get of Dictator

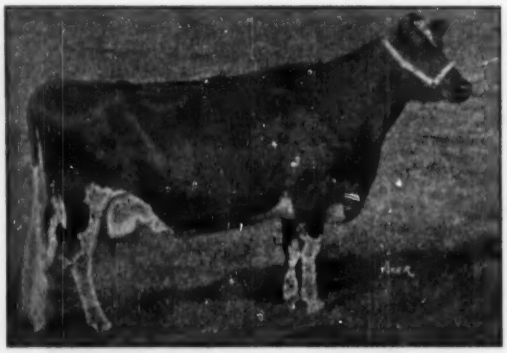
Here are four young sisters, all three-year-olds, all of good type with nice udders, all with 2-yr-old records completed or in progress, all from good record dams, all bred to great sires in the Newman stud and all due to freshen during the months between the sale and the start of the show season. What an opportunity!

They come from four of Indiana's best known herds — John A. Newman & Sons, Claude R. Newman, J. Dick Newman and Leonard Hibschman.

That we can draft such a Get by such a distinguished sire from four different owners is a great tribute to the breeding program that was instituted by the Newman Family in Indiana and which brought into the state a wonderful group of bulls for a more than state-wide line-bred breeding program.

**LOOK FOR THE DICTATOR GET AT GRAND RAPIDS**

**MAYTAG ORMSBY FOBES DICTATOR**
**Excellent**
**Silver Medal Production Sire**
**FURTHER HONORS IN THE OFFING**
His 113 unselected daughters in 30 herds average:
**3y0m—2X—332d 12992 3.9% 502**
**(Actual Figures)**



**MINNOW CREEK EDEN DELIGHT (Ex)**
The only cow with two 2X records over 1100 lbs. fat or three over 1000 lbs. fat.

## A Pair of De Grands

Another Indiana breeder that is doing a great job of selling semen from an outstanding sire — and one of his own breeding — is Harry R. Rosenbury, who bred the two great full sisters, Delight and Repeat.

He kept for his own use and the use of his semen customers, MINNOW CREEK EDEN DE GRAND, son of Delight by Twenty Grand. Mr. Rosenbury consented to part with one of his nicest De Grand daughters and another daughter of the same sire comes from his neighbor, James Gawthrop. A pair you will like.

• • •

**A ROAMER MONT FROM I. S. ROTH**

Mr. Roth let us have a daughter of Pabst Roamer Mont with three 2X records from 414 F. at 2½y to 577 F. at 4½y, just fresh at barely 6 years old and ready to go again.

**THANKS, INDIANA, FOR YOUR COOPERATION**
**(See Following Pages)**

# Look for His "Get" at the National Convention Sale

4 DAUGHTERS SELL

GRAND RAPIDS — JUNE 3rd

MAYTAG ORMSBY FOBES DICTATOR (E)
His offspring have won at major shows from Eastern States to Utah and from Michigan to Tennessee.

## Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator

**Excellent — Silver Medal Production Sire**

**TYPE**

109 classified daughters in 32 herds average 81.5 points. (About half 2 and 3-year-olds)

3 EX — 14 VG — 49 GP — 40 G — 3 F

**PRODUCTION**

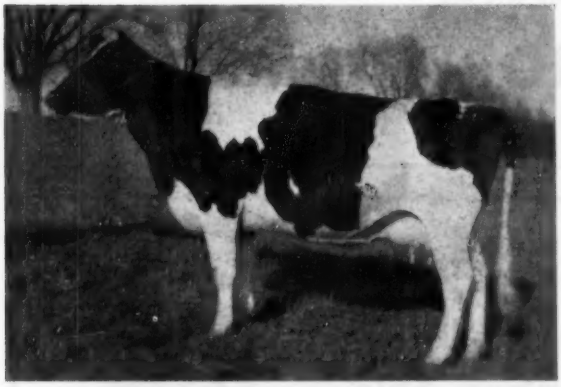
113 unselected daughters in 30 herds, all actual 2X production, average:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-0 | 332d | 12992 | Milk | 3.9% | 502 Fat |

**Don't Miss These Four Daughters at Grand Rapids**

**ALL ARE 3-YEAR-OLDS**

— SELLING —



**MAXINKUCKEE DICTATOR NESTAR (VG)**

2y 2m 366d 2X 12705 3.6% 457.3 DHIA
Dam has 517 on 2X at 5 years.

**UP-LANE DICTATOR MEMORY (GP)**

Making over 400 lbs. fat on 2X in 305 days. Dam has 895 lbs. fat on 2X, HIR, at 6 years.

**AL-BETH DICTATOR DAISY**

Her dam has 806 fat, 2X, DHIA, at 4 years. Full sister has 646 fat, 2X, HIR, at 2y.

**CULVER DICTATOR DEAN MAIZE (VG)**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-2 | 305d | 2X | 12066 | 4.2% | 510.8 | HT |
| | 365d | 2X | 13260 | 4.3% | 575.1 | |

(Subject Approval)

**Three EXCELLENT "Dictator" Daughters:**

**SMOKER LOLLIE DICTATOR**
Excellent
Nom. A-A 3-yr-old, 1951.
Owned by Charles Smoker, Leesburg, Ind.

**CULVER DICTATOR EDEN HOPE**
Excellent
Jr. A-A 4-yr-old, 1953.
Owned by Marita Thomson, McHenry, Ill.

**CULVER DICTATOR EDEN JUDY**
Excellent
Nom. A-A 4-yr-old, 1953.
Owned by Forsgate Farms, Jamesburg, N. J.

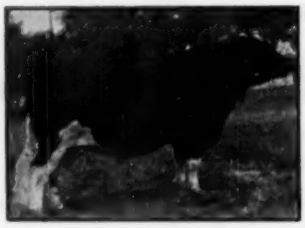
**YOUR OPPORTUNITY TO OBTAIN FOUR EXCEPTIONAL "DICTATOR" DAUGHTERS!**

**LEONARD HIBSCHMAN**
**Syracuse, Indiana**

**NEWMAN HOLSTEIN FARMS**
**Culver, Indiana**

# She's Just Right!

Her Sire's Sire . . .



**PABST ROAMER**
**Excellent—Gold Medal**

## ROSE BROOK PABST BURKE 3023980

Born March 22, 1948

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HT | 4½ | 354d | 2X | 15,996 Milk | 577 Fat | (SA) |
| DHIA | 3½ | 337d | 2X | 13,672 Milk | 456 Fat | (SA) |
| DHIA | 2½ | 365d | 2X | 12,344 Milk | 414 Fat | (SA) |

4th Prize 2-yr-old, Ind. B & W Show, 1950

Bred July 3, 1953 to MAPLE MANOR ADMIRAL PRINCE 1051684 (VG), a son of a 718-lb. fat producer.

Her sire is PABST ROAMER MONT 946403 (VG-SMP) who has 9 2X daughters from over 500 to almost 700 lbs. fat. Mont is a son of Pabst Roamer (Ex-GM) and Pabst Moncader Belmont, the daughter of Montvic Pabst Rag Apple and Pabst Cascader.

Her dam, Rose Brook bred for many generations, has 2X records up to 520 fat 4.0% and represents one of our best cow families. This is good solid breeding that we are proud to offer you at the National Convention Sale.

**Her service sire, MAPLE MANOR ADMIRAL PRINCE, (VG), is an inbred son of Lauxmont Rag Apple Admiral Delia (VG), one of the great sons of Lauxmont Admiral. He is our main herd sire.**

# MAPLE MANOR FARMS

I. S. Roth — Goshen, Indiana

---

## Two Top Daughters of . . .

# MINNOW CREEK EDEN DE GRAND

## to the National Convention Sale

### 1. MINNOW CREEK DE GRAND PANSY

Born November 24, 1951, and bred November 4 to Curtiss Candy Capper Curtiss.

Her dam is Maywood Pathfinder Colantha, a daughter of Montvic Pathfinder 21st that has 2X records up to well over 500 lbs. fat in 309 days and is safe for well over 600 lbs. this time in less than a year. **She is our best uddered and best all around brood cow.** The heifer is particularly outstanding.

**THESE HEIFERS ARE GOOD ENOUGH TO GO INTO ANY HERD!**

### 2. MINNOW CREEK DE GRAND GLORIA

**(Consigned by James Gawthrop)**

Bred October 15th to Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator. This heifer was bred by us and sold to Mr. Gawthrop, Etna Green, Ind., when less than a year old for a 4-H Club heifer.

Her dam is Huroncrest Admiral Beauty, a daughter of Admiral Orlando Ormsby who is a grandson of Jule King Fobes. She has 2X records of 509.5 fat 3.8% at 26 months and 622.5 fat 3.7% at 3½ years. The next dam "VG" with 633.9 fat 2X at 12½ years.

**De Grand . . .**

Now a plus proven bull on better than 500-lb. daughters in 7 different herds — and the difference is increasing steadily as these daughters complete additional records and new records are made by additional daughters. He is one of the bulls of the breed that bears watching. Of course his dam is the twice 1000-lb. 2X Excellent "Delight" whose second 4-figure record is 1123.9 fat 4.2%.

Harry R. Rosenbury & Sons
Rochester, Indiana

# MINNOW CREEK FARM

# A Typy Black Son of Roamer

## From One of Our Best Dutch Master Daughters

— HIS DAM —

**LANGE DUTCH MISTRESS JEWEL**
2½y 365d 3X 18284 M. 648.8 Fat
Daughter of Dunloggin Dutch Master from the Excellent cow pictured below.

**FOBES ARBU ORPHA (Excellent)**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4½y | 365d | 3X | 18057 M. | 3.8% | 680.3 | F. |
| 4½y | 305d | 3X | 16472 M. | 3.8% | 619.6 | F. |

— His Sire —

PABST ROAMER (Ex-GM)

**Goes to Grand Rapids, June 3**

NATIONAL CONVENTION
WOLVERINE CLASSIC

### LANGE ROAMER BLACK GOLD
**Born Aug. 23, 1953**

Sorry we could not get a picture of this typy calf — a prospect for the senior calf class this fall.

He is an own son of Pabst Roamer (Ex-GM) out of the good cow pictured at left with her Excellent dam, both of them cows with fine records and great dairy character.

Although the second dam is classified Excellent, we consider the first dam as the better individual of the two at the same age.

The dam's sire, Dunloggin Dutch Master (VG), was one of the best sons of Woodmaster, having two daughters with records of 914 and 976 lbs. fat and many other good ones.

**A GREAT HERD SIRE FOR SOMEONE**

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

## *Also Consigning a Cow*

### LANGE COMET DOLLY (GP)
**Born July 14, 1949**

**2y 365d 3X 18314 M. 631.1 Fat**

An own daughter of Pabst Comet (GM) out of Cold Spring Inka Dutch Mistress (VG) with records of —

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7y | 365d | 3X | 19022 M. | 3.9% | 738.8 Fat |
| 5y | 365d | 2X | 16948 M. | 4.0% | 673.5 Fat |

She one of the best daughters of Dunloggin Dutch Master (VG).

Bred Aug. 15 to Pabst Regal (Ex-GM), and will probably be fresh at sale time and ready to start an outstanding record for her new owner.

**LOOK FOR THEM BOTH — THE BULL AND THE COW**

**At Grand Rapids, June 3**

# LANGE FARM

**Walter R. Lange**
**Watertown, Wis.**

# See Our Progressor Granddaughter

**HALLROSE PROGRESSOR (Ex-GM)**
Popular herd sire in the Carnation and Hallrose Herds.

## At Grand Rapids
## June 3

NATIONAL CONVENTION
WOLVERINE CLASSIC

**DROOMWALD PRINCESS DENISE 3529097**
**Born Jan. 4, 1952**
Her sire is a 900-lb. son of Hallrose Progressor (Ex-GM) and her dam's sire a VG plus-proven 994-lb. son of Carnation Renown.

**Bred Aug. 28, 1953 to**
**ROYALBROOK CARNATION MADCAP**
He comes from the heart of the famous Madcap family and is from a 719-lb. 2X dam.

## Montgomery Farms

**HENRY A. MONTGOMERY** **Howell, Michigan**

---

NATIONAL CONVENTION
WOLVERINE CLASSIC

# A "Comet" Daughter To Grand Rapids —

## She is GOODRIGHT PABST DORIS

**BORN DEC. 6, 1949**
**CLASSIFIED VERY GOOD**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HIR — 2y** | **365d** | **2X** | **591.8 F.** | **3.7%** | **16182 M.** |

**HIS VG DAUGHTER SELLING**

**PABST COMET**
**Very Good — Gold Medal**
Leading Honor List Sire of 1952
Sire of the Res. All-American Get, 1953
Sire of two Excellent daus. and 40 classified Very Good.

She was Blue Ribbon winner, Wisconsin State Fair, Junior Fair, 1950 and 1951.

Her sire is one of the most popular Burke sons, (he is pictured at the left).

Her dam is Goodright Admiral Blanche, a daughter of Admiral Segis Ormsby Vickery with the following records:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HIR | 279d | 3½y | 2X | 532.6 | 16354 |
| | 292d | 2½y | 2X | 525.3 | 16463 |
| | 289d | 23m | 2X | 443.1 | 14071 |

The next dam is a daughter of Wisconsin Man-O-War Wellington, she is VG and has four records on 2X from 636 to 695 fat.

LOOK HER UP AT GRAND RAPIDS

**Calfhood Vaccinated Accredited**

*Goodright Farm*

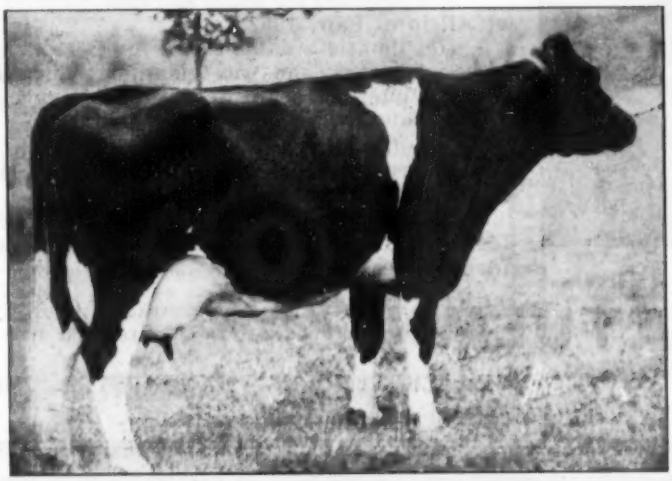
**Certified herd for Bang's**

**LEONARD MIRSBERGER** **HILBERT, WISCONSIN**

# Pickitt Acres Consigns

## A Son and A Daughter Of this Excellent 978-Lb Cow

NATIONAL CONVENTION
WOLVERINE CLASSIC



**TULANE INKA PIETERTJE (Excellent)**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7y—364d—3X | 22354 M. | 4.4% | 978.9 Fat |
| 6y—365d—3X | 21596 M. | 4.2% | 908.0 Fat |
| 6 Lactation Total | 113783 M. | 4.3% | 4932.9 Fat |

Her sire and her two grandsires all Gold Medal Sires.

**The Daughter—**
**FARFIELDS INKA REGAL FOBES**
**Born August 30, 1951**

She freshened last November as a junior 2-yr-old and her figures to sale date will be announced at that time.

Her sire, Pabst Sir Regal Fobes (Excellent), twice Reserve All-American, is a son of Pabst Regal (Ex-GM) from a VG 883-lb. daughter of Burke (VG-GM).

**Bred March 12 to**

**PABST SENATOR 1128310**

A blue ribbon son of Pabst Regal (Ex-GM) from a VG 890-lb. dam.

This heifer has six Gold Medal Sires in the first three generations of her pedigree.

## Her Son — PICKITT ACRES INKA LAD — Sells

**HIS SIRE'S DAM**

**LORNABELLE DOREEN POSCH**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9½y—365d—3X | 29908 M. | 3.5% | 1043.7 Fat |
| 9 Lactations | 201215 M. | 3.5% | 7094.6 Fat |

One of the breed's all time Greats as a producer and also as a reproducer, especially through her sons.

**Born Jan. 6, 1953**

Here is a junior yearling son of the sensational 978-lb. Excellent cow pictured above.

**His Sire:**
**PICKITT ACRES DOREEN ADMIRAL LAD**

Our home-bred son of "Doreen" the 200,000-lb. cow pictured at left. His sire is none other than Pabst Governor Lad (GM), one of the best known and most popular Gold Medal sons of Burke.

Notice that he has five Gold Medal Sires appearing in the first three generations of his pedigree and he is himself a **Selected Pedigree Bull.**

# Pickitt Acres

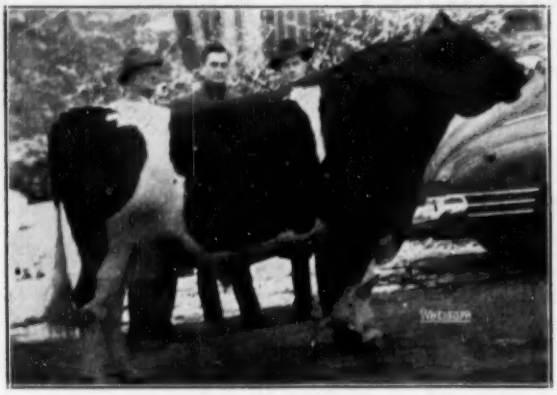
**HARRY PICKITT, Owner**
**JIMMIE CHESTNUT, Manager**

**Allegan, Michigan**

## A Prize Winning Daughter Of Pabst Burke Breeze

# To The Convention Sale

Her Sire



PABST BURKE BREEZE

### She Is RAYULMN BREEZE JOY (VG)

She was born Nov. 1, 1948

HIR 365d 2y-2X 375.5 3.7% 10169

**She was 1st prize 4-yr. old — Mich. B. & W. Show, 1953.**

**She was 2nd prize 3-yr. old — Mich. B. & W. Show, 1952.**

Her sire sold for $9400 and had 1st prize Get at All-Iowa Fair, 1952.

Her dam is a daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dictator, she was classified Very Good and has one 2X record of 510 fat. Next dam a 617-lb. daughter of Man-O-War Renown.

Rayulmn Breeze Joy was a member of the second prize produce of dam at the 1952 Mich. B. & W. Show.

And she was bred October 22 to ForMar Ideal Admiral, a 969-lb. son of Raymondale Ideal Successor.

# *The* RAYULMN *Farm*

**JOHN CONWAY, Herd Manager** — **6420 LIMA CENTER RD. — MANCHESTER, MICH.**

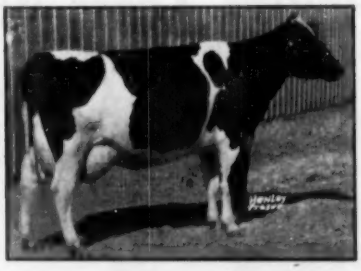
Address correspondence to: **RAY P. ULLMANN, 2461 W. Warren Ave., Detroit 8, Mich.**

# A Sister To This Famous Pair

## By Crescent King Fobes Jule 897452

OUR SENIOR HERD SIRE

**CRESCENT KING JULE FOBES SUSIE**
Excellent. 687 lbs. fat, 4.2%. Sold for $3200 in the Hickory Creek Dispersal to Northern Illinois Breeding Coop. to be the dam of a future stud sire.



**CRESCENT FOBES BLOSSOM (VG)**
Sold to Fermin Larrey for $3200. Twice Grand Champion and once Best Udder at the Grand National, and a member of the 1st Produce at the same show.

***She'll Show As A 3-Year-Old This Fall!***

We consign PERKINS CANDY KING 3378852, born Sept. 1, 1950, a paternal sister to these two great cows by our senior herd sire, Crescent King Jule Fobes, who was the result of breeding Jule King Fobes to his own maternal sister. She made 416 lbs. fat and 11560 lbs. milk on 2X at 23m. and in 123d her 2nd lactation has 263 lbs. fat. Fresh in Jan. Bred in April to her own sire. Her dam has 596 lbs. fat on 2X, DHIA.

We have 60 sisters to her and 40 cows bred to her sire. Come and see them. Farms 20 miles south of Battle Creek. See us at Grand Rapids.

# RILEY FARMS

**RD 1 — UNION CITY, MICH.**

**BILL & FRANK RILEY, Owners** — **ERNEST ROSENBURG, Mgr.**

# A "Leader" Daughter To GRAND RAPIDS

**WIS LEADER**
**Very Good — Gold Medal**
His daughter selling in the Convention Sale is . . .

**PLAIN VIEW PEGGY FOBES**

She was born May 16, 1946 and has
**Fat 365d 3y 448.8 3.7% 12263 2X**

She was a member of the 1st prize get at Central Wis. State Fair. Her dam is a daughter of the VG-GM sire, King Bessie Progressor 25th with a 2-yr. old record of 408 F. on 2X.

"Peggy Fobes" was bred Aug. 31, 1953 to Shaws Golden Kindness, a son of a GM sire and out of a 796-lb., 3.8% producer.

YOU WILL FIND HER WORTH LOOKING FOR AT GRAND RAPIDS.

*Northaway Farm*

**Howard N. Lehner** **Oconto Falls, Wisconsin**

# Buy Her at the National

**HOLWYN PONTIAC ROAMER BESS**
**Born Jan. 22, 1952**

Daughter of Holwyn Select, who is from Holwyn Imperial Mahomet Ormsby (Ex), a 151,000-lb. cow with a 152,000-lb. full sister.

The sire's sire is a son of Hallrose Progressor (Ex-GM) from a 1003-lb. daughter of Governor of Carnation.

The dam was sold to South America while midway in an outstanding record. She is a granddaughter of Pabst Roamer (Ex-GM).

**Bred Dec. 12, 1953 to**
**CARNATION ATOM BOMB**
Son of Revelation from Carnation Princess Violet, she by Carnation Inspiration from a three times 1000-lb. dam.

## Holwyn Stock Farm

**BOUIC BROS.,** **Ostrander, Ohio**

# *A Mother and Daughter, to the National Convention Sale*

**The Mother . . .**
**POLAND KORNDYKE ORMSBY ANN 3257054**
4½ 234d 2X 13,660 (Inc) 601
In progress—other records of 524 and 409 fat on 2X.

Born Oct. 18, 1948, she is by our all plus-proven 771-lb. herd sire whose daughters are proving so valuable to us. Her dam has three 2X records from 515 to 589 lbs. fat and will undoubtedly do better — here is true evidence of production.

**She was bred Jan. 16th to Springbank Rag Apple Ambassador, a son of an 838-lb. 2X dam.**

**The Daughter . . .**
**POLAND ORMSBY AGNES 3827211**

Born August 26, 1953, she is out of the great cow described above and sired by ROUND OAK SOV-O-PATHFINDER whose first 34 daughters show good type and size for strong production. His four grandparents include Sovereign, Pioneer Vera Colantha Posch (VG-711 fat), Montvic Pathfinder Prizetaker, and Brackel Farm R A Clara (VG-934 fat).

**We can heartily recommend this pair to any buyer, anywhere. Our herd is Accredited, Certified, Vaccinated, Analyzed.**

## Poland Farm

**E. E. LIBBY, Mgr.** **R. J. WILLIS, Owner**
**L. R. YOUNG, Herdsman**
**BALLSVILLE, VA.**

**We are going to the National Convention —**

# ARE YOU ? ?

**—: COME and SEE :—**
**Our Consignment to the Convention Sale, June 3**

**WE ARE SELLING**
**Rustic Mutual Princess GP**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2y4m | 305d | 2X | 15,636M | 3.4% | 527.4 | HIR |
| 2y4m | 365d | 2X | 17,932M | 3.5% | 614.5F | (S.A.) |

**HER SIRE:**

**SHIAWANA MUTUAL PAUL 5th**
4 Daughters over 600 F. as 2-yr-olds. Sold to American Breeders' Service, Palo Alto, Calif. stud, for $7,500.

**HER DAM:** Has 546 Fat in 306 days.
**BRED:** Aug. 31, 1953 to Rustic Clyde Hill Favorite, our Senior Herd Sire. (Gr. Champ. at Livingston Co. B & W Show, 1953).
Her maternal sister 516 Fat as 2 year old, and 582 Fat in 266d (inc.) as 3 year old.

**"Our Herd Is Built On Proven Sire"**
**4 Proven Sires Ave. 15,288M 545F (305-M. E.)**

## RUSTIC HERD

**George and Ross Robb** **Fowlerville, Mich.**

# Governor Blood Intensified

**We Send a Double Great Granddaughter of GOVERNOR To the National at Grand Rapids**

## Happy Hollow Tilda Audry

**Born Nov. 14, 1950**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DHIA | 2y | 342d | 15320 M. | 555 Fat |
| DHIA | 2y | 305d | 13835 M. | 504 Fat |

A beautiful uddered daughter of Carnation Magic Goldfinder, whose 5 nearest dams average 1033.8 fat. Goldfinder is a son of Carnation Black Magic from a 1008-lb. daughter of a 921-lb. 3-yr-old.

Her dam is a daughter of Carnation Joe Homestead Major, Indiana Gold Medal Sire and son of Governor.

**Due Sale Time by**
**CARNATION SKYWRITER 1142709**

One of our main herd sires—a son of Carnation O'Boy out of a daughter of Carnation Homestead Revelation. The calf will be about as rich in Carnation breeding as can be found anywhere.

**SEE HER AT GRAND RAPIDS, JUNE 3**

**GOVERNOR OF CARNATION**
**The World's Leading Sire of 1000-lb. Daughters**

- - -

**We Also Have In Service**
**CHRISTY HOMESTEAD DUKE**

First 2-yr-old and sr. champion at Michigan State B & W Show last year. Paternal brother to the All-American Christy Homestead Forerunner.

## Rocky Farms — Berrien Springs, Mich.

**CITY OF DAVID, Owner** **ROBERT VIERITZ, Farm Manager**

# One of Billy's Best to Grand Rapids

**AN OUTSTANDING DAUGHTER OF KELCO BILLY ORMSBY KORNDYKE (VG) TO THE NATIONAL CONVENTION SALE**

## Flying A Kelco Posch Fobes

This great 2-yr-old daughter of Billy was born April 19, 1952 and she is a daughter of our highest record cow, Clovernook Flying A Fobes Posch with a 6-8 record in 365 days on 2X of 21,687 milk and 830 fat. The two full sisters to the above heifer milking in our herd have a classification score of 83 and 84 and one is making 600 as a 4-yr-old in 10 months and the 2-yr-old is heading for 450, both of these records on 2X.

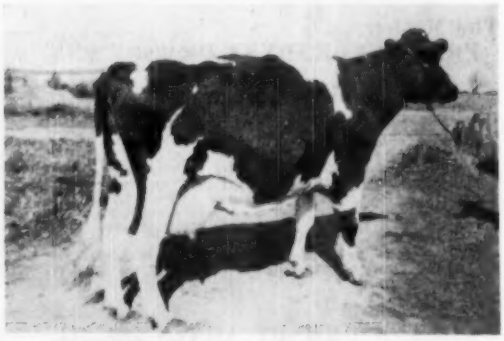
### Her Sire

**KELCO BILLY ORMSBY KORNDYKE (VG)**

**His official HIR Proof:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 31 daus. ave. | 15,132 milk | and 492 fat |
| 31 dams ave. | 12,996 milk | and 439 fat |
| | +2,146 milk | +53 fat |

**BILLY'S DAM**



**KELCO KORNDYKE PIEBE 2d**
**HT 365d 5y 3X 30495 M. 1013.1 Fat**
Daughter of a great 813-lb brood cow.

**HER SERVICE SIRE**

**SHIAWANA COLANTHA TALISMAN**

Our son of Shiawana Mutual Fobes Colantha (VG), with over 200,000 lbs. to date and still going. She is third high living lifetime producer. His sire is Shiawana Talisman Fobes son of Lakefield Colantha Fobes.

## Flying A Ranch

**A. L. ARNOLD**
**Owner**

**Ovid, Michigan**

**W. R. HAZLE**
**Manager**

# To Grand Rapids

**A Junior Yearling**

**Sired by**

**CARNATION BRACELET MADCAP**

**Whose 7 Nearest Dams Average**

**25942 Milk 993.9 Fat**

This sire has Madcap on both sides, being a grandson of Carnation Ormsby Madcap (1313 lbs.) and **Carnation Homestead Violet** (1115 lbs.).

The dam has three DHIA records on 2X averaging 530 lbs. fat and is a granddaughter of the proven sire, Blythefield Segis O Supreme.

C. B. Smith liked this heifer and urged us to consign her. Believe you will like her too.

**SEE HER AT THE NATIONAL**

**June 3 at Grand Rapids**

## Eldridge Bros.

**Crystal, Michigan**

# A Skokie Great Ovation Daughter

***Consigned by Joe Canby, Langhorne, Pa.***

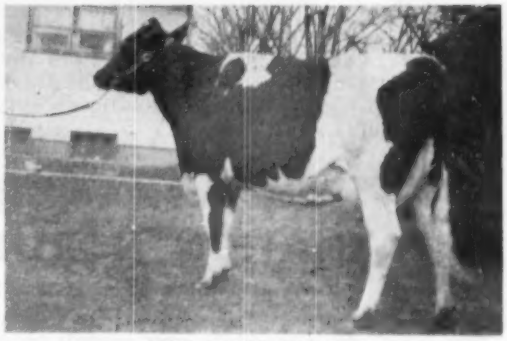
**SKOKIE GREAT OVATION**
Son of Curtiss Candy Ovation (GM) from Dunloggin La Grace (Ex). He sold for $10,000 as a calf and was resold for $12,000 as a mature bull. His daughter, fresh as a 3-yr-old and with a good 2-yr-old record behind her, is out of a VG double granddaughter of Sunbeam Pride Transmitter (GM).

NATIONAL CONVENTION
WOLVERINE CLASSIC

# *This Rag Apple Heifer*
# TO GRAND RAPIDS

**SITKA IDEAL CANARY →**

— **SHE SELLS** —



**SITKA IDEAL CANARY**
at 2½ yrs. 371 F. in 1st 225 days.

She was born October 20, 1950 — was fresh September 12, 1953 and bred December 19, 1953 to Rinkland Brilliant Progressor whose dam made 601 F., 365ds. as a 2-yr. old.

This is a real foundation animal of fine dairy type and quality — beautiful udder, milks out dry in less than three minutes.

Her sire is now owned by MABC, he is proven with 53-lb. increase on 462-lb. dams, has three daughters 523 to 587 F. He is a son of Montvic Posch Lochinvar No. 2 from a daughter of Franlo Pietje.

Her dam is a large beautiful uddered cow, a daughter of Franlo Pietje and she has one record of 603 and two others of 509 and 459.

We've had registered Holsteins since 1916, all females are homebred — no females added in over 25 years.

Following two Rag Apple bulls, herd now headed by a son of the Ex Pabst Brilliant from a VG daughter of a VG cow and by the Ex. Pabst Burke Pluto.

Farm located 40 miles NW of Grand Rapids, 10 miles from Fremont.

## RAYMOND AND MAX KEMPF

**FREMONT, Rt. 3 MICHIGAN**

# Carnation Cooperates

NATIONAL CONVENTION
WOLVERINE CLASSIC

## A Revelation Daughter

### From

## This 1000-Lb Madcap

**CARNATION HOMESTEAD MADCAP FAYNE**
**7½y—365d—4X 26893 M. 3.8% 1011.5 Fat**

A daughter of Governor from the former National Milk Champion, Carnation Ormsby Madcap Fayne (41943 M. 1392.4 F.) one of the greatest of the old Madcap full sisters. Her daughter, by Revelation, is due August 11 as a 2-yr-old, bred to Professor, the 908-lb. show son of Hallrose Progressor (Ex-GM).

## *They Also Consign*

## CARNATION NORTHMAN

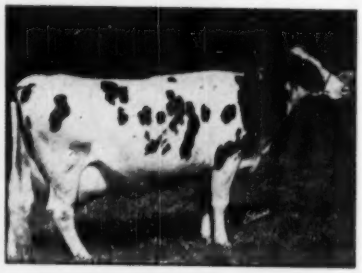
**Reserve All-American Junior Yearling 1953**

We showed you his picture last time—and of course you have seen it many times before. He is one of the great prospects for the 2-yr-old class this fall—a daughter of Hallrose Hazel Pride (Ex), All-American, from a VG daughter of Carnation Renown that is threatening 900 lbs. this year.

And for good measure, they send us a junior yearling daughter of Renown from a 784-lb. 4-yr-old daughter of Black Magic.

## You Can Count on Carnation for an Outstanding Consignment

# THENDARA Cattle *Please Their Owners!*



**THENDARA PLEDGE ONYX TAURUS**
**HENO 2704108**

Born June 24, 1946. She represents many generations of THENDARA breeding and before that, many generations of Gerrit Miller breeding. Note her history below:

**At Thendara:**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2½y | 2X | 326d | 9070 | 3.5 | 316 |
| (1:6 grain ratio—$257.30 profit) | | | | | |
| 3½y | 2X | 76d | 4120 | 3.8 | 156 |
| (1:11 grain ratio—$124 profit) | | | | | |

Sold, with a Taurus daughter, for $1600 to Sakura, Pomfret, Conn.

**At Sakura:**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AR | 2X | 4½y | 326d | 16960 | 3.7 | 630 |
| AR | 2X | 5½y | 31d | 2350 | 3.9 | 92 |
| (Milked 87 lbs. in a day, 2X) | | | | | | |

Sold in dispersal of this herd to T. T. Whitney, Alstead, N. H. for $1200. Her 30-day old bull calf brought $300.

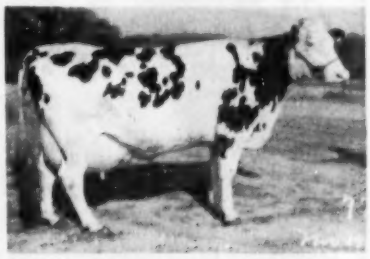
**At Whitney's:**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5-9 | 2X | 305d | 16350 | 3.4 | 539 |
| 6-9 | 2X | 417d | 19350 | 3.4 | 655 |

Had 369 lbs. fat in first 203 days of her next 2X lactation.

Her dam, Thendara Pledge Ormsby, was sold from our herd as a 4-yr-old to Frank H. Goodyear, Danboro, Pa., for $1000, where she has made an AR 2X record at 6 years of 602 lbs. fat in 329d.

**And Here's Another**
**Sold to WINTERTHUR FARMS**



**THENDARA PLEDGE QUADRUPLE TAURUS**

A pleasing example of Taurus line breeding sold to Winterthur Farms where she made an AR 2X 4-yr-old **record of 16118 lbs. milk, 4%, 645 lbs.** fat. Both of her grandsires and both of her granddams were sired by Taurus. She is sired by a son of the cow pictured above.

THENDARA HERD was founded in 1918, solely upon some 30 selections from Kriemhild Herd. We have been intensifying this inheritance for 36 years together with Winterthur-bred sires. We're proud of our reputation for BREEDING GOOD CATTLE.

**In The CONVENTION SALE**

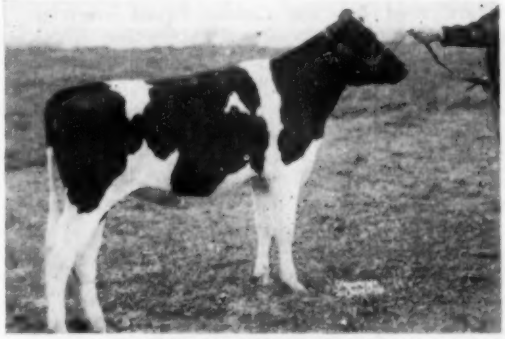
**We have a great 6-year-old selling that has made four records from 417 to 541 lbs. fat in our herd. Other choice animals, both sexes, for sale at the farm. Look us up at Grand Rapids.**

## THENDARA—
## AT-THREE-RIVERS HERD

**Frank N. Decker and Frank N. Decker, Jr.**
**406 S.A. & K. Bldg., Syracuse, N. Y.**

# A Yearling Heifer with a Great Pedigree to the National Sale

She's a Daughter of Regent . . .



LAWARA JEWEL LASS
Born March 19, 1953
A daughter of REGENT, son of Marksman from an "Excellent" 749-lb. dam. Regent's full brother and sister were twice All-Canadian and twice Res. All-Canadian Produce.

## LAWARA JEWEL LASS

**3721301 — Born March 19, 1953**

Her dam is . . .

DUCHESS IRON LASS

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3y | 363d | 2X | 17,270 | 4.5 | 780 |

She by Elmcroft Mon-O-Grand, 1st Aged Bull, CNE. 1952, son of Montvic Monogram (XXX-Extra) from the 1002-lb. 4.2% Elm Beauty (VG).

The second dam, with her first three 2X records all above 538 fat (two in 305 days), is by Abegweit Iron Duke.

We hope you will note this yearling at the sale — and check her pedigree in the catalog — there's not a blank spot to be found.

**LEWIS S. BELL**
**Interlaken, N. Y.**
**HOWARD SCHMIDT, Supt.**

LAWARA FARMS

---

## A Milkman Bonny Prince Daughter to the National Convention Sale

## Arbeth Prince Upwey Lee

**Born June 7, 1951**

**Bred:** Oct. 21, 1953 to STEEL-BILT SIR MONTVIC HARTOG, an intensely bred Rag Apple bull with 20 crosses to J.R.A.P. One of our herd sires, purchased at the top price of the 2d Rag Apple Roundup.

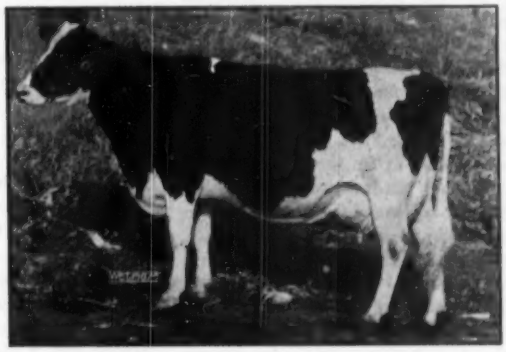
**Sire:** MILKMAN BONNY PRINCE, top of the Cornell Dispersal, a son of the $5200 Willow Springs Crescent Prince (VG), from the great "Excellent" cow pictured at right who sold for $2800 in April 1954 at the age of 11 years.

**Dam:** JEROMA BATTELS LADY LE-MAR
"Very Good"

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7y | 365 | 2X | 20,059 | 3.7 | 748.9 |
| | 305 | 2X | 19,041 | 3.7 | 708.8 |
| | (Vermont State Champion) | | | | |
| 6y | 365 | 2X | 21,244 | 3.3 | 706.5 |
| 5y | 354 | 2X | 17,604 | 3.6 | 632.9 |

She has paternal sisters to 755 fat on AR.

THE DAM OF BONNY PRINCE



MILKMAID BONNY VIRGINIA 2387507
"Excellent"
Sold for $2800 at Hickory Creek Disp.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7½y | 365 | 3X | 23,587 | 3.6 | 847.8 |
| 8½y | 365 | 3X | 22,749 | 3.7 | 840.8 |
| 9½y | 365 | 3X | 22,292 | 3.7 | 830.7 |

Dam of Princess Virgine, Nom. for All-American Sr. Yrlg., 1952.

## See her at Grand Rapids, June 3

## UPWEY FARMS — So. Woodstock, Vt.

Located on Vt. Route 106 — Telephone So. Woodstock 121

Mr. and Mrs. A. B. FARRELL, Jr.
Owners

WILSON LITCHFIELD
Manager

# Iowa Group Herd Classification

## By T. A. BURGESON, Jr., National Fieldman

A total of fifty-five herds made up the winter group herd classification program in Iowa. The official inspector representing the National Association was Mr. J. A. Fairchild of Berwick, Pennsylvania.

In the 55 herds visited Mr. Fairchild classified 1337 animals for the first time and checked an additional 542 that had been previously rated. This represents a substantial increase in numbers over the past few years and points to the gaining popularity of herd classification and its importance in a herd building program.

**Arthur J. Allen, Davenport**

Reclassification—4 Very Good, 4 Good Plus, 7 Good, and 4 Fair. The herd is composed mostly of daughters of Moonlit Dale Burke Fannie, a Very Good son of Pabst Burke Dictator. Highest scoring female was fourteen year old Walnutmead Beauty Ormsby at Very Good.

**Chester & Jerry W. Bullis, Marion**

First Classification—1 Very Good, 2 Good Plus, 2 Good, and one Fair. This small herd is sired by six different sires. The highest scoring animal being a seven year old daughter of Sir Transformer Tritomia. Chet is herdsman for the Eastern Iowa Artificial Breeding Ass'n., Inc. dairy herd and a very active member of Jones-Linn County Association.

**Ronald Chapman, Ruthven**

Reclassification—3 Excellent, 5 Very Good, 10 Good Plus, and one Good. This small herd in the northwestern part of the state acquired two new Excellent animals. Constance Korndyke Veeman, with 941 lbs. fat on 2X, was assigned the highest rating, and the herd sire, WIS Mutual Ideal, a son of WIS Ideal, was also given the same score. Verpana Farm Lane, a daughter of Pabst Comet, was among those receiving a Very Good rating. This well kept herd is an excellent example of cleanliness and certainly speaks well for its caretakers, the Chapmans.

**Wayne Clausen, Grand Mound**

Reclassification—2 Very Good, 5 Good Plus, 7 Good. Included in this herd are four daughters of Maytag Heilo Fobes Dean, one rated Good Plus and the remaining placed in the Good class. Several outstanding Illinois sires are also represented: Ilehamwood Ormsby Joe (same breeding as Rock River Hengerveld Al) and Rolling Woods Dynamite.

**G. J. DeSotel, Dows**

Reclassification—2 Very Good, 14 Good Plus, 9 Good, and 5 Fair. Twelve animals in this herd are sired by Typlus Veldeen Ormsby Transmitter including the prize winning bull, DeSotel Veldeen Marie Lad, at last year's All-Iowa Fair. Also featured is a son of Pabst Burke Piebe Tritomia, classified Very Good and in heavy service as herd sire.

**Wallace Eash, Wellman**

Reclassification—5 Very Good, 5 Good Plus, 2 Good, and one Fair. Four daughters of Rag Apple Double were rated as follows: 2 Very Good, 1 Good Plus, and one Fair. This group included the highest scoring female, Rag Apple Ormsby Dewdrop, a five year old. A daughter of Sir Tritomia Transmitter also received a Very Good rating as a first calf heifer.

**Eastern Iowa Artificial Breeding Ass'n., Inc., Cedar Rapids**

Reclassification — Dairy Herd: 3 Very Good, 19 Good Plus, and 12 Good. Bull Stud: 4 Very Good, 8 Good Plus, and 1 Good. A daughter of Pabst Burke Piebe Tritomia, winner of the Best Udder class at last year's All-Iowa Fair, was the highest scoring female at Very Good. She also has two half sisters in the herd classified Good Plus and one with a Good rating. Highest scoring male on this classification was Rockcrest Burke Governor, also sired by Pabst Burke Piebe Tritomia, with a Very Good rating.

**Hugh Eggers, Norwalk**

First Classification—4 Good Plus, 2 Good, and one Fair. Included in this group are three daughters of Ormsby Butter Boy of Schrierdale all classified Good Plus. This small herd was recently been assembled by its owner, a farmer for a total of some 7 or 8 years.

**Herman Eggink, Sibley**

Reclassification—6 Good Plus, 8 Good, and one Fair. This small herd is composed largely of daughters of Eggink Ormsby De Kol. Mr. Eggink is a very active breeder in the northwestern part of the state and currently is President of the Northwest Iowa Holstein Association.

**Ellis & Smith, Greene**

First Classification—1 Very Good, 8 Good Plus, 10 Good, and 2 Fair. The four year old herd sire, a son of Sir Bess Ormsby Burke Fobes (Ex), was the highest scoring animal in this herd, receiving a Very Good rating. The herd is composed largely of daughters of Dew-Crest Lad Lochinvar and Creston Grand Sovereign.

**Glenwood State School, Glenwood**

Reclasification—3 Very Good, 22 Good Plus, 66 Good, and 17 Fair. This herd is composed largely of daughters of Cherokee King Delight, Clarinda Douglass Tovarich, Clarinda Fayne Osborn, and Glenwood Dictator Masterpiece. The highest scoring animal on this classification was a Very Good daughter of the "Masterpiece" bull. Used to some extent was Osborndale Major Ormsby Fobes, also sire of a Very Good six year old.

**Stanley M. and Richard D. Hanna, Forest City**

First Classification—2 Good. These animals, one sired by Sir Bess Ormsby Dean 10th, were classified as second calf heifer, and have possibilities of further development for their owners, who are members of the local FFA Chapter.

**J. K. Henderson, Primghar**

First Classification—2 Very Good, 4 Good Plus, and 4 Good. The highest scoring animal in this small herd is a Very Good daughter of Redfield King Gypsie Julia. The herd sire, a son of Pabst Sir Regal Fobes, at barely three years old was scored a high Good Plus. Mr. Henderson is a very active member of the Northwest Iowa Association.

**W. T. Henderson, Paullina**

Reclassification—4 Very Good, 6 Good Plus, and 7 Good. This herd is composed largely of daughters of Pabst Sir Regal Roburke Star, now in use in a Pennsylvania breeding coop. Waltsons Burke Jean, a two year old daughter of this bull, placed in the Very Good class and tied for high scoring honors with Sally Fobes Man-O-War Dictator, a daughter of Dictator Last Son. The herd sire, a son of the Roburke bull, was classified a high Good Plus at barely three years of age. Mr. Henderson is Secretary-Treasurer of the Northwest Iowa Association.

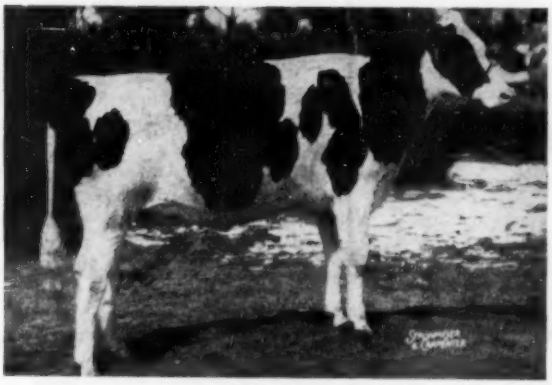
**Melvin C. Inman, Humboldt**

Reclassification—3 Good Plus, 6 Good, and 9 Fair. This herd is composed largely of daughters of two bulls, Bothland Ormsby Johanna Lad and Iowa Ormsby Fobes Bess. Present herd sire is a son of Pabst Barta Prilly Wayne, whose daughters are just beginning to freshen as two year olds. Highest scoring animal on this

# To The National Convention Sale

## A Double Granddaughter of Chief

### Bred to Raven



MARDIC PRIDE LENA
Born August 5, 1951

We consign this beautiful daughter of Creston Pride, he a son of Montvic Rag Apple Chief (VG-GM) from the 1049-lb. fat Lilly Ormsby Pride Tritomia.

Her dam is Creston Rag Apple Gloria (VG), a daughter of Chief with records of 812 lbs. fat, 4.0%, as a 3-yr-old and 659 lbs. fat, 3.8% as a 2-yr-old.

**Bred Dec. 10, 1953 to**

**WEBER HAZELWOOD BURKE RAVEN**

**Excellent—Gold Medal Sire**

**BUY HER AT GRAND RAPIDS, JUNE 3**

# Mardic Farms

**BUTH & VAN MARKENSTEIN** **BELMONT, MICHIGAN**


classification was a three year old daughter of the "Bess" bull.

**Iowa State Penitentiary, Fort Madison**

Reclassification—8 Very Good, 24 Good Plus, 32 Good, and 10 Fair. This herd features Carnation breeding, a number of the herd sires having come directly from Carnation Milk Farms. Highest scoring animal on this classification was an eight year old daughter of Sir Inka May 36th at Very Good. Herd is composed largely of daughters of Carnation Ormsby Segis Pontiac and Carnation Skylark, each of which have one son in service at the present time.

**Iowa Training School For Boys, Eldora**

First Classification—1 Excellent, 6 Very Good, 20 Good Plus, 11 Good, and 2 Fair. The highlight of this herd is eleven year old Ia-Tr-School Countess Careless. She classified Very Good, and her five daughters rated a follows: 1 Excellent, 3 Very Good, and one Good Plus. A granddaughter of this great old cow was also rated Good Plus as a first calf heifer. The Excellent cow, Ia-Tr-School Careless Fayne, is an eight year old daughter of Mt. Pleasant Dictator Ollie Fayne with a Very Good half sister in the herd sired by the same bull. A bull from this great family, sired by Gerart Sir Dolly Pabst Roamer, is being retained for use as a herd sire.

**Jensen Bros, Exira**

Reclassification—8 Very Good, 15 Good Plus, 1 Good, and one Fair. One of the high scoring animals in this herd at Very Good is the new state record two year old, a daughter of Carnation Imperial Douglas. Also placing in the Very Good category was the herd sire, Hickory Creek Sterling, a son of Hallrose Hazel Lad, who was formerly used in the Hickory Creek herd and now has his pen bedded in Oklahoma. This herd features Carnation bloodlines.

**Emery M. Jensen, Exira**

Reclassification—5 Good Plus, 8 Good, and one Fair. This small herd is composed largely of daughters of Rockymead Topsy Heilo Douglas, a bull of Carnation breeding, bred on his brother's neighboring farm. Several of the highest scoring animals were also sired by this bull.

**John S. Kemp, Alden**

First Classification—2 Very Good, 7 Good Plus, 9 Good, and one Fair. One of the two high scoring animals in this herd is seventeen year old Claudette Ormsby Homestead, a dau ter of Sir Korndyke Ormsby Balsam. The other Very Good is Fobes Ormsby Lucinda, who has four half sisters in the herd; three classified Good Plus and one Good. Herd sire is a Good Plus son of Sir Bess Ormsby Burke Fobes (Ex.) Mr. Kemp is President of the Hardin County Association.

**Clarence Ludwig, Breda**

First Classification—4 Very Good, 8 Good Plus, and 5 Good. Ludwig Fobes Sir Echo sired two of the Very Goods in this herd. The high scoring female was Ludwig Bess Burke Dora, a six year old daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Burke Fobes (Ex). Mr. Ludwig purchased the high selling cow at the Hawkeye Spring Holstein Classic.

**Wilbert Lussman, Arcadia**

First Classification—3 Good Plus, 6 Good, and one Fair. High scoring animals in this herd were daughters of Centralia Keyman Dictator and Ormsby Korndyke Posch Piebe, all first and second calf heifers.

**ManCryCo Farms, Manning**

Reclassification — 3 Excellent, 12 Very Good, 51 Good Plus, and 28 Good. This herd contains one of the seven new Excellents found in Iowa on this classification tour. She is Maytag Dean Inka Rue, a nine year old daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Dean,

and is also the dam of Mancryco Royal Rue (Ex), a cow well remembered by Iowa showring followers as the "white" cow from Manning Creamery Farms. Pabst Roamer Gallant, a son of Roamer purchased at the Kansas City National Convention Sale, now has thirteen daughters in the herd classified as follows: 2 Very Good, 9 Good Plus, and 2 Good, all as immature animals. Transmitter Governor Maybelle, a son of Carnation Governor Homestead Inka, was previously rated Excellent and is still in the herd.


# A Daughter and a Granddaughter

of

# Norloch Sovereign Emperor (VG)

Proven show son of Sovereign from a VG 958-lb. 2X 2-yr-old with 5.12% test.

**The Daughter: CLINCO TEXAL SOVEREIGN KATE (VG)**
**HT—365d 4y 2X 17045 M. 602.4 Fat**
Her dam and granddam are both VG daughters of the great Canadian sire, Lonelm Texal Fayne.
**Bred Sept. 1 to Glenafton Sculptor**

**The Granddaughter: CLINCO SOVEREIGN PAUL LASS**
**Born Dec. 21 1951**
Her sire is a VG son of Norloch Sovereign Emperor (VG) fro ma 709-lb. 4% 2X dam.
Her dam is a 721-lb. 2X daughter of Sovereign.
**Bred Sept. 16 to Glenafton Sculptor.**

**SEE THEM BOTH AT GRAND RAPIDS, JUNE 3**

## MATTHEWS FARMS

**J. G. MATTHEWS** **ST. JOHNS, MICH.**



# C. B. Took His Pick

## Of Our Senior Yearlings
## For the National Convention Sale

**HEWFIELDS EMPEROR ERMATH 3685671**

**Born Aug. 19, 1952**

By Clyde Hill Sir Emperor Ormsby (VG), whose 36 classified ancestors score 89.3 points, 18 of them Excellent. He has 10 Gold Medal Sires and 7 Silver Medal Sires in his pedigree.

Dam, Hewfield Sir Bess Fobes Canny (VG), with three heifer form records above 527 lbs. fat on 2X, she a daughter of Coffeydale Sir Bess Pearl, whose USDA proof is 633 lbs. fat, plus 135 lbs. fat.

**Pasture Bred Between Jan. 17 and March 2 to**
**HEWFIELDS WONDER PEARL**

**See Her at Grand Rapids, June 3**

NATIONAL CONVENTION WOLVERINE CLASSIC

## Hewfields Farm

**H. L. HEWITT & SONS, Elkton, Mich.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1953 | Herd Average | 565 Fat | 2X |
| 1954 | Herd Average | 554 Fat | 2X |

**VISIT THE THUMB OF MICHIGAN AND SEE US**


**H. Dean McDonald & Sons, Gowrie**

Reclassification—2 Very Good, 9 Good Plus, 7 Good, and 2 Fair. Two of the highest scoring animals on this classification were daughters of Sir Tritomia Transmitter. Also featured in this small herd is a Very Good daughter of "Raven" recently acquired at the Zarnowski sale in Kansas.

**Men's Reformatory, Anamosa**

Reclassification — 5 Very Good, 17 Good Plus, 40 Good, and 7 Fair. A large portion of the milking herd is sired by Acme Mamie Rue Bess. Highest scoring female on this classification was Anamosa Miss Ona Beets Ormsby, daughter of Anamosa Sir Nescott Luxe Ormsby, with a Very Good rating. Also placed in this category was a six year old daughter of the "Acme Rue" bull. Alvin Lueder, herdsman, is a very active member of the Jones-Linn County Association.

**Mental Health Institute, Cherokee**

Reclassification—2 Very Good, 21 Good Plus, 63 Good, 22 Fair, and 2 Poor. High scoring animal on this classification was Cherokee Miss Urma, a Very Good daughter of Boys Home Prince Star. A large portion of this herd is sired by Cherokee Bess Joe Boy, Cherokee Plutocrat, and Mt. Pleasant Homestead Fobes Posch.

**Mental Health Institute, Clarinda**

Reclassification — 4 Very Good, 53 Good Plus, 58 Good, and 10 Fair. This herd has a great deal of Man-O-War breeding; two of the main herd sires having been Man-O-War 71st and Man-O-War Sadie Pontiac. Highest coring female was a Very Good daughter of Clarinda Ollie Osborn. Ole Wibholm, past herdsman, is now President of the Southwest Iowa Association.

**Mental Health Institute, Mt. Pleasant**

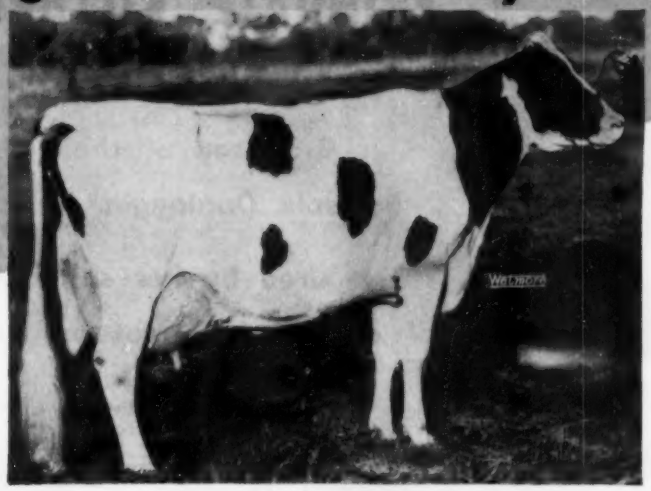
Reclassification — 6 Very Good, 41 Good Plus, 39 Good, and 11 Fair. There are four daughters of Mt. Pleasant Alcartra Dictator in the herd; one Very Good and three Good Plus. Several of the high scoring animals in the herd trace back to this "Dictator" breeding, being related closely to this bull. Pabst Burke Pride King was sire of the highest scoring animal on this classification.

**Percy A. Peterson & Sons, Callender**

Reclassification — 4 Very Good, 16 Good Plus, 16 Good, and 3 Fair. Herd sire i a son of Pabst Comet classified Good Plus; also in the herd is a Very Good daughter of Comet. A large portion of the milking animals is sired by North Star Major Mac and Breezeland Homestead Mac. Also in the herd is a Very Good daughter of Dunloggin Deen Var and a Good Plus daughter of Dunloggin Follow on.

# 11-5 — 365 — 33,198 — 1479 — 3X

## Highest Record of Any Living Dairy Cow



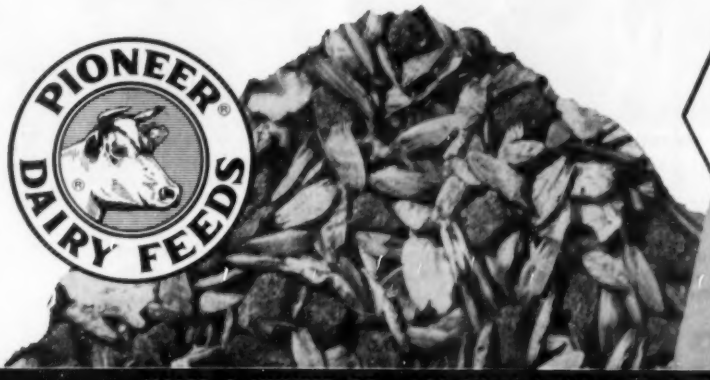
**ERINDALE DUNLOGGIN ANNA**

Other Records . . .
8-3 — 365 — 25,799 — 1,076 — 3X
9-8 — 365 — 27,397 — 1,088 — 3X

GOOD COWS

Jack Budd—
Owner—
Budd Farms,
Belleville,
Michigan

GOOD MANAGEMENT



PIONEER® DAIRY FEEDS

GOOD FEEDS

*Make Great Partners*

HALES & HUNTER CO., 141 West Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Illinois
Mills at: Chicago, Ill.; Marshall, Mo.; Wilmington, Del.; Lexington, Ky.

*All Records Are Made to Be Broken*

# ALL IN ONE PACKAGE { PEDIGREE PRODUCTION TYPE !

## ERINDALE KILLARNEY ESQUIRE

**Our Grandson of the 1479-lb. Erindale Dunloggin Anna (E)**

**He is sired by her son and out of one of her maternal sisters**

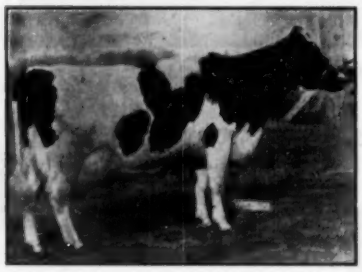
**— His Dam —**

**ERINDALE DUNLOGGIN LAUXMONT BETTY (VG)**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5-5 | 365 | 3X | 15,500 | 4.3 | 659.4 |
| 7-0 | 243 | 3X | 15,438 | 4.2 | 640.9 |

(Died before completion — hardware).

**His Maternal Granddam**



**DUNLOGGIN DUCHESS ANNA (VG)**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11-1 | 365 | 3X | 25,627 | 3.7 | 941.6 |

Came back at 13y with 852 lbs. in 309d, and freshened again last May with her 12th calf. Has 842 lbs. fat at 14y (SA) and is due again in June at 15 years of age.

**— His Sire —**

**ERINDALE KILLARNEY**

Son of the 1479-lb. fat Erindale Dunloggin Anna (E) sired by Raymondale Ideal Successor. Owned by Erindale Farms, Swartz Creek, Mich.

**His Dam's Full Sister**

**ERINDALE LAUXMONT DUNLOGGIN JEWEL**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-7 | 365d | 3X | 22105 | 3.7 | 826.1 |
| 6-1 | 365d | 3X | 28100 | 1000 | (SA) |

A full sister to the dam of Esquire, owned by Jack Budd.

**His Dam's Full Sister**

**ERINDALE DUNLOGGIN DUCHESS EDNA (VG)**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-3 | 365 | 3X | 21935 | 842.8 |
| 9-8 | 349 | 3X | 21918 | 922.2 |

Another full sister to the dam of "Esquire" also owned by Jack Budd.

**His Sire's Dam — His Dam's Sister**

**ERINDALE DUNLOGGIN ANNA (E)**

The new living butterfat champion with 1479 lbs. fat and two other records over 1000 lbs. at Jack Budd's. Maternal sister to "Esquire's dam, and the dam of his sire.

"ESQUIRE" was born in August, 1949. His yearling daughters are outstanding. He is trained for artificial service. What a great bull he would make for a group of breeders or an artificial breeding association Several of his sons available.

## *The* RAYULMN *Farm*

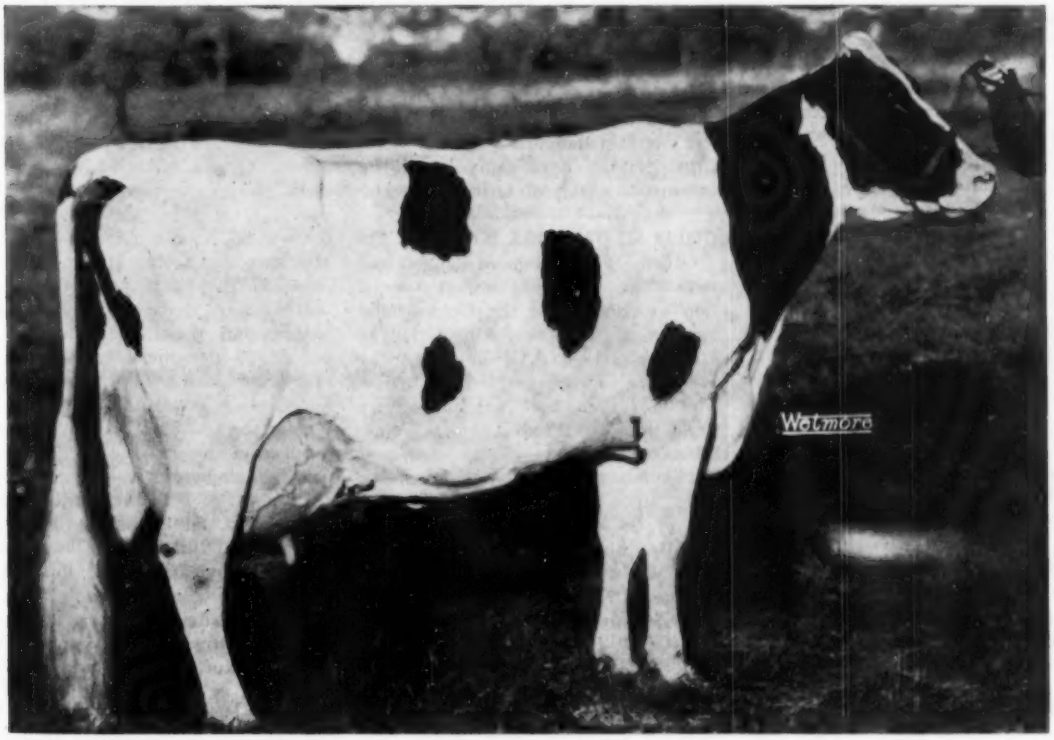
**JOHN CONWAY, Herd Manager**

**6420 LIMA CENTER RD. — MANCHESTER, MICH.**

**Address correspondence to; RAY P. ULLMANN, 2461 W. Warren Ave., Detroit 8, Mich.**

# 1479 Lbs. — — North America's Highest Living FAT PRODUCER

## Her Maternal Sisters and Her Daughters Share Her Glory




ERINDALE DUNLOGGIN ANNA (E) — we call her "Donna" — is pictured here at 12 years of age, well along on her 1479-lb. fat record. This remarkable longevity is part of the family inheritance. Her dam (below) is 15 and still going strong in our herd. We have three of her maternal sisters, and we have three of her daughters. They are the heart of our breeding program.

**HER DAM**

**DUNLOGGIN DUCHESS ANNA**
VG at 11y. 941 lbs. fat at 11y; 852 lbs. at 13y in 309d; finishing May 23 at 14y with over 840 lbs.; due again at 15y in June!

Sisters to "Donna" in our herd are "Jewel" who has just finished a 997-lb. fat record following a senior 3-yr-old record of 826 lbs. fat, and "Edna" with 922 lbs. at 9y and 842 lbs. at 7y.

"Donna's" youngest maternal sister is Erindale Killarney Dunloggin, with 651 lbs. fat as a 2-year-old.

"Donna's" three daughters here have 491 and 541 lbs. as 2-year-olds, with the third one recently fresh with first calf. An older daughter has a 1013-lb. 2X record, and two others have 728 and 724 lbs.

Our junior herd sire is a maternal brother to "Donna" sired by our senior sire, he from our Erindale Lady Lauxmont cow with four consecutive records averaging 1003 lbs. fat. Can we help you in your breeding program?

## BUDD FARM — Belleville, Mich.

**Visitors welcome. Farm 10 minutes from Willow Run Airport. We'll gladly meet you there. Phone Belleville: Oxbow 7-4293 and ask for JACK BUDD.**

### These Breeders Purchased BUDD FARM Bulls Last Year:

Mo-Green Farm — Jasper, Mich.
Wm. Routson & Knisel Bros. — Blissfield, Mich.
Rock River Farm — Byron, Ill.
Russell Reiff—Burnettsville, Ind.
Walter Childs — Freemont, Ohio
Weston Cayne — Clyde, Ohio
Carroll Mallat — Boscobel, Wis.
Simon Braun — Milan, Mich.
Alfred Hope — South Haven, Mich.
Harry Wright — Charlotte, Mich.
Leroy Van Washenova — New Port, Mich.
Lester Weck — Ohio City, Ohio
Everett Miller — Milan, Mich.
Edwin Steiner — Massillon, Ohio
Myron Hutchison — Clayton, Mich.
Clarence Fischer — Belleville, Mich.
Donald Johnson — Harvard, Ill.
Harvey Miller — Spencer, Ohio
Oliver Farmer — Byron, Mich.

## New Gold Medal Sires

### GOLD MEDAL SIRE NO. 214

Rosni Homestead Bess Veeman Burke 763606, is officially announced as Gold Medal Sire No. 214. Bred by Frank S. Walker, Orange, Va., he was proved in the herd of Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Va.

His Silver Medal type award was based on the classification of 39 out of 90 daughters, born three or more years ago or known to have freshened. With this percentage, an average score of 83 was required. He met this high standard with 15 V.G., 14 G.P. and 10 G. daughters for an average of 83.1.

The Silver Medal production award was based on the work of 19 daughter-dam pairs, the daughters averaging 14,010 lbs. milk, 3.47%, 486 lbs. fat, an increase of 870 lbs. milk and 17 lbs. fat, with a drop of .1% in test.

Mr. Walker's Rosni herd and the V.P.I. herd have used sires back and forth for many years. The sire of Rosni Homestead Bess Veeman Burke was bred at V.P.I., being a son of Marathon Bess Burke 16th, a distinguished former herd sire at V.P.I. The dams for several generations were bred by Mr. Walker.

The Gold Medal award to Rosni Homestead Bess Veeman Burke is posthumous as he was born in 1937 and has been dead for several years.

### GOLD MEDAL SIRE NO. 215

The 215th Gold Medal sire has now been officially announced by the Holstein-Friesian Association of America. His name is Ernell Limestone Dauntless 974232 and he was proved by A. B. Brewer & Son, Canaan, Conn. This bull was bred by Ernest F. Addington, Greene, Me., but was registered under the ownership of Mr. Brewer.

The Silver Medal Type award was based on the classification of 27 out of 43 eligible daughters, which requires an 82 average score. His daughters included eight V.G., 14 G.P., four G. and one F. for the fine average of 83.2

In production, the Silver Medal award was based on the the performance of 10 pairs in which the daughters showed a phenomenal increase across the board. The ten daughters averaged (M.E. 2X 305 D.) 14,420 lbs. milk, 4.14%, 597 lbs. fat, an increase of 2460 lbs. milk, .33%, 141 lbs. fat, an increase very infrequently found on dams averaging 456 lbs., which was the figure in this instance.

The pedigree back of the new Gold Medal sire adds new lustre to Harold Shaw's breeding. The sire, Brigeen Creator Wisconsin, was bred by H. C. Briggs & Son, Turner, Me., the next sire, however, Dauntless Crete Gold Walker, was an inbred son of Baker Farm Dauntless, bred by Mr. Shaw. The sire's dam was one of the famous River Flat Blanche family, bred by E. P. Smith of Sherburne, N. Y., which was a part of the foundation of the Briggs herd.

The dam of Ernell Limestone Dauntless was bred by Mr. Shaw and was a daughter of Baker Farm Dauntless out of a daughter of Baker Farm Crusader; the next dam one of the famous daughters of Ormsby Direct.

### GOLD MEDAL SIRE NUMBER 216

Official announcement is received from The Holstein-Friesian Association of America of the Gold Medal Sire Award to Sowiscol King Ormdyke Melchior 961493 (VG) he being the 216th sire to receive this high honor. This 8-year-old bull was proved by Kenneth & Wilfred Lehman, West Liberty, Ohio.

The Silver Medal type award was based upon the classification of 27 out of 28 eligible daughters which would require an 81 score. His daughters include 1 VG, 18 GP and 8 G to average 81.7.

For the Silver Medal Production Sire Award he has 14 dam daughter pairs. The daughters make the fine average of 12742 lbs. milk, 4.16%, 530 lbs. fat (ME 2x 305d). The dams averaged 14632 lbs. milk, 3.52%, 514 lbs. fat. This brings an increase of .64% in test and 16 lbs. fat above dams of this unusually high level but dropping 1890 lbs. milk.

Sowiscol King Ormdyke Melchior was bred by Southern Wisconsin Colony & Training School, Union Grove, Wisconsin, and is an inbred son of their well known former herd sire, Sowiscol BB Creator 724675 (VG), a Silver Medal Production sire. This bull is both the sire and the sire of the dam of the new Gold Medal bull. The dam Sowiscol Esther Jean has a good series of records, the highest coming in Junior two-year old form when on 3X milking she made 652.3 lbs. fat with a 4.5 test. Latest record appearing in Volume IX was in 9-year-old form on 2X milking she made 14198 lbs. milk 4.1%, 586.4 lbs. fat.

Sowiscol BB Creator was an intense Ormsby-bred bull with many crosses coming down through Sir Pietertje Ormsby Mercedes 37th, Marathon Bess Burke, Pride of Sir Piets and Creator. The new Gold Medal sire also doubles up this breeding through the second cross of Sowiscol BB Creator but also through the second dam who was by King Bessie Don Segis, one of the well known sons of King Bessie Ormsby Pietertje and the third dam in direct line is a half-sister of Sowiscol BB Creator which makes this a very intense pedigree in the best of the Ormsby family.

### GOLD MEDAL SIRE NO. 217

B D I Gallant Ruler 964278 is officially announced as Gold Medal Sire No 217. He was proved by U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C. and of course was bred by them also as the name indicates, but the daughters in his proving were bred and developed at Monocacy Meadows Farm, Ray H. Smith, Frederick, Md.

His Silver Medal Type award was based upon the classification of 17 out of 20 daughters, calling for an 81-average score. They include one Excellent, 4 VG, 10 GP, 2 G for an average score of 83.7. His Silver Medal Production award is based on 16 pairs, the daughters making the splendid average of 14,618 lbs. milk, 3.72%, 544 lbs. fat, an across the board increase of 651 lbs. milk, 28 lbs. fat and .02%. An increase on 500 lb. dam is noteworthy.

B D I Gallant Ruler is a son of Rose Hill Emperor Governor, a Silver Medal Production sire that has been prominent in the Beltsville herd. The dam is a 762 lb. three-year-old 3X daughter of Douglas Buttercup Hark, the second dam an 849 lb. 3X daughter of Pride Ormsby Gerben Colantha Ona, the next dam a 638 lb. three-year-old daughter of Chief Piebe Ormsby Burke. All of these sires will be recognized as well known names in the Beltsville lineup of proved sires.

**Staffordshire Montvic Crusader 941-780** one of the popular sires of the NYABC died April 7, 1954, at 13 years of age.

In reporting his death the NYABC states they estimate that when the score is completed over 62,000 offspring will have been born from his services in their organization, the largest number thus far recorded for any of the NYABC sires. He has been in service in this group since December 1945. Over 43,000 of these services took place in the last three and a half years of his life. He has been recognized as a Silver Medal Production Sire by the Holstein-Friesian Association of America. His 52 daughters that have been officially classified comprised 2 VG, 19GP 24G and 7 Fair, an average of 79 points.

# BARRON COUNTY

Box 474 — BARRON, WIS.

BARRON COUNTY HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASSOC. "Where Quality Holsteins are Bred" BOX 474 BARRON, WISC.

## ← We Like "Baxter"

MEISEGEIER BAXTER

Son of "Scotty" (Tranquillity Trailblazer Boast) from Meisegeier Hoesly Maybelle.

Upon developing our herd through three sons of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes we introduced the blood of a son of Montvic Chieftain into our intensified Ormsby line-bred herd. This cross produced our outstanding cow families, both in type and production.

BAXTER'S paternal grandsire's Dam was a maternal sister to Montvic Chieftain.

Therefore, we believe BAXTER to be a natural for our herd.

**We believe BAXTER to be a natural for our herd.**

**1st**—The combination of sires used to build and maintain our 520-lb. herd ave. for the past 10 yrs. with ave. classification score of 82.2 is very much the same group of sires as used in the building of Baxter's dam.

**2nd**—Scotty, when used on these same genes in the Clinton Stock Farm Herd is producing daughters that are maturing to ave. 700 lbs. fat actual production on 2X.

**3rd**—Baxter is from the Maybelle cow family which has been consistent in transmitting good type. Baxter's dam is a large cow classifying (Very Good) with over 600 lbs. fat on 2X with over 4.4% test. Her dam was (Very Good) and her maternal sister (Excellent) rating 93 points at nearly eleven years.

**4th**—Baxter has two well proven full brothers in the Clinton Stock Farm bull stud. Both classify a high (Very Good). Their daughters in herds where they were proven strongly indicate that they are both of Gold Medal calibre.

## - Besslyn Holsteins -

Certified PRODUCTION BRED *** 535 F. HIR Ave. 8 consecutive years Qualified for 11th Progressive Breeder Award *** Accredited GRASS FED

HAROLD T. BURDICK & SON — HILLSDALE, WISCONSIN

## ANKER PABST ORMSBY

**HE WAS FIRST TWO-YEAR-OLD BULL 1953 MINNESOTA STATE FAIR**

**← HE WAS FIRST, SENIOR AND GRAND CHAMPION LAST YEAR, BARRON CO. FAIR, TRI-STATE FAIR AND BARRON CO. B. & W. SHOW.**

**AT WATERLOO, HE WAS 7th IN A CLASS OF 19**

His sire was Pabst Sir Comet Roburke, son of Pabst Comet from Pabst Roburke Lottie, Pabst Sir Comet Roburke has a proving on 9 pairs, raising 451-lb. dams to 524 F.

In our herd the Burke and *Anker Fobes Admiral cross has worked exceptionally well. **Pabst Sir Comet Roburke** carried three crosses to Burke. **Pabst Praise,** our other herd sire, also has three crosses.

**We now have calves carrying six to nine crosses of Burke.** We have one heifer now in milk with six crosses that looks like "she has it;" her granddam is an *Admiral.

*—Anker Fobes Admiral was our former herd sire and the sire of Anker Admiral Moole, Excellent and winner of best udder class at Wisconsin, Waterloo and Chicago.

## ANKER FARMS

RICE LAKE — WISCONSIN

**Farm located 10 miles N.E. of Rice Lake, on County Trunk "C".**

# The Plutocrat-Cavalier Cross Has Spelled Success

**CROWNHURST PLUTOCRAT PERFECTION (SMP)**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 30 daus. | 12,470 | 3.68 | 459 |
| 30 dams | 11,920 | 3.35 | 399 |
| | +550 | +.33 | +60 |

**WOOSTERDALE CAVALIER PLUTOCRAT (SMP)**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 13 daus. | 12,731 | 3.80 | 484 |
| 13 dams | 12,819 | 3.65 | 468 |
| | −88 | +.15 | +16 |

The above bulls are two former herd sires developed and proved in our herd in the order they appear. As you can see each one has made a definite improvement in our herd with a special emphasis on raising our test. One look at our herd will also show you that each one has made a definite improvement in the type of our cattle. Both bulls are line bred Carnation bulls with slight outcrosses that really count. For example, the great Rosie Perfection (Ex), pictured, appears in both pedigrees.

**We have selected Longhurst Cavalier Mike to carry on for the above bulls. He is a son of Woosterdale Cavalier Plutocrat and out of a 576-lb. 4-year-old daughter of Crownhurst Plutocrat Perfection. His full sister has 307d 26m 2X 14,298 3.6% 510 fat.**

**ROSIE PERFECTION (Ex)**
Grand Champ. N. Y. S. F. in 1942
5-6 365d 3X 21,129 3.9 834.2
One of the greatest cows ever brought to New York State, she appears in the pedigrees of both our former herd sires.

Accredited **Longhurst Farms — Mexico, New York** Certified

Earl V. DeLong Charles E. Delong John W. DeLong Hadwen V. DeLong


## NORTH CAROLINA INSTITUTION BREEDING PROGRAM

Although the North Carolina State Intitutions have maintained Holstein herds since 1920 or earlier, it was not until 1949 that the herds were placed on a corrdinated breeding program. The herds numbered over 700 Holstein cows. That year a program was set up for a Central Bull Stud maintained at North Carolina State College Dairy Farm at Raleigh for the exclusive use of the State Institution Herds.

In addition two other outstanding proved bulls were purchased. A half-interest in Ceydermead Posch Chieftain was purchased from Cottonade Farm and Lauxmont Safemaster Prospector was purchased from Charles Pratz' Hamaret herd in New York State. This bull was a high poved sire at that time (first ten daughters averaging 12,747 lbs. milk and 477 lbs. fat—increases of 1608 lbs. milk, 94 lbs. fat over their dams). These figures have since improved with development. Some of his New York-bred daughters have performed and are performing sensationally, so that this bull is now regarded as the star of the North Carolina stud. (A 1098-lb 2-X record daughter was the "cover girl" of the World. Sept. 5, 1953) About a dozen young bulls have also been sampled for later use. These have been purchased from leading herds and are principally Dunloggin Woodmaster and Governor of Carnation breeding.

In 1950 a testing and record keeping system was added to the Institutional program with the ten Institutional herds making up a separate DHIA under college supervision, and many also went into HIR test.

As the program developed a few females became available, which were not needed for herd replacements, so the first annual North Carolina Institutional Holstein Sale was held in September 1952, to make available the breeding stock in these herds to the growing dairy industry of North Carolina. It is planned to continue this series as often as a sufficient number of quality animals are available.

Through the courtesy of Dr. R. K. Waugh of the Department of Animal Industry at North Carolina State College, we have received a copy of the Sire Manual of the North Carolina Institutional Breeding Program. It presents pedigrees and pictures of all of the bulls now in the stud, as well as those that have previously been in use. It is a very useful form in which to present the information and we congratulate the North Carolina Institutions on their progress.

**LAUXMONT SAFEMASTER PROSPECTOR 813911 (VG)**
Now in his 14th year, he is probably the best known sire in the North Carolina Institutional Bull Stud. 48 daughters in DHIA averaged 13,941 lbs. milk, 3.8% 531 lbs. fat and 30 pairs have a plus proving of 1610 lbs. milk, 35%, 105 lbs. fat. His top daughter Hamaret Queen Prospector is currently running far ahead of her present 31,679—1098-lb. 2X record.

## IDAHO CLUB STAGES SUCCESSFUL PROJECT SALE

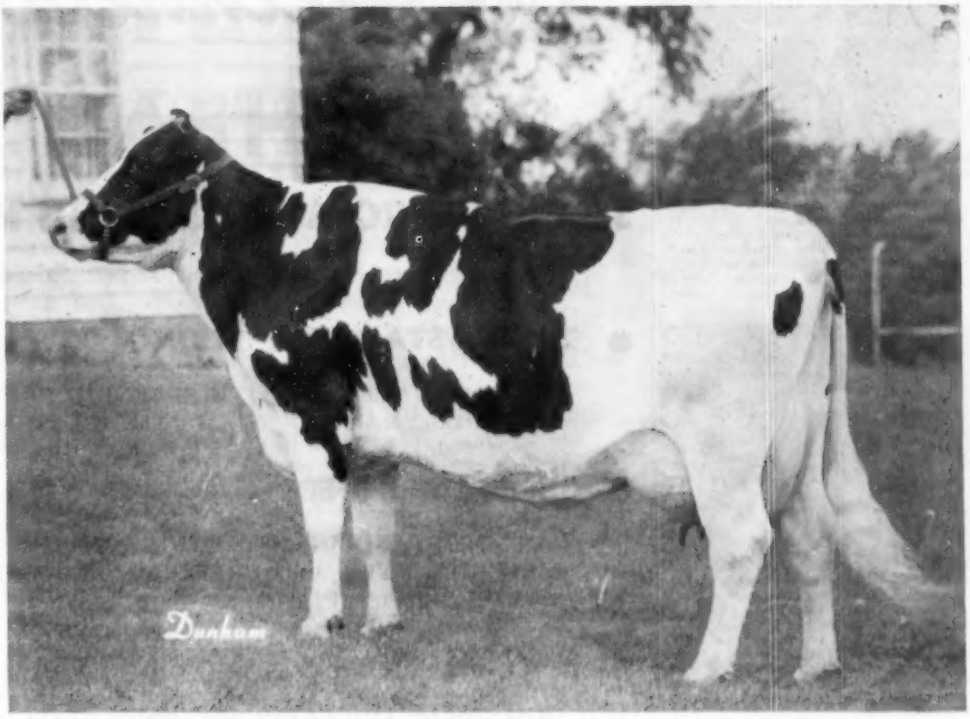
Mrs. Aileen DeMeyer, secretary-treasurer of the active Ada-Canyon Holstein Club at Meridian, Idaho reports the successful outcome of a 4-H and FFA Project Sale held at Boise April 10. The 16 head of registered Holstein heifers averaged $232.18, while six grade Holstein heifers averaged $113.33 The top figure of $400 was reached for one of the registered heifers, a ten-month-old calf consigned by William S. Hall of Caldwell, Idaho and purchased by James E. Dotson also of Caldwell. This is an annual project which arouses much local interest.

## REPEAT ORDER FOR RAYULMN

**Mr. and Mrs. Wm. E. Jorgensen of Milan, Mich. have recently purchased their fourth herd sire from The Rayulmn Farm of Ray P. Ullmann, Detroit, Mich. The new bull selected by The Jorgensens is Rayulmn Sir Duplicator. He is sired by The Duplicator, an Excellent sire of Ormsby breeding, while the dam is Rayulmn Renalca Marje (VG) with a great string of 2X milking records all over 600 lbs. fat. She is from the family at Rayulmn Farm that is descended from Rayclare Alcartra Ormsby, an 815-lb fat brood cow that was purchased at maturity by Pabst Farms after leaving a number of good sons and daughters in the Ullmann herd.**

The Jorgensens milk about a 40-cow dairy, mostly grades, sired by Ulmann bred bulls. They now have a string of 2-year-olds going at a 14,000-lb a year clip on 2X milking.

# ANN CARNATION DEWDROP (V.G.)




**NATIONAL CHAMPION SENIOR FOUR YEAR OLD**

**At 4 Years 7 Months 365 Days on 2X**

**26,892 M. — 4.2% — 1126 F.**

"Ann" is no accident. Her dam, Muriel Dutchland Carnation (GP), has a record made in our herd, at 6 years, 11 months, of 22,335 lbs. Milk, 3.8%, 843.3 Fat, 365 days on 2X. "Ann's" record also displaces our former State Senior four year old record of 365 days, 2X, 21,553 lbs. Milk, 4%, 863 lbs. Fat, held by Rex Ideal Chieftain Lady (V.G.), another valued member of our herd. "Lady" has recently completed a 7 year old record of 22,640 lbs. Milk, 4%, 905.6 lbs. Fat on 2X.

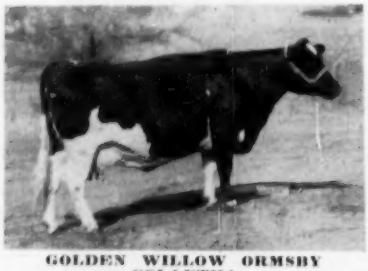
In our effort to maintain a high standard of production and type we are using two sons of Inka Supreme Reflection (XXX). One from Walhill Perth Inka, a daughter of Inka Jewel Remembrance, and one from an Excellent daughter of Bond Haven Rag Apple Paul (XXX).

## *Burgeson Farm*

GRANDVIEW, MISSOURI

**T. A. BURGESON, Owner** **CECIL MILLER, Herdsman**

**OLMAR FOBES MAID MATADOR and daughters**
A 492-lb. 3-year old daughter of Redfield Fobes Maid Laura and a 424-lb. 3-year old. Her 2-year old daughter is by Weber Burke Cloudy and her yearling by Hawthorn King Wayne Commander. Consigned by Oliver Marti, Sleepy Eye.



**GOLDEN WILLOW ORMSBY COLANTHA**
606 lbs. fat, 16420 lbs. milk (2X). A double Man-O-War and a granddaughter of an Excellent son of the All-American, K.B.K.O. 14th. From a 430-lb. daughter of a 632-lb. cow. Bred to a proved grandson of Governor of Carnation. Consigned by Paul E. L. Peterson, Chicago City.

**BEAVER OAKS LASS MADCAP**
A prize winner at Minnesota 1953. She and her yearling full sister selling. All Carnation. The dam is a daughter of Carnation Invader, from a daughter of Carnation Topper. The sire by Carnation Imp. Madcap Lad, from a daughter of Hallrose Progressor. Johnson & Crabtree, Ellendale.

# *The Minnesota*

# 77 HEAD

## SELECTED FROM 48 LEADING HERDS

One of the Finest Offerings in our 37-year Sales Series

- **28 OUTSTANDING YOUNG COWS**

  OF GOOD TYPE AND WITH SPLENDID PRODUCTION RECORDS. MANY OF THEM CALVING THIS SPRING.

- **38 BRED HEIFERS**

  AN OUTSTANDING SELECTION OF HEIFERS OF SPLENDID TYPE AND BREEDING. MANY OF THEM CALVING THIS SPRING.

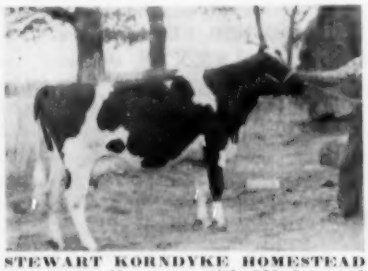
- **6 OPEN HEIFERS**

  REAL TYPE AND BREEDING. FROM DAMS UP TO 811 LBS. FAT (2X).

- **5 YOUNG BULLS**

  TYPY BULLS OF POPULAR BLOODLINES AND FROM HIGH PRODUCING DAMS.

# ORMSBYS — BURKES — CARNATIONS



**STEWART KORNDYKE HOMESTEAD**
An outstanding cow with 530 fat at 3 years. Sired by Maytag Fobes Posch, proved son of Maytag Fobes Posch. From a 449-lb. daughter of a 431-lb. cow. Bred to Larro Royal Ormsby, son of US Champion 880-lb. 3-year old. Stewart Bros., Anoka.

**WINEBROOK COMET BURKE PABST**
A 2-year old show bull by Pabst Comet Burke, a proved 61 lbs. plus, son of Pabst Comet from a 621-lb. daughter of Burke. Dam has 4 records from 419 to 638 lbs. fat, 4.2%. Solid Pabst breeding. Consigned by Clifford A. Ruble & Warner Sanders, Albert Lea.

**BAYPORT TRIUMPH OLATHE**
Just finished 3-year old record of over 430 lbs. By North Star Victor Triumph, from a 480-lb. 4-year old daughter of North Star Victor Sachem. Due July 1 to a splendid son of Pabst Roamer. Consigned by Minnesota State Prison Farm, Stillwater.

# STATE SALE

## *COME TO MINNESOTA FOR GOOD HOLSTEINS*

Minnesota has produced many of the breed's greatest animals—Sir Pietertje Ormsby Mercedes, "37th," Marathon Bess Burke, North Star Joe Homestead, Sir Inka May, Spring Brook Bess Burke, Pietertje Maid Ormsby, Lashbrook Pearl Ormsby, King Bessie Ormsby Pietertje, Tritomia Pietertje Ormsby - - - to name just a few.

TODAY, MINNESOTA HAS MORE GOOD HOLSTEINS THAN EVER BEFORE. Many of our world famous herds are gone but we have hundreds of ambitious farmer-breeders who are carrying on with the bloodlines they established.

# MON., MAY 24

**STARTING AT 12 NOON**

**STEELE COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS**

**OWATONNA, MINN.**

For Free Catalog Write—

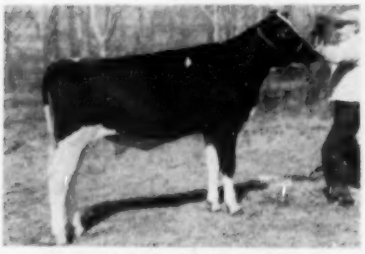
**G. R. MELIN**

4529-A Bryant Ave. S. Minneapolis, Minn.

**GET OF WIS. ORMSBY HAZELWOOD**
Three choice heifers due soon after the sale. Their sire is from a dau. of Wis Ideal and by a grandson of "Burke". The dams are all 400-lb. cows with rich breeding. Consigned by Clive F. Brown, Byron.

**LASHBROOK REGAL CHERRY**
An outstanding heifer due soon after the sale to the great proved sire, Pabst Mellow. By a splendid son of Pabst Regal. Her dam has 501 fat (2x) as a 3-year old and was Jr. Ch. 4-H heifer at the Minnesota State Fair. Consigned by A. J. Lashbrook, Northfield.

**RINGO HEILO PALMYRA ORMSBY**
A high producing cow due to fresnen at sale time to Carnation Heilo Perfection Madcap. Her sire is Franlo Heilo Ormsby and she is from the 539-lb. (2x) cow, Ormsby Hengerveld Burke Palmyra. Consigned by Harold Swenson, Spicer.



**CARROLTON ENSIGN HOPE**
A beautiful yearling heifer from a great cow with 810 lbs. fat, 22,464 lbs. milk (2x). By a son of Franlo Roebuck Jet Pilot and from a daughter of Franlo De Kol. Here's one you should not overlook. Consigned by W. L. Carroll, Rosemount.

**GYPSIE DELLA ROSE**
A dandy heifer calf by Prince X Gypsie Dell, son of the US Champion with 1129 fat (2x) and Skokie Prince X. The dam is a 404-lb. 2-year old daughter of Prince Aaggie Gypsie, Ex. G. M., and from a 3-time 621-lb. cow (2x). Jergens Holstein Farm, Biscay.

**BETTY CARNATION PIEBE VIOLET**
A choice 2 year old bred heifer by Carnation Imperial Resolute, Plus 741F, son of the All-American Carnation Governor Imperial, from a 1015-lb. daughter of Carnation Peerless. Her dam is a 540-lb. 2 yr. old daughter of a 543-lb. cow. Consigned by Hugo Albrecht, New Ulm.

# MEETINGS

## KANSAS MEETING

Holstein breeders of Kansas gathered at Manhattan for their annual meeting on February 2 during the Farm and Home week of the Kansas State College. At the final session the following officers were elected for the coming year: President, Jack Carlin, Smolan; Dale Hughes, Waldron, vice-president; director at large, Ed Fellers, Waldron; secretary-treasurer, T. Hobart McVay, Nickerson.

At this meeting plans were made for the state bred heifer sale to be held at Abilene on April 30 and the date for the annual state sale was set for October 20 and the location Herington with Quentin Kubin as chairman of the sale committee. Kubin is also chairman of the committee for selection of judges for the state and district shows and he recommended that the association have a standing committee to work well ahead of the annual meeting on canvassing the list of qualified judges.

Earl Phillips gave a report on the state show herd that made the Waterloo show and a portion of the herd that went to the Chicago show. Two members of this herd went on to win Reserve All-American honors. He advised the breeders to be sure of getting their entries in on time and to do a better job of fitting. On a discussion of plans for the state B & W Show a motion was adopted that a limit be set of 25 animals from each district of the state show.

The new rules governing the requirements on Gold Medal sires were discussed and on motion of Roland Bircher a resolution was passed that a committee draw up a set of recommendations to be forwarded to Brattleboro on these requirements. Edmond Fellers, in reporting for the committee on youth activity, recommended that the winners in each district be given certificates at the close of their 4-H yearly activities rather than having these held until the following year. Ed Reed reporting for the membership committee urged that the same key men be appointed as last year and that this be made a year round membership drive, stressing personal contact. Wilbur Sloan reported on the annual meeting of the state board of agriculture. Phillips further reported on the judging school held at Hutchinson in conjunction with the state fair and stated that the new scheme for judging by parts this year had worked out well from an educational standpoint.

Winner of the state award on youth activity this year was LeRoy Martin of Larned. At the time of the state meeting he was on a trip to Washington, D. C. and New York. Ed Fellers made the award of the gold wrist watch to LeRoy on behalf of the state association.

Carlin appointed the following committees: Judging School—Harold Scanlon, Wilbur Sloan and Donald Hopkins; All-State Show—Robert Johnston, Raymond Ohlde, Herb Hatesohl, chairman; Judges—Quentin Kubin and Dale Hughes; Youth Activity—Ed Fellers, Roy Chamberlain and Robert Johnston; state membership—Ed Reed, Harlan Phillips, Curtis Forsberg, Ivan Strickler and Lewis Topliff.

## MARYLAND COUNTY CLUBS MEET

Eight Maryland County Holstein clubs held spring meetings in series from March 15 to March 26. As the result of careful planning the same speakers largely made the whole circuit. John Morris, former National Fieldman for this territory and present University of Maryland Extension Dairyman, was a principal speaker and he likewise showed a motion picture of the 1953 Waterloo Show. State Secretary Howard Barker and National Fieldman Thomas Bentley also appeared on all of the programs, as did either Dennis McCarty or Dr. Weatherby of the Maryland Artificial Breeders Cooperative. National President J. Homer Remsberg was the main speaker at the Montgomery County Meeting.

Attendance was fine at the meetings most of which were annual meetings for the election of officers. The total attendance of members and guests for the eight meetings was 641. The biggest meeting was the Frederick County gathering with about 200 out, it being their 32nd annual meeting. We note that J. Homer Remsberg was re-elected Secretary-Treasurer, a position he has held during most of the lifetime of this very successful club. Other officers elected were:

**Frederick County:**

President-Russel S. Wachter; VP-Manville Coblentz

**Montgomery County:**

(27th Annual Meeting) President-Allie Messer; VP-Bobby Dorsey; Secretary-Treasurer-A. H. Paul

**Carroll County:**

President-Garry Brauning, Finks-

## MINNESOTA SENIORS AND JUNIORS HONORED

The accompanying pictures tell the story of two interesting ceremonies at the recent annual meeting of the Minnesota Holstein-Friesian Association. In one we see W. S. Moscrip receiving congratulations as he was presented with a plaque for his lifetime work in the Holstein Association from Dr. Hiram E. Essex, the Association treasurer. In the other picture

Director Edgar Urevig is shown presenting Miss Ann Eichler, Foley, Minnesota, a luggage gift from the Association in honor of her State champion 4-H Holstein girl and runner-up in the National contest. Looking on is Vernon Kitzberger who was State champion 4-H Holstein boy and third nationally who was presented with a camera from the State Association. The photographs are by The Hutchinson Leader, Hutchinson, Minnesota.

burg; VP-Raymond Armacost, Upperco; Secretary-Treasurer-Donald Dell, Westminster

**Howard County:**

(An Organization Meeting) President-John W. Widdup, Wheatfield Farm, Ellicott City; VP-Ridgely Jones, Ellicott City; Secretary-Treasurer-Roscoe Frizell, Ellicott City.

**Cecil County:**

(An Organization Meeting) President-Joe Ayers, Rising Sun; VP-Dick Sutton, Cecilton; Secretary-Treasurer-Dave Cullem, Rising Sun.

---

**The Pacific International Livestock Exposition** is scheduled for October 19-23 and will undoubtedly be staged in the Exposition building which the show has used since 1921 (except for the 1953 show which was in tents), according to a letter now received from Walter A. Holt, general manager. There have been rumors in circulation that the 1954 show might be moved to some location in Utah pending the completion of the new $8,000,000 Exposition and recreation center at Portland which the voters of that city are deciding on May 21. According to Mr. Holt, there are no plans for moving this year's show to any other location pending action on the new building.

---

**INTERNATIONAL JUDGES NAMED**

The International Dairy Show announces the line-up of the judges for their second annual show to be held October 9 to 16, in the International Amphitheatre, Chicago. George W. Trimberger of Cornell will judge the Holstein classes, William K. Hepburn, Jr. of Forsgate Farms the Guernseys, Harold Kaeser of Ohio State the Brown Swiss and Richard C. Foley of U. of Massachusetts the Ayrshires. Jesse E. Oakley, an Alabama breeder, will handle the Milking Shorthorn classes. The National Jersey Show will be moved to Chicago and will use a two-man committee composed of Dale Dean of Michigan, and Harold Kaeser.

The same judges will also pass on the junior classes of each breed all of which are scheduled to be judged on Monday October 11. First and second prize winners in the Junior Show will automatically be permitted to compete in the open show.

Manager William E. Ogilvie of the International reports that construction of a 180,000 square foot addition to the International Amphitheatre is expected to be completed in time for the show.


# We Made It!

For years we have been developing our home bred herd, striving to increase our production and type, with a goal of over 400 lbs. fat average on 200 head, all 2X milking. Our most recent DHIA average showed us that goal was attained, and now we have official figures . . .

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| H. I. R. | 222 Head | 2X |
| 11,297 Milk | 3.7% | 412.8 Fat |

*This is the 2X HIR Average on the Nation's largest Registered Holstein herd operated as a single unit.*

## *Four of Our Herd Sires — —*

**SPRING FARM SILVER KING**

By Elmcroft Voyageur M and from the one and only Spring Farm Juliette (*Ex), whose sire was a former herd sire here.

**SUTTEN OAKS PRIDE BORBA**

Show son of Sutten Oaks Sexton Pride from Dunloggin Golden Bessie, daughter of Golden Cross from a daughter of Fond Memory.

**CURTISS CANDY DANDY MAJOR**

By Curtiss Candy Dandy George (VG) from Dunloggin M Adeen of Curtiss Candy, next dam the 861-lb. daughter of the 1019-lb. Dunloggin Adeen (Ex).

**PIEBE KORNDYKE VALDESSA**

By highly proven Fobes Netherland Ormsby Korndyke. His full sister the 825-lb. 2X 4-yr-old that was first at Md. State Fair, 1951.

Please bear in mind that ours is a farmer-breeder operation that has to pay its own way—no special conditions, no heavy feeding—it's run the way you would do it.

*Irvington Farms*

**Gaithresburg, Maryland**

**W. L. KING, Owner** **W. I. KING, Mgr.**

**Located on Route 240 enroute south to the Nation's Capitol Between Gaithersburg and Rockville—watch for Holstein Signs.**



# DEPENDABLE SALES

We have had 35 years' experience in the selling of purebred Holsteins. We specialize in dispersal sales of the highest quality. Confidence of the buying public . . . orders or bids in advance of the sale . . .fair dealing and our sales force make it possible for us to handle the many details in a satisfactory way to both buyer and seller. You will be interested in the largest net return. Tell us your problem.

**WRITE OR CALL**

**W. L. BAIRD** — or — **FRANCIS DARCEY**
**Waukesha, Wis.** **Watertown, Wis.**

MORE NEWS OF

# Living Lifetime Leaders

In our April 17 issue (page 43) we presented a list of the current living lifetime producers, along with the picture and story of the Overbrook cow that is tops now in this living list for milk and for fat. We now have current information about the other cows on the list.

To start with, the second high cow on both lists, SPSM Alda Korndyke Othello, bred and owned by State Prison of Southern Michigan, Jackson, Mich., is no longer eligible for this listing. She died in March 1954, according to a letter just now received from C. B. Smith Jr., Acting Coordinator of Michigan State Institution Farms.

This moves up into second place for milk 17-year-old **Johanna Aaggie Ona Pride 1907271,** owned by Charles H. Kirby, Harrisonville, N. J. Her credits as previously listed in 4607 days on test are 217085 lbs. milk, 6650.4 lbs. fat. It is our understanding that these are her totals to the end of 1953. Mr. Kirby reports she has been milking since February 28, 1952 in this lactation and she is not with calf but still milking 10 to 12 lbs. a day. She is obviously nearing the end of her producing days. At present New Jersey has both the first and second ranking cows on the living list for lifetime milk production.

In third place now on this list for milk is **Fama Sally Rock River 1888466 (V.G.)** a daughter of Rock River Hengerveld Al (G.M.), bred and owned by Clyde Hill Farms, Clyde, Mo. Joseph Gemmeke, manager, writes that she is still producing well and is presumably safe in calf again. In her current lactation at 16 years, 5 months, she has in 238 days, 11980 lbs. milk according to Mr. Gemmeke's figures and according to their computation, her total to April 1, 1954 would be 214,112 lbs. milk, 7696.2 lbs. fat, which would be sufficient to move her up into a place on the fat list also. She had one DHIA lactation of 18,243 lbs. milk, 625.5 lbs. fat not included in these official totals. The accompanying picture was taken when she was a young cow.

**Dunloggin Mistress Ruth 2067265 (EX),** now in fourth place for milk, is still producing well at Broad Rock, Spencer, Mass. She made in her latest record at 12 years, 5 months, 23,380 lbs. milk, 778 lbs. fat. In seven-year-old form this daughter of Dunloggin Woodmaster made 30,826 lbs. milk, 966 lbs. fat.

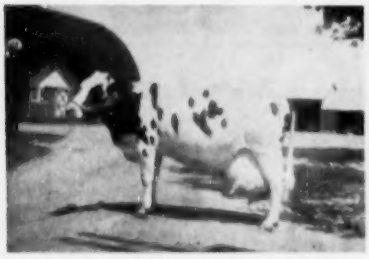
Bert Henman manager of Broad Rock advises us that Ruth is now producing about 750 lbs. monthly. They have had a little difficulty in getting her settled, but feel reasonably sure she is now safe in calf to the service of Dunloggin Gracious Master.

In the butterfat list, **Shiawana Mutual Fobes Colantha 1994086 (VG)** now moves up into second place for her breeder and owner, Jay F. Bowlby, Ovid, Mich. She was 16 years old last November and her total credits in 4182 days are 7639 lbs. fat, 202,890 lbs. milk, 3.8%. Her last calving was October 13, 1953. Mr. Bowlby writes that while she has not yet conceived, their veterinarian is optimistic that she will do so. She has been a great breeding cow. A nine-year-old daughter is making her third record above 748 lbs. on 2X and a son named Shiawana Mutual Paul is a Gold Medal sire and for several years was a member of the Michigan A.B.A. stud. He is now in service on the "Thumb" of Michigan. A son of Shiawana Mutual Paul, bred in Bowlby's herd, was recently sold for $7500 by George Robb of Fowlerville, Mich. A three-year-old son of Shiawana Mutual Fobes Colantha is in service at the Flying A Ranch of Dr. A. L. Arnold, a neighbor of Bowlby. The picture of this cow was taken several years ago.

Now in third place for butter fat is **Ceydermead Belle Ollie Pride 1995657,** bred and owned by Ceylon R. Snider, Fillmore, N. Y. She was born January 4, 1938 and has had 14 calves, five bulls and nine heifers, including two pairs of female twins. Her last calving was March 8, 1952. In the two years since she has produced 25,310 lbs. milk, 1037 lbs. fat (thee are DHIA credits as the HIR figures are not so

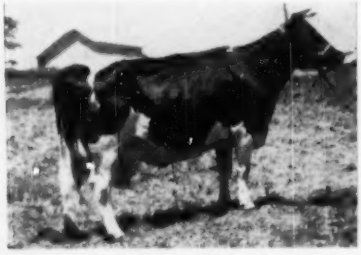
**CEYDERMEAD BELLE OLLIE PRIDE 1895657**
Third high living lifetime fat producer. In 3851 days—201884, 3.8%, 7625.1. (2X) Photo at about 12 years. Ceylon R. Snider, Fillmore, New York.

**SHIAWANA MUTUAL FOBES COLANTHA 1994096 (V.G.)**
Second high living lifetime fat producer. In 4182 days—202890, 3.8, 7639. (2X) Photo made several years ago. Jay F. Bowlby, Ovid, Michigan.



**JOHANNA AAGGIE ONA PRIDE 1907271 (G.P.)**
Second high living lifetime milk producer. In 4607 days 217085, 3.1%, 6650.4. (2X) Charles H. Kirby, Harrisonville, New Jersey.

**FAMA SALLY ROCK RIVER 1888466 (V.G.)**
Third high living lifetime milk producer. In 4287 days—210625, 3.6, 7577.9. (3X) Photo as a younger cow. Clyde Hill Farms, Clyde, Missouri.



**DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS RUTH 2067265 (Ex)**
Fourth high living lifetime milk producer. In 3414 days 208209, 3.3, 6783.8. (3X) Photo at 8 years. Broad Rock, Spencer, Massachusetts.

currently available) and she is still milking 25 lbs. a day. She is not yet with calf again. Her best record was made at nine years, 22,496 lbs. milk, 814 lbs. milk fat in 315 days. She has two records above 800 lbs., six from 600 to 734 lbs. All her records have been on 2X milking. Her two-year-old and three-year-old records were on DHIA only and totaled 23,520 lbs. milk, 807.2 lbs. fat, but are not included in her official lifetime total. She has 12 descendants now in the Ceydermead herd. The oldest daughter, Pamela, twice over 825 lbs, has a life total of 123,791-4.1-5066 in eight lactations. Two other daughters have fine starts on lifetime records. A son by Elmcroft D. Abbekerk Monogram is owned in partnership with Robert Edmund, Delevan, N. Y. Ceydermead Belle Ollie Pride is sired by a son of All-American Cornell Ollie Pride (1079 lbs.).

**Sleepy Hollow Lords Beauty 1924285 (Ex)** (161391-7598.8-4.7 in 448 days) is now in fourth place for fat. Born February 1, 1937 at Sleepy Hollow Certified Milk Company, Petaluma, Calif. where she has spent her life, she calved last on August 12, 1953 and is not yet in calf again. Max Herzog reports that they do not have much hope. She suffered a severe attack of mastitis in October and is not likely to add many more pounds to her record. Her first six records were on 3X (up to 800 lbs); the balance on 2X (up to 757 lbs. at 12 years). Her Excellent rating was given at an advanced age. She leaves quite an influence in the Sleepy Hollow herd through her sons, daughters and grandsons. We regret that we do not have her picture for use here.

---

**NORTH CAROLINA FARM AND HOME WEEK**

Wednesday, June 9, will be Dairy Day of the Farm and Home Week program at North Carolina State College of Agriculture, according to T. C. Blalock, Dairy Extension Specialist. The feature speaker for the event will be Undersecretary of Agriculture True D. Morse which will be followed by a panel discussion on "Problems and Opportunities on the Dairy Industry in North Carolina from the Viewpoint of a consumer, a processor, and a producer." During the morning there will be tours and exhibits covering the work of the Dairy Department.

---

M. F. Dellinger, Plain City, Ohio report that they sold the "Don" son a few days after the advertisement on him appeared in the March 20 WORLD. The purchaser was Daniel C. Gates, Hershey, Penna.


# The Jonabell Herd

*The Utmost in Quality Holsteins*

## Breeding for Persistent Production

Since 1936 we have been breeding intensely on the blood of DUNLOGGIN DEUBLER, the inbred son of Dunloggin Woodmaster (GM).fl Our purpose has been to fix the characteristics of regular, easy breeding combined with consistently good production and better than average type. Here is one of our "Corner-Stone Cows" who, combined with Deubler, has produced the results we have been working for.

**IVY BOWER MARIGOLD 1747163**
**(First 2 lactations not recorded)**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4-3 | 305 | 2X | 14,657 | 3.5 | 518.5 | AR |
| 5-4 | 365 | 2X | 15,955 | 3.5 | 559.9 | AR |
| 6-6 | 305 | 2X | 16,118 | 3.5 | 569.9 | AR |
| 7-7 | 305 | 2X | 16,117 | 3.6 | 579.7 | AR |
| 8-8 | 365 | 2X | 16,252 | 3.5 | 568.0 | AR |
| 10-1 | 365 | 2X | 16,867 | 3.5 | 590.5 | AR |
| 11-4 | 305 | 2X | 14,396 | 3.6 | 517.6 | AR |
| 12-5 | 305 | 2X | 12,572 | 3.6 | 453.6 | AR |
| 13-6 | 305 | 2X | 11,505 | 3.5 | 400.0 | AR |
| 14-7 | 305 | 2X | 10,680 | 3.5 | 378.8 | AR |
| 15-8 | 365 | 2X | 10,857 | 3.5 | 383.6 | AR |

**17-6 Freshened for the last time, making over 10,000 lbs. of 3.6% milk. 12 recorded lactations: 166,366 3.5 5935.1 AR. Two 100,000-lb. daughters, both by Deubler.**

**Who could ask for more?**

# JOHN A. BELL, Jr.

**Oliver Bldg. Pittsburgh, Pa.**

**Jonabell is located near Sewickley, Pa.**



## Another Line Bred Carnation Calf For Sale

This one born Feb. 23, 1954 is also sired by **Carnation Jolly Fellow** and out of **Nellie Edna Madcap** with a 2-yr. old record of 520 F., 3.8%, 2X and a 3-yr. old record of 505 F., 3.9% in 329d—2X. Her sire is **Carn. Imperial Inka Madcap,** 883-lb. VG-SMP son of **Imperial** and her dam is a daughter of **Carn. Majesty** with 717 F.—2X, 1st 5 lact. ave. 524. Carnation Jolly Fellow is a son of Carnation O'Boy (Ex) and out of the 806-lb. Imperial daughter, Carnation Hello Queen Pontiac.

**The 7 nearest dams of this calf ave.: 812 F. 3.95%.** Write for pedigree and price.

**SLETTA-LIEN-SCHWINGLER HOLSTEIN BULL RING**

**Address: Oscar Sletta, Secretary, Madelia, Minn.**

# Blood Does Tell — Full Sisters Score Again

**U.N.H. MIKE MARION AND U.N.H. MIKE LIZA EACH LEAD A DIVISION ON THE 1953 HONOR LIST FOR AR**

We 45th breeders congratulate the University of New Hampshire on the great showing of Liza and Marion.

**U. N. H. Mike Liza first cow in full aged 2X yearly division with 24,360 M 4.6% 1116.2 fat.**

**U.N.H. Mike Marion first cow in full aged 2X 10 months division with 21,010 M—4.3%—902.8 fat Also 23,345 M—4.3%—1007.6 fat in the yearly division.**

This great pair of full sisters were sired by N.J.E.S. Conqueror Flores Mike an inbred grandson of Ormsby Sensation 45th.

**Twenty other 45th bred cows owned in 12 different herds also appeared on the 1953 Honor List.**

**WE ARE PROUD OF OUR BLOOD LINE**

**J. S. JOHNSON**
Cedar Lane Farm
OLDWICK, N. J.

**DOREIGH FARMS**
N. CHATHAM, N. Y.

**J. P. BENDER**
COOPERSBURG, PA.

**H. P. HOOD & SONS**
BEVERLY, MASS.

**ELBANK FARM**
PLEASANT VALLEY, N. Y.

**45th BREEDERS**

**MR. AND MRS. LEON HORNE**
Beaver Creek Farm RD 1, HUDSON, N. Y.
Phone Donald Overbaugh, Mgr., Claverack 6101

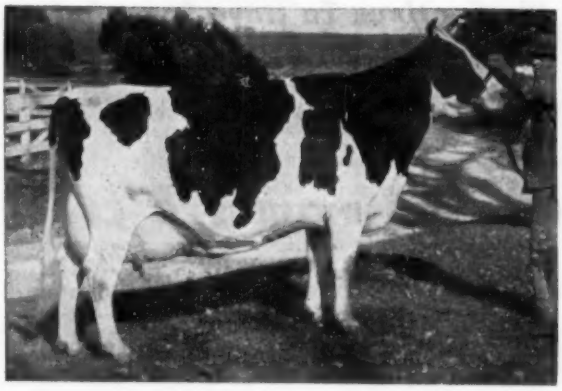
**GREAT BROOK FARMS**
Farnham W. Smith
CARLISLE, MASS.

**F. M. WIGSTEN**
Highline Farm
PLEASANT VALLEY, N. Y.

**T. H. BENTON**
BLAIRSTOWN, N. J.

**RICHMAN FARMS**
LODI, OHIO

# Do You Want Type and Production?



BROWNS MISTRESS CORRINE
Treasure Model's dam.

**A lot of people do; but few get both All-American Type and a plus-proving of 180 lbs. of fat on 432-lb. dams.**

Breed your best cows to Franlo Gen Treasure Model. Artificial service $50.00. Model sons are making good herds better. We have several sons available from good record dams. Send for details.

## BOTTEMA FARMS — R. D. 2, Bridgeport, Indiana

C. M. BOTTEMA, JR., Owner

MARK SHEETZ, Herdsman



## *A Challenge—*

### *THE RECORDS IN HERD BOOK VOLUME 9 SHOW:*

**CAN YOU BEAT THIS?**

- THAT THE 246 OFFSPRING OF 40 BULLS CARRYING THE HALLROSE PREFIX HAVE AN AVERAGE SCORE OF 81.6 ON TYPE.
- THAT ALL THE TESTED DAUGHTERS OF THE 13 PROVEN SIRES CARRYING THE HALLROSE PREFIX AVERAGE 498 LBS. – PLUS 17 LBS.

**We are gratified** to know that many years of breeding **Hallrose** cattle on our **four point** program for Type and Production is steadily making progress.

**We are happy** that the records show that **Hallrose** bulls are most consistently transmitting type and production for their owners.

A study of these records will tell the story of your breeding progress. Take a look!

HALLROSE PROGRESSOR
Excellent—Gold Medal

**On the 1953 Honor List** our daughter of Hallrose Progressor, Carnation Lola Perfect Spoffy, ranked third in both the 305 and 365 day classes:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2y8m | 2X | 305d | 597.0 | 4.1% | 14514 |
| 2y8m | 2X | 365d | 683.9 | 4.2% | 16454 |

We offer bull calves with pedigrees packed with Excellent animals and Gold Medal sires—write for details.

## Hallrose Ranch

## Troutdale — Oregon

S. B. HALL, Owner

H. M. TARBERT, Herdsman

# A Few of Service Age..

## We Have a Large Herd—And We Continue To Have Some Bulls Good Enough To Raise And Sell

With a herd of 250 registered Holsteins we always have breeding stock of both sexes for sale. Right now we still have a good selection of bulls, service age and younger, that are from the members of our better families.

### OUR BATTERY OF HERD SIRES INCLUDES . . .

**DUNLOGGIN ALL-VAR (VG)**
By Lochinvar from Dunloggin Mistress Papoose, 100,000-lb. Woodmaster daughter.

**ZARNOWSKI RAVEN WAYNE STAR**
His 7 nearest sires are all "VG" or better and all Medal sires but one. He is a son of "Raven."

**WEBER BURKE PEPPER (VG)**
Own son of "Burke" from a daughter of Wisconsin Pinky.

**WAIT FARM ALL-VAR LADDIE (Ex)**
A show bull in his own right and siring some of our nicest offspring.

**Sons of these sires and others of equal breeding, available. Ask us about them or artificial service to any member of our stud.**

# THE WAIT FARMS

J. REYNOLDS WAIT, Owner — Genesee Road — AUBURN, NEW YORK

---

# *For Sale or Lease* →

**THIS OUTSTANDING, VG, BURKE LINE BRED BULL**

— HIS DAM —

**WIS BLOSSOM BURKE**
Very Good
She is a daughter Weber Burke Cyclone
2y7m 365d 3.8% 408 lbs. fat 2X
4y8m 365d 3.8% 534 lbs. fat 2X
6y6m 365d 3.7% 524 lbs. fat 2X
Third place aged cow and 2nd place best udder Utah State Fair 1950.

He is owned jointly with Alex Papegeorge of Ogden, Utah.

**WEBER ROAMER BURKE CYCLONE 1117633**
Classified Very Good — Born August 30, 1954
He was first place bull calf at Plain City & Richmond Black & White shows 1951. 2nd place Sr. Yearling Utah State fair 1952 and first place 2-yr-old Richmond Black & White Show '53.

His sire, Pabst Roamer Model 914049 has the rating of Silver Medal Production sire. He is a son of the Excellent Gold Medal son of Burke, Pabst Roamer. **Pedigree of this bull and other bull calves available at this time will be sent upon request.**

# Utah State Industrial School

"HOME OF THE BURKES" — **Ogden, Utah** — DEVERE R. WIGHT, Herd Manager

*Our Latest Herd Classification (October, 1953) gave us an 83 point average on 49 head. 18-year average is 400 lbs. fat and we have received the Progressive Breeders' Registry Award ten times.*

# How About an Interest in our Jr. Herd Sire

## ½ Interest in
## BARON RAG APPLE FOND HOPE
### Is For Sale

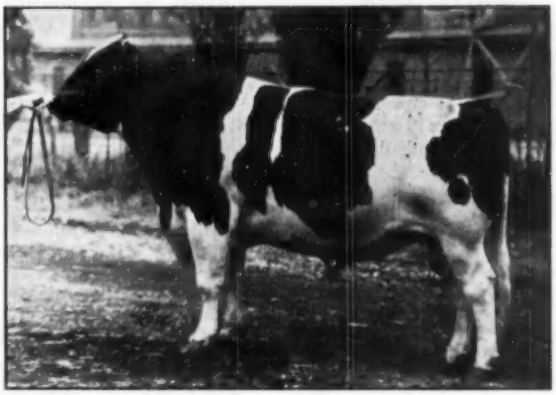
Here is your chance to get an interest in a Fond Hope son at a reasonable price. We make this offer only because we are crowded for bull space and we have 5 of his beautiful heifer calves in the herd and 20 more bred to him. His dam is a daughter of Lonelm Rag Apple Baron H (XX) with four 2X records that average 624 fat with over a 3.8% test. Her dam is an 802-lb. Very Good daughter of Prince Colanthus Houwtje. His sire, pictured, has been making all kinds of history for himself and is one of the most popular bulls of the day. Baron is just 2½ years old and is a sound breeder.

Baron has been bred to daughters of Eglantiers Rag Apple Dutchland (SMP) our senior herd sire now on lease to the Sussex County Breeding Unit where his semen is available to the public. Dutchland has 24 daughters classified with 3 Very Good, 12 Good Plus, and 9 Good and one of his daughters was 5th 2-yr-old at the Ohio State Fair and another was 4th 3-yr-old at the New Jersey Black and White Show last year. We think Baron will really nick with these daughters of Dutchland and we have great hopes for his future. Therefore we will only consider selling interest to a breeder who is certified and accredited and who is practicing practical dairy management.

**Write For Details Today**

**SUNNY VALE FARMS Inc.**
**LaFayette, New Jersey**

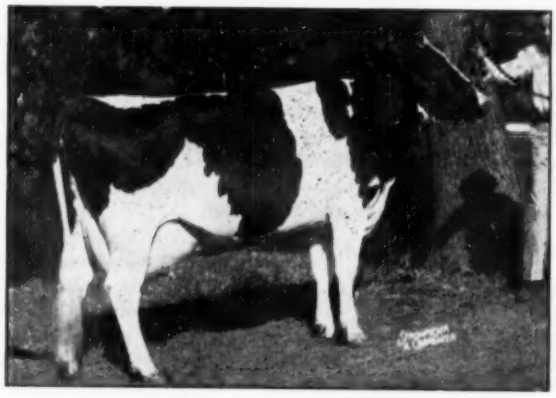
— HIS SIRE —



**SPRING FARM FOND HOPE XXX**
Three times All-Canadian. Member 3 All-Canadian Produces and All-American Produce, 1951. Maternal brother to "Juliette" six times All-Canadian. Son of Elmcroft Voyageur M out of "VG" dam with 703 lbs. fat, 2X, 3.8%.

Certified & Accredited
An "Analyzed" Herd

**T. J. OKARMA, Mgr.**
**W. HANSEN, Herdsman**



UNEEDA ROMEO ADMIRAL MARTHA (EX)

# ◀ THESE TWO EXCELLENTS CAME TO DU PAGE RIVER
## ALONG WITH
# HICKORY CREEK GAYBOY

**UNEEDA ROMEO ADMIRAL MARTHA** (left) has an impressive show ring record as a 3-yr. old, has 884 F., 6y and 798 F. 4y – is a granddaughter of Lauxmont Admiral Rag Apple Della. Her heifer calf sold for $900. She is due to the service of Prince late this summer. Will then be bred to Osborndale Tovarich Champion.

**CRESCENT BEAUTY JULE DUPLICATE** (below) has 745 F., is a daughter of Jule King Fobes, has a good show record – her Gomar daughter brought $1425. She is due in the fall to Gomar.

On page 56 (April 17) we showed the picture of "Gayboy", the Gomar son we purchased who is out of the 900-lb. Athlone Admiral Grace – he has 13 Excellents in his pedigree.

"Gayboy" will be used on daughters of Osborndale Tovarich Champion, our SMP sire, son of Os. Tov. Ormsby May from the 992-lb. Os. Ethel Ormsby May. He raised 423-lb. dams to 504 F.

**Will lease or sell a half interest in Du Page River Champion,** son of "Champion" – his six nearest dams average 1076 F. 4%.

CRESCENT BEAUTY JULE DUPLICATE (EX)

# DU PAGE RIVER FARMS
**JOLIET — ILLINOIS**
**On Highway 66 – one mile north of Highway 52**

# Holstein Holiday in Michigan

## By DAVID L. MORROW

### WEST MICHIGAN BLACK AND WHITE SHOW

I rode over to Lowell, Michigan, the scene of the West Michigan Black and White Show, with Marty Buth and we arrived in time for the picnic lunch served by the wives of the club members. The Michigan State Black and White Show will be held in this same spot the day before the Convention starts.

The judge for the day was Glenn Casey, the Michigan auctioneer and sales manager. The Danish system of awarding ribbons was used and the show progressed very smoothly.

The State Association awards the ribbons and prizes. The top animal in each class received a plaque and the champions of the show received a model cow and a model bull. Russ Miller, the national fieldman, was there to make the awards.

Gerrit Buth and Sons, Cooperville, Mich. received a blue ribbon on their jr. bull calf and later he was made junior champion of the show. Buth Brothers, Comstock Park received the top blue ribbon on their senior bull calf and Buth and Reisbig were at the top with their 2-yr-old bull. Both aged bulls received blue ribbons with the top one and grand champion of the show going to Gerritt Buth and Sons on Greenvale Grand Star, a 3-yr-old son of Twenty Three Grand.

A fitting and showing contest followed the bull classes with the FFA and 4-H members showing. David Kober, Conklin, Mich. was the top boy and Sharon Griffin, Lowell was the top girl.

Buth and Reisbig had the top blue ribbon in the jr. heifer calf class and Buth Brothers' Lucky Strike daughter was first in the senior calf class. Buth and Reisbig had both tops in the junior and senior yearling classes with the junior champion female award going to their outstanding senior yearling.

Gilstead Farms, Belding, Mich. had the first 2-yr-old and the 1st prize aged cow. Their aged cow was Lakefield Winterthur Heilo, the grand champion at last year's Michigan State Black and White Show, and she came through to be the grand champion of the West Mich. Show.

Buth Brothers had the winning 3-yr-old and later she won the blue for the best udder of the show. Buth and Reisbig had the first prize 4-yr-old and they also won the produce of dam and get of sire classes.

### IONIA STATE HOSPITAL

John Buth rode with me Friday and we left after he gave his brother a hand with the chores. Our first stop was the Ionia State Hospital herd at Ionia, Michigan. This is a herd of 100,000 lb. producers and they are getting fine yearly production along with that longevity.

George Mitchell is the herdsman and he showed us the cows and gave us a little history on each one. Here is a herd that has averaged 524 lbs. fat for the last 24 years. Their last 4 herd averages are 629 in 1950, 652 in 1951, 637 in 1952 and 588 in 1953. They have received the Progressive Breeders' Award for every year since it was inaugurated in 1939, a feat to be really proud of. The cows are cared for by institution help and they are milked 3 times a day. The herd was in fine shape the day we were there and George Mitchell is doing a grand job with the cows.

The Ionia State Hospital was the breeder and developer of the great cow that made Ripley's Believe it or Not. She was Ionia Ormsby Queen with lifetime production of 267,304 milk and 6600.6 lbs. fat. Two other great cows bred and developed there were Ionia Aaggie Sadie Vale with 247,239 milk and 7863.5 fat, and Ionia Marathon Texal with 260,137 milk and 8255.9 fat.

A great cow just inside the door from the office is a King Bessie Korndike Ormsby daughter with records over 800 lbs. fat and over 167,000 lbs. of milk so far. She is Ionia KBKO Pietertje and she has twin daughters milking in the herd sired by Ionia

**LAKEFIELD WINTERTHUR HEILO**
First prize aged cow, senior and grand champion 1954 West Mich. Black and White Show. Owned by Gilstead Farms, Belding, Mich., J. W. Gilbert.


# TEXAS TALK

**POPEVALE AMY POSCH**

CI. Ex. with Ex. mammary system
Oldest daughter of the famous Amy cow at Kyland **AR 8y 27320 569.4** over 120,000 M. and still producing at 14 yrs.

**Dam of:** Hickory Creek Advancer—the bull that bears watching. He was top selling bull at the 1953 Top-of-Crop sale. He was 2nd bull calf at Dallas only after a last minute switch with the Carnation calf that was nominated for All-American; 1st sr. bull calf, San Antonio 1954.

**Dam of:** Hickory Creek Princess Amy, VG, Res. All-American 3-yr-old, 1952. She is a full sister to our Advancer bull. She and her older daughters sold for a total of $8,050 in the Hickory Creek Dispersal. It is interesting to note she was a choice of Whitie Thomson for his foundation herd.

To our immediate knowledge the old Amy Posch cow and nine members of her family have sold for over $18,000. "Advancer" is sired by Willow Springs Crescent Prince, VG. Do you agree he bears watching? His calves will start to arrive in August—PLAN TO OWN A SON OF THIS ADVANCER BULL

**S. R. DONAHO HOLSTEIN FARM**

**Floresville, Texas**

*Home of the "SRD Texas Beauties"*

# Proved Sires Our Motto At Cedar Lane

## The Quickest And Safest Way to A Good Herd

For those breeders who want to breed a good herd in a few years we say use proved sires.

We started with some high producing, good type cows and we adopted a policy of breeding them to sires of known transmitting ability.

**In less than ten years we have bred a herd that carries Type — Production and Longevity. It has continually improved.**

**OUR SIRES**

**Ormsby Sensation 45th and Winterthur Breeding**

**WE TEST IN**

**A. R. — H. I. R. — D. H. I. A.**

**VISIT**

# CEDAR LANE FARM

**Oldwick, New Jersey**

**J. S. JOHNSON, Owner** **LEON SNYDER, Mgr.**

# Your Bull Is 50% Of Your Herd

And we believe an udder is 50% of the cow. If you are going to breed cows with good udders, you must own a bull that will sire good udders.

## "Prince" Was Bred To Sire Good Udders

— His Dam's Udder — — His Sire's Dam's Udder —

**ORMSBY TRIUNE PRINCESS 3D**
742 lbs. fat. Member 1949 All-American Produce.

**RAVENGLEN PRINCESS TRIUNE CREATOR**
880 lbs. fat. Member 1949 All-American Produce.

**Udder of His Oldest Daughter**

**MOELLERSONS ANN TRIUNE**
This udder classified Excellent at 3 years. She is a "Prince" daughter!

**Udder of His Maternal Granddam**

**ORMSBY TRIUNE PRINCESS**
610 lbs. fat. Dam of 1949 A-A Produce.

Yes, RAVENGLEN TRIUNE PRINCE (EX) was bred to sire good udders . . . and he is doing just that. His sons that we have for sale are bred to sire good udders, too.

# Ravenglen Farm
## Antioch, Illinois

**EARL MOELLER**
Herdsman

**ROB'T L. HUNTER**
Owner



## Dam of CARNATION STANDOUT

**CARNATION FAVORITE PRINCESS (Ex)**
6y—335d—3X 22781 M 3.9% 884 F

**Our Ex. Junior Sire**

She is a double granddaughter of Governor, with the 884-lb. record shown under her picture. Considered by many as one of the greatest brood cows at Carnation.

**Friedel Dairy Farms**

P. F. FRIEDEL & SON
Viola, Delaware


Marathon Model Aaggie. They are Ionia Pauline Marathon (Ex) with over 800 lbs. fat last year and over 125,000 lbs. of milk to date, and Ionia Marathon Pietertje (GP) with a record of 886 lbs. fat and a lifetime total so far of 125,163 lbs. milk.

A pair of full sisters that are impressive are Ionia Tobsboy Fayne Ona (VG) with records up to 634 and Ionia Winterthur Fayne Ona (G) with a 3-yr-old record of 754. Their sire is Ionia King Posch Tobsboy, a son of Ionia Ormsby Queen sired by the full brother to Winterthur Fobes Posch Victor, Winterthur Fobes Posch Tobsboy. A maternal sister to these two is Ionia Aaggie Ona, the highest record cow in the herd with 932 lbs. fat last year.

Some more of the 100,000 lb. producers still producing in the herd are: Ionia Walker Inka Lass (VG) with 120,525 lbs. milk, Ionia Pauline Perfection (GP) with 136,093 lbs. milk, Ionia Design Queen (VG) with 111,277 lbs. milk, Ionia Ormsby Ona Perfection (VG) with 106,927 lbs. milk, Ionia Lassie Tobsgirl (VG) with 123,241 lbs. milk, and Ionia Aaggie Ona (GP) with 103,440 lbs. milk to date.

The 3 herd sires to carry on at Ionia are Traverse Pioneer Hiram, a son of Pioneer Lodge Dictator from Traverse Imperial Dictator (VG) with a lifetime total of 6696 lbs. fat. Another bull is Ionia Aaggie Model Clure, a son of a 100,000 lb. granddaughter of the Sadie Vale cow. Also in service is a son of the Excellent cow in the herd, Ionia Pauline Marathon, sired by Crestvale Ormsby Supreme.

### FLYING A RANCH

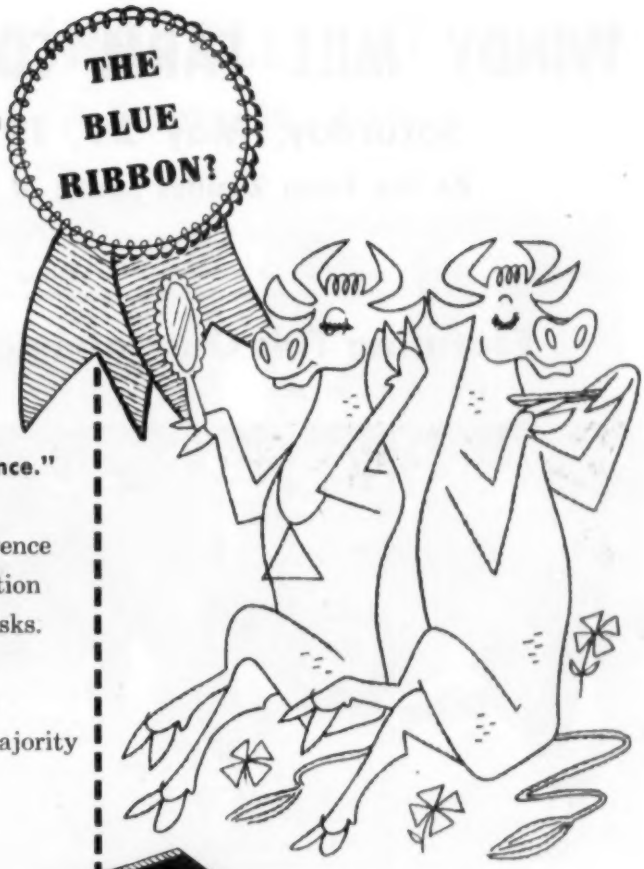
We had our dinner after leaving the Ionia State Hospital and then we traveled on to Ovid, Michigan where we stopped at Flying A Ranch, owned by Dr. A. L. Arnold and managed by W. R. Hazle. Mr. Hazle wasn't home but his son did a very good job of showing us around.

The minute I stepped in the barn I was impressed by the size of quite a few of the milking cows. I soon found that they were all daughters of one bull, Kelco Billy Ormsby Korndyke (VG), a son of Kelco Champion Ormsby King and out of Kelco Korndyke Piebe 2d with 1013 of fat. Glenn Bancroft bought the Piebe cow from Arling Cobb, Whitesville, N. Y. in the 1944 Dec. Earlville Invitational for $2100 and she was carrying Billy at that time.

We saw Billy in the bull barn and I could see why his daughters were so large. He is a tremendous bull, classi-

(Continued to page 138)

# Which Will Win... THE BLUE RIBBON?



## They may look alike... but the Champion has SOMETHING Extra

**Filter disks, too, may look alike "at a glance."** But those who depend on milk or cream for cash income know there's a real difference in the safety, reliability and extra protection *engineered* in Fibre-Bonded Rapid-Flo Disks. That's why quality milk producers from coast to coast in a national survey chose Rapid-Flo Filters by the overwhelming majority of two to one *over the next three brands combined!*

## use...

©1954, Johnson & Johnson

**The Grand Champion for**
**Extra Safety • Extra Reliability**
**Extra Protection**

Rapid-Flo Filter Disks give you more than safe filtration. At no extra cost you get a reliable Farm Sediment Check-up* ... extra protection so vital today in quality milk production. All Rapid-Flo Disks are Fibre-Bonded—a size and type to fit your strainer. Make your next purchase Rapid-Flo—the Grand Champion Filter Disk.

***The Rapid-Flo Farm Sediment Check-up**

1. After filtering each can of milk (10 gallons or less), the producer should carefully remove the used filter disk from the strainer and place it on a cardboard to dry.
2. When filter disk is dry, it should be examined closely. The producer can identify the sediment or extraneous matter to determine its origin, and take precautions to prevent its recurrence.

**Filter Products Division** **Johnson & Johnson**
**4949 West 65th Street, Chicago 38, Illinois**

# WINDY MILL FARM COMPLETE DISPERSAL

## Saturday, May 29, 1954 — 11:00 A. M.

### At the Farm 2 miles South of Rosemount, Minnesota

**T. B. and Bang's tested — Calfhood vaccinated**

Selling a young herd of 100% Carnation breeding. This herd has been developed on the best of Carnation bloodlines and tested continuously since the start in DHIA and HIR.

## Featuring This Outstanding 4-Yr. Old Herd Sire

— SELLING —

CARNATION WINDYMILL PROGRESSOR

## Carnation Windy Mill Progressor

A 100% brother to Carnation Professor. His dam, pictured below is a 984-lb. daughter of Carnation Chieftain out of the 1066-lb. full sister to Carnation Imperial Governor. His sire is the Excellent-Gold Medal Hallrose Progressor, Carnation's choice for a herd sire.

**He Sells With 25 Daughters And He Is Good Enough To Head Any Herd**

— HIS SIRE —

HALLROSE PROGRESSOR (Ex-GM)
Carnation's great herd sire.

— HIS DAM —

CARNATION KORNDYKE LASSIE HEILO

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6y | 305d | 22125 | 3.9 | 872.1 |
| | (6th place 1953 Honor List) | | | |
| 6y | 365d | 24530 | 4.0 | 984.1 |

A DAUGHTER SELLING

A DAUGHTER OF CARNATION WINDYMILL PROGRESSOR

A DAUGHTER SELLING

A DAUGHTER OF CARNATION WINDLMILL PROGRESSOR

## This is a herd sire opportunity of a lifetime

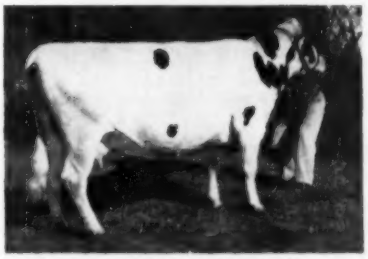
**A bull from the heart of Carnation and your choice of 25 of his daughters.**

# CARNATION BREEDING ALL THE WAY

## Carnation Fashion — A Former Herd Sire

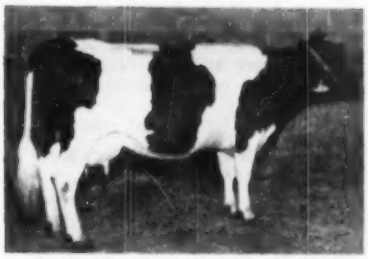
Carnation Fashion is a proven son of Governor of Carnation from a 770-lb. daughter of Sir Inka May. Six of his daughters sell with records up to 526 lbs. on 2X in 10 months. Two of them are pictured to the right.

— SELLING —



**WOENDI JANE HOMESTEAD FASHION**
3-0 305d 436 lbs. fat
Due in June to Progressor.

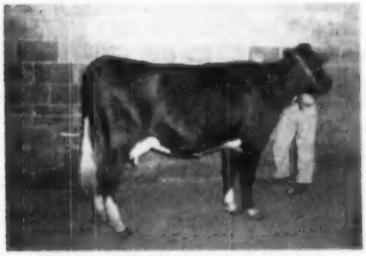
— SELLING —



**WOENDI SHEILA ORMSBY FASHION**
3-0 305d 526 lbs. fat
A 2-yr-old daughter sells with 459 fat.

## Carnation Imperial Producer — A Former Herd Sire

— SELLING —



**WOENDI PRODUCER JANETTE**
Making about 500 lbs. fat with second calf.

### 20 Daughters Selling

Carnation Imperial Producer is a proven son of Imperial out of a 1015-lb. Carnation Peerless daughter. His daughters will make a good foundation for any herd.

**The Jr. Herd Sire — A Son of "Comet" Sells**

He is **Lakeside Comet Moole,** a 4-yr-old son of Pabst Comet (VG-GM), leading honor list sire, and sire of Res. All-American Get in 1953. His dam has several records over 500 lbs. with better than a 4% test. Two maternal sisters of the bull have over 500 lbs. on 2X with a 4% test.

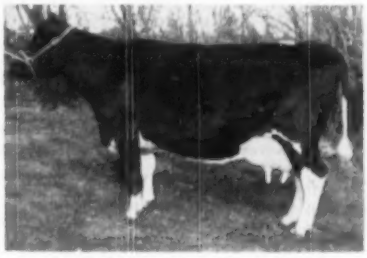
— SELLING —

**GILKEY HI HOPE ANNETTE**
A 2-yr-old daughter of Carnation Hi Hope.

— SELLING —

**DELANO CARNATION WHITE EAGLE**
A daughter of Carnation Homestead Producer. She sells with a typy Sept. son and is due again in Sept.

— SELLING —



**SHADYHOME MAGIC PANSY**
3-0 365d 502 lbs. fat
Due in May to Progressor and she has a yearling daughter by a 917-lb. son of Highboy selling.

## Be Sure to Attend The Windy Mill Dispersal

### May 29th — At the Farm 2 mi. South of Rosemount, Minn.

**20 miles south of St. Paul**

**71 Head** — **30 cows - 25 bred heifers - 25 yrlgs. and calves - 9 bull calves - 2 herd sires**
10 cows are due in May and June and 5 are due in Sept.

**Catalogs ready about 10 days before the sale.**

# ROBERT F. OLSON — DONALD F. LASHBROOK

**Rosemount, Minnesota**

## 5 Cows on A R

Made the Honor List

TOTAL HONOR POINTS ..... 51
Lassie ..... 32 Points
Gerben ..... 15 Points
Pearl ..... 4 Points

HIR AVERAGE

28 Cows — 308 days — 2X
11093 M 3.8% 449.9 F

In addition to the two pictured, they include:

CLARKDALE PERFECTION GERBEN (VG)

AR 324d 3y1m 2X 13053 3.9 510.7
AR 305d 3y1m 2X 12968 3.9 505.2

A Breeding Program That Blends the RIGHT Holsteins the BEST Way

## The Eldonon Herd

Donald W. Johnson, Owner — Lyle Lemke, Herdsman

Harvard, Ill.

ELDONEN GRANDMISTRESS LASSIE (GP)

AR 347d 5y0m 2X 18994 3.7 701.6
AR 305d 5y0m 2X 18436 3.7 677.0
AR 365d 3y9m 2X 16386 3.9 635.2
AR 365d 2y7m 2X 15551 3.7 582.8

ANKER T BURKE PEARL (VG)

AR 337d 4y0m 2X 11483 4.4 502.1
AR 305d 4y0m 2X 11410 4.4 498.0



# 68 HOLSTEIN HEIFERS

## Selling In Canada's Largest Annual Heifer Sale

Fifty-One Bred Heifers — Four Top Young Bulls — Seventeen Open Heifers

Selected from the eight Hospital Farm herds Operated by the Ontario Department of Health

Fully Accredited — Vaccinated — Federally Blood-Tested

ONLY IN THIS ANNUAL SALE IS IT POSSIBLE TO BUY HEIFERS FROM THESE HEAVY-PRODUCING HERDS.

Selling by Auction at the Hospital Farm

LANGSTAFF, ONT. —:— TUESDAY, MAY 25, 1954

(Sale at 12:30 p. m. — Free lunch provided at 11:30 a. m.)

All by high-record bulls in the Ontario Hospital herds or leading artificial breeding units. All backed by generations of R.O.P. testing.

These heifers are mostly sired by high-record sons of Marksman, Sovereign and Montvic Bonheur Pietje Boy, son of Pietje B.

Plan Now to be at Langstaff, Ont., Tuesday, May 25

For Catalogues Address:

ONTARIO HOSPITAL FARM

L. E. Franklin, Auctioneer
Hugh Colson, on Pedigrees

LANGSTAFF, ONT.



# Holstein Letterheads

Modern, individual business stationery will add distinction to your Holstein enterprise. Inexpensive—500 sheets and envelopes (Hammermill Bond) $15.40 and up:

Send for NEW portfolio of sample letterheads now in use by leading breeders from coast to coast, suggesting many different designs, color combinations, type faces, cuts, decorations, etc. Price list included.

## THE CORSE PRESS, Incorporated

## SANDY CREEK, Box A, New York

*"Holstein Printers Since 1885"*


### HOLSTEIN HOLIDAY IN MICHIGAN

(Continued from page 134)

fied Very Good, and very active for his size. His official HIR proof shows an increase of plus 53 lbs. fat on 439-lb. dams for 31 pairs. His first mature daughte rto finish had over 715 lbs. on 2X and he has 7 more daughters with over 600 lbs. fat.

One of the top cows in the barn is Clovernook Flying A Fobes Posch, a daughter of SPSM Segis Othello Posch. Last year she finished with 830 fat and this year she has 654 in the first 281 days of her lactation. She has 3 daughters in the herd sired by Billy. The first one, Flying A Kelco Posch, is now making over 600 lbs. fat with her 3rd calf and another one, Flying A Billy Ormsby Posch, has 347 in the first 238 days of her 2-yr-old lactation.

The next full sister is Flying A Kelco Posch Fobes and C. B. Smith has selected her for the Convention Sale. She is one of the nicest heifers in the barn and she is bred to the Flying A junior herd sire, Shiawana Colantha Talisman, a son of the 3rd high leading living lifetime fat producer, Shiawana Mutual Fobes Colantha (VG) with 202,890 lbs. milk and 7639 lbs. fat.

#### SHIAWANA FARM

Our next stop was just a short distance from Flying A at Jay F. Bowlby's Shiawana Farm, Mr. Bowlby wasn't home but his son showed us around. The first cow we looked at was the 3rd high living lifetime fat producer, Shiawana Mutual Fobes Colantha (VG) with over 200,000 lbs. of milk and 7639 lbs. of fat.

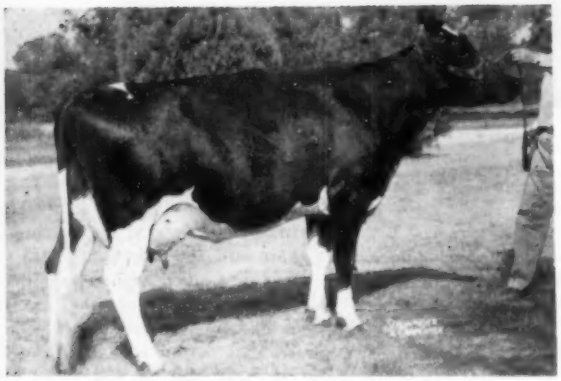
There were quite a few daughters of Roamer Pabst Burke in the herd and they all had very pleasing udders. His first daughter has finished with 627 as a jr.-2-yr-old in 365 days and the next one to finish had 594 as a 2-yr-old in 305 days.

Roamer Pabst Burke is a son of Pabst Roamer from Weber Burke Hope, a daughter of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad and full sister to Weber Burke Dusty Jo (E). He was consigned to the 3rd Wolverine Classic by D Q Adams, Mifflintown, Pa. and he was purchased by Jay Bowlby, E. A. Harder and Sons and Lakefield Farms. This is one of Michigans old established herds.

#### GREEN MEADOW FARMS

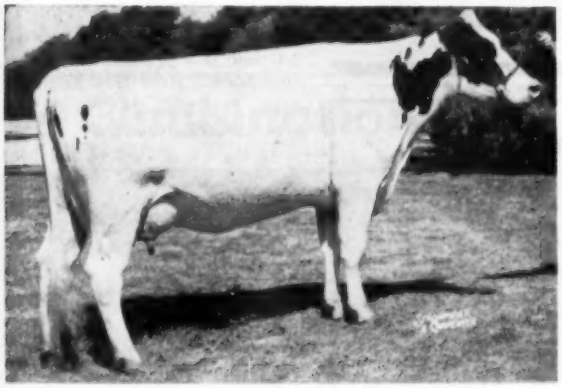
Our next stop took us over about 5 miles of the smoothest gravel road I have ever been on. That was the stretch between Ovid and Elsie, Michigan, the home of Green Meadow

# Two Important Cows in our Program



**ABT TIDY NIG BARBETTA (VG)**
579 F. 16224 M. on 2X and 3X average for first 4 lactations.

We, here at Adams Acres, do not believe that a cow need make 1000 lbs. of fat or classify Excellent to fit into our breeding program. We do feel that they must breed regularly, milk out easily, produce milk and fat at a highly profitable level, have outstanding type with emphasis on a top udder of high quality and be able to reproduce her kind through sons and daughters. Our Nig cow is one who has proven to us that she can meet these requirements, including reproduction. Nig, along with her two daughters, a sister and son, whom we call the Nig bull, form an integral part of our program. The Nig bull is sired by our "Prince" bull, whose 35 daughters are producing and developing so well in our herd.



**FRIEDVIEW PRINCESS PATSY (Ex)**
616 F. 17007 M. on 3X average for first 3 heifer records.

**Patsy** is another cow that meets our requirements. Her daughter and her son, by the Nig bull, give us a feeling of security for the future. Incidentally, Patsy and her son were both made Grand Champion at our recent B & W Show. The latter bull is being mated to the daughters of Captain Blood, our Prince son of Dinah, who is one of the Excellent daughters of old Dixie.

**As you drive through the Southwest this summer,** perhaps you will accept our invitation to stop for rest and a visit. As we visit, we can look at the Prince daughters, the Nigs, Patsys, Amandas and the Dixies. Our Dixie family is growing in size and stature. The most recent is a daughter of the old Dixie cow, sired by the Nig bull.

Adams Acres
BROKEN ARROW
OKLAHOMA
JOSEPH M. ADAMS, OWNER
RAYMOND APPLEMAN, MGR.

## "CELEBRITY" and "HIGHBOY" on the Honor List

CARNATION CELEBRITY (VG-GM)

CARNATION HOMESTEAD HIGHBOY

**These are the two sires** we have used on our Homestead families. On pages 81-82 of the issue of May 1 is the announcement of the Gold Medal rating for Celebrity. For the past two years he has been a member of the Badger breeders' stud—his daughters in our herd won nine places on the 1953 Honor List including a first on the jr. 4-yr-old Christy Homestead Maid, 2X, 365d, 837 F.

**Highboy had 14 daughters** placing on the 1953 Honor List, he now has one jr. 2-yr-old with 622 F. and six other 2-yr-olds from 513 to 570 F.—all on 2X.

CHRISTOPH FARMS
CHILTON, WISCONSIN



## Russ Glo Farm

PRESENTS ITS NEW JUNIOR HERD SIRE

## Hickory Creek Baronet

**Sire: WILLOW SPRINGS CRESCENT PRINCE "VG"**

Son of Crescent Beauty Admiral, "Ex" and the great Crescent Beauty Princess Marita, "Ex" with

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9y | 365d | 3X | 23,437 | 803 |

Prince is the sire of more All-Americans than any other bull, living or dead. He has 14 A R daughters—12 from 445 to 733 lbs.

**Dam: SEGIS TRITOMIA ALCARTRA "Ex"**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5y | 365 | 3X | 17,775 | 717 | DHIA |
| 4½ | 365 | 2X-3X | 18,712 | 628.1 | DHIA |

Nominated for All-American 1946, 1947.
Grand Champion Iowa B & W, 1946.
2nd 2 year old, Iowa, 1946
4th 3 year old, Waterloo, 1947.
Dam of: SEGIS TRITOMIA BURKE LASS "VG"

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3½y | 365 | 3X | 14,422 | 521.5 |

2nd prize Jr. Yrlg., All-Iowa Show, 1947.
She has a daughter with:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3y | 306 | 3X | 14,188 | 561.6 |

**If You Are Looking For A Herd Sire Let Us Try To Help You. Reasonable Prices.**

Owner RUSSEL KISTNER — R.R. 2 — Goshen, Ind. Phone: Dunlap 35F-31 — Farm Mgr. GEO. L. KISTNER


Farms, owned by Merle H. Green and Sons.

We were fortunate and found both Merle and Duane home to show us around, and our tour started with the big milking barn nearest the road. Green Meadow Constellation (VG-SMP) occupied the box stall nearest the door and he looked even more impressive than any of his pictures. After looking at his milking daughters I was even more impressed with his ability to sire type and production. His daughters are really maturing into great cows.

C. B. Smith was there a short time before and he picked one of the top Constellation daughters for the Convention Sale. She is Green Meadow Stella Piebe (VG at 2 yr), the first prize aged cow at the Michigan State Fair and the Mid-South Fair. I liked her very much and she should do the Greens a world of good in the sale.

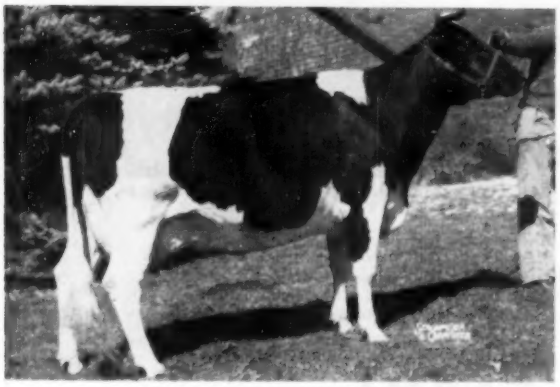
The junior herd sire, Green Meadow Paramount, will show as a 2-yr-old this year and he will stand right up there with the tops. Last year as a senior yearling he was 1st and junior champion at the Missouri State Fair and second senior yearling at 4 other big shows. His dam is Sunny Granton Korndyke Mercedes (VG) with 1061 of fat. She is a ¾ sister to Green Meadows' famous cow, May Korndyke Mercedes Matchless (Ex) with 3 records over 1000 lbs. on 2X.

At the other end of the barn, in a box stall, we saw Green Meadow Lily Pabst, the world's greatest milk cow with 42,805 lbs. of milk in one lactation. In the first stall in the other barn was Houckholme Fond Hoodoo Green's nomination for All-American junior yearling last year, looking quite promising with a nice udder developing.

In the box stall across from Constellation was another one of Green Meadows junior herd sires. He is Carnation Dynamo, a bred-to-order sire from Carnation. He is sired by Carnation Homestead Revelation and out of Carnation Princess Heilo, and

GREEN MEADOW LILY PABST (GP)
7y 365d 3X 42,805 1246.4
The world record milk producer still in the Green Meadow Farms herd.

# A STAR SUPREME AT RIVER VALLEY



RIVER VALLEY SUPREME AMELIA (VG)

**River Valley Supreme Amelia (VG)**

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HT | 2-7 | 324d | 2X | 12,543 | 4.4% | 556.7 | |
| HT | 3-7 | 331d | 2X | 14,006 | 4.4% | 620.8 | |
| HT | 4-8 | 365d | 2X | 17,155 | 4.7% | 800.3 | (sa) |

She is a daughter of Inka Supreme Posch out of River Valley Topsy Piebe with five 2X records from 402 to 532. A maternal sister to Amelia in the herd has 14,006 milk and 531 fat at 5 years in 365 days on 2X.

**Her Daughter: River Valley Cavalier Dandy**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HT | 2-8 | 140d | 2X | 8,602 | 4.1% | 354 |
| | | | (still on test) | | | |

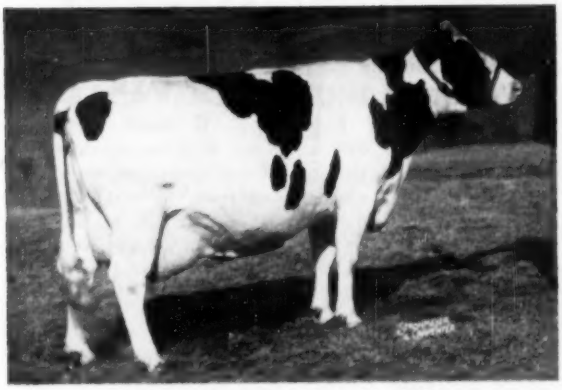
This outstanding heifer is sired by Woosterdale Cavalier Fobes Joe (GP), our senior herd sire, a son of Carnation Imperial Cavalier out of the top selling female in the Wooster Dispersal.

Amelia's son, River Valley Cavalier Supreme, a full brother to River Valley Cavalier Dandy, has been selected by the Israel Cattle Breeders Association for use in their program of improving the cattle in Israel. Amelia is now in calf to Lyon Brook Wallie Queen, a son of the 1098-lb. Excellent "Queen" cow at Archie Meeks.

## River Valley Farm

Mrs. G. Low and Son — **Milford, New York** — Acc.—Cert.

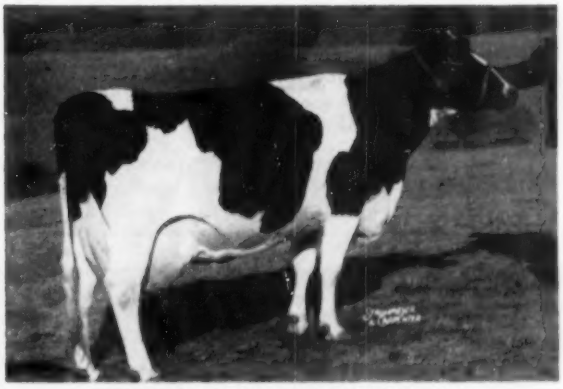
# This Combination Can Also Work For You



**HAMARET RE ECHO ARAB (VG)**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-9 | 2X | 365d | 17,593 | 593.8 | HIR |
| 3-10 | 2X | 365d | 22,650 | 746.9 | HIR |
| 5-0 | 2X | 330d | 19,630 | 656.0 | HIR (sa) |

Now milking over 100 lbs. a day on AR at 6 yrs. She is a daughter of Wint. Victor Select Arab, a bull that really sired the best. He is a Victor son out of Wint. Select Posch Woria, a daughter of Wint. Posch Great Select. Her son born April 1, 1954 is For Sale.



**HAMARET QUEEN PROSPECTOR (EX)**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5-0 | 2X | 365d | 31,679 | 1098.1 | HIR |

On AR this year, she has over 700 lbs. fat in the first 6 months of her present lactation. She is a daughter of Lauxmont Safemaster Prospector, a son of Safemaster out of Lauxmont Rag Apple Lucinda. She is the dam of Lyon Brook "Wallie" Queen.

## Re-Echo's Son by "Wallie" For Sale

The Prospector-Arab cross has worked well for us and we see no reason why it shouldn't do the same for you. The pedigree of this calf offered really makes sense as the sire of Wallie, his sire, is Winterthur Select Fobes Wallace, a son of Winterthur Posch Great Select, the grandsire of Re Echo. **How many bulls do you know with the 2 nearest dams as great as the two cows pictured above? This calf will be a great investment for your future. Investigate today.**

## Lyon Brook Farm

**Archie Meek** — **Norwich, New york**

BRIGEEN JUNE TIDY
2-6 in the first 249 days on 2X, 13,340 milk and 463 fat. We expect her to make over 16,000 milk and 600 fat.

**Sisters By Crete Tidy**

BRIGEEN TIDY HOPEFUL (GP)
3-3 2X 305d 16,129 4.4% 712

These heifers are the third generation of the Blanches in our herd. Their dam Riverflat Blanche W. Direct "Ex" has now reached 143,000 lbs. milk and is due to freshen again in August. She has one other daughter over 700 lbs. on 2X as a 4-yr-old. The next dam Riverflat Blanche Wisconsin produced 2 "Ex" daughters that now have milked over 300,000 lbs. milk and 1 Gold Medal son .

WE INVITE YOU TO INSPECT OUR DUNLOGGIN-DAUNTLESS-ORMSBYS.

**BRIGEEN FARMS**

H. C. BRIGGS & SON TURNER, MAINE


he is a full brother to Carnation Hi-Hope, one of the Carnation herd sires.

Before we left, we had a look at some of the young stock in the barn across the road. Duane had just started to tie up some show prospects and I was impressed with the type of calves the junior herd sires were siring. It looks as though Green Meadows will be heard from on the show circuit again this year.

### MICHIGAN ARTIFICIAL BREEDERS COOPERATIVE

Our last stop for the day was near John's alma mater, Michigan State College, East Lansing, Michigan. He guided me across the crowded campus and we finally reached the office and barns of the Michigan Artificial Breeders Coop.

Although it was time for everyone to go home, we found a guide in John Hecker who called his wife and told her to slow up the evening meal. It was a good thing we found a guide as there seemed to be Holstein bulls everywhere.

Three of the bulls had the Creston prefix. They were Creston Rag Apple Ambassador, a son of Montvic Rag Apple Chief; Creston Lucky Strike, a son of Twenty Grand; and Creston Rag Apple Triune, another son of Chief.

Another bull of note in their stud is Kenndale, Lochinvar (XXX-Extra). It was reported that he is the first bull to receive the Canadian Extra rating in quite some time. He is a son of Montvic Lochinvar 3d and he has a proof of plus 82 on 501-lb. dams, and some of the breeders say that his offspring are really popular in the sales throughout Michigan.

Pabst Roamer Mont is in service at this Coop. and after seeing his daughters at the Potters, I was interested in seeing him. He is a Pabst Roamer son with a plus 162 lbs. of fat increase on 436-lb. dams on 11 pairs. Another Pabst bred bull in service there is Pabst Burke Gold, a son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad. He has raised production 83 lbs. fat on 490-lb dams.

After seeing the bulls in the Michigan ABA, we started for Creston Farms. I dropped John off there and then retraced my steps back through East Lansing to Williamston, Michgan where my next guide was to be C. B. Smith Jr.

### WIL-RU FARM

I picked C. B. Smith Jr. up at 6:00 a. m. and after breakfast at Williamston's finest restaurant, we headed northeast of town to Wil-Ru Farm, owned by W. S. Wright and managed by Ted Dansby. On the way we passed Dale Ball's newly aquired farm.

Mr. Dansby met us at the barn and showed us their good herd of cattle. The first cow to catch my eye as I entered the barn was For-Mar Ideal May (VG), a Raymondale Ideal Successor daughter with 573, 583, 563, and 766 lbs. fat on 2X. In the next stanchion was her daughter, Wil-Ru Burke Ideal, sired by Wil-Ru Admiral King, a son of Bancroft Acres Ormsby Night Chief (Ex), and out of an Excellent Burke daughter. This young cow is making 650 lbs. this year on 2X.

Down the line about 5 stanchions there was a nice smooth white cow with a good udder. She turned out to be Otco Woody Lucy, a daughter of Spitzer Brothers' Excellent Lucinda


"KANT-KOM-OFF" COW BLANKETS

NEW LOW PRICES! $3.75 AND UP

EXCLUSIVE FEATURES
- PATENTED KANT-KOM-OFF BUCKLE
- HIGH GRADE DUCK CONTAINING NO FILLER TO WASH OUT
- FULLY ADJUSTABLE LEG STRAPS
- DOUBLE REINFORCED AT ALL POINTS OF STRAIN
- TRIPLE THICKNESS AT NECK
- IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

*Write for your free Laacke Farm Supply Catalog today!*

R. LAACKE CO.
1023 W. WALNUT STREET • MILWAUKEE 5, WISCONSIN

## Our Three Consecutive

# GOLD MEDAL SIRES

**Have given us a herd of proven breeding value with a high level of production and type.**

**They Are Daughters of**

**GOVERNOR GYPSIE FOBES (Gold Medal)**

**PRINCE AAGGIE GYPSIE (Gold Medal)**

**PABST SIR REMER FOBES (Gold Medal)**

We have a few exceptionally good bull calves with pedigrees combining the daughters of these sires. And some of them are sired by PRINCE X GYPSIE DELL, our son of NANCY DELLA MAY, U. S. Champion on AR, 2X, with 24851 Milk, 4.5%, 1129.2 Fat, 365d.

MINNESOTA HOLSTEINS

## Jergens Holsteins Farm

**Biscay, Minnesota**

A. H. JERGENS
DONALD N. JERGENS



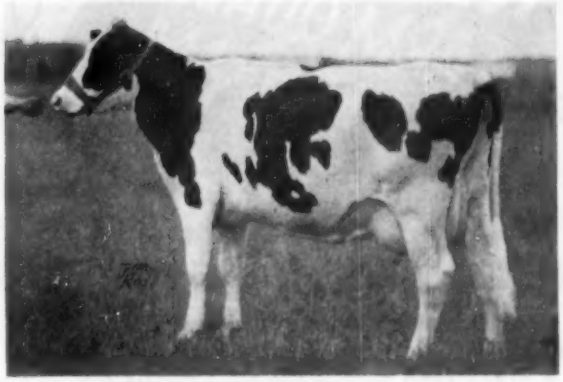
# Three World Records as a Junior2-Yr.-Old

**GRAHAVEN MILESTONE MONA**

**910680-C Good Plus**

**Jr. 2y 305d 2X 18,570 4.28 795**
**(World Record for Milk — World Record for Fat)**
**Jr. 2y 365d 2X 20,759 4.33 900**
**(World Record for Fat)**

She is by Glenafton Milestone, the son of Rag Apple Talisman and Glenafton Laurel Colleen. Her dam is a "VG" Honor List Leader with 710 fat 2X, 2y and 967 fat 2X 3y 359d.



Mona calved in early January with a heifer by Spring Farm Fond Hope and is going very well for both milk and fat. We are very fond of Mona.

# LAKE AYLMER FARM — Disraeli, Quebec

**W. K. MacLEOD**
**Owner**

**PIERRE GIGNAC**
**Manager**

# 22 Cows from 700 to 888 Lbs.

## IN OUR HERD TODAY!

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ruby Change (VG) | 4-8 | 26560 | 3.3% | 888.4 | |
| Ritzie Relia (GP) | 4-4 | | | 866.0 | (inc.) |
| Sacred Pledge (GP) | | 23164 | 3.6% | 843.0 | |
| Belle Pansje (VG) | 4-8 | 19064 | 4.4% | 838.5 | |
| Silver Crusade (VG) | | 24308 | 3.4% | 820.6 | |
| Loyal Hazel (GP) | 6-4 | 18318 | 4.5% | 818.9 | |
| Santa Anita (GP) | | 23436 | 3.5% | 815.2 | |
| Silvery Hadel (VG) | | 24353 | 3.3% | 799.6 | |
| Catherine Design (VG) | | 21571 | 3.6% | 785.5 | |
| Magdeline Design (E) | | 20060 | 3.8% | 772.0 | |
| Rose of Pickardy (VG) | | 17107 | 4.5% | 766.7 | |
| Lorlane (E) | 6-2 | 19369 | 3.9% | 764.3 | |
| Hadel Pledge (GP) | 6-10 | 17806 | 4.3% | 759.0 | |
| Change Hengerveld (VG) | | 17391 | 4.3% | 752.2 | |
| Montpath Hadel (GP) | | | | 751.0 | (inc.) |
| Hazel Design (VG) | 5-7 | 22730 | 3.3% | 739.2 | |
| Supreme Hadel (GP) | 5-4 | | | 725.0 | (inc.) |
| Zelbel Loyal (GP) | 3-3 | 15693 | 4.5% | 715.5 | |
| Magdeline Ormsby (VG) | 4-4 | 16187 | 4.4% | 710.0 | |
| S. O. Var Hadel (GP) | 3-5 | | | 710.0 | (inc.) |

**12 are daughters or granddaughters of PANSCO HAZEL (E)**
**All except three were bred here.**

# Pellissier Dairy Farm

## WHITTIER, CALIFORNIA

*Today's Best Cleaning Methods*
*For More Profitable Milk Production*

# QUICK EASY 3-STEP ROUTINE

**For lower bacteria counts . . . bigger milk checks . . . start now with the Klenzade Farm Quality Program.**

- **KLEER-MOR for emulsifying heaviest fats and grease.**
- **NU-KLEEN, used alternately with Kleer-Mor, for removing milkstone and lime deposits.**
- **KLENZADE X-4 liquid bactericide for sanitizing all equipment.**

**The Klenzade Farm Quality Program is quick and easy . . . safe for equipment, mild to hands.**

***Klenzade Products are sold everywhere***

**KLENZADE PRODUCTS, INC., BELOIT, WIS.**
*BRANCH OFFICES AND WAREHOUSES THROUGHOUT THE NATION*


cow and sired by Dunloggin Woodsman. At 2-9 she made 15,571 milk 4.3% and 684 lbs. fat on 2X in a full year.

Wil-Ru bought her along with her maternal sister by Dunloggin Romeo Var at the Otco dispersal. Lucinda's daughter by Romeo Var isn't quite the cow that Lucy is but she is improving as she matures. Her name is Otco R. Var Christmas Gift and her first 3 records are 428, 450, and 491 fat on 2X. Christmas Gift has a nice daughter in the herd by the son of Night Chief mentioned above and she is developing into a greater cow than her dam.

Over in one of the box stalls we found the Night Chief bull. He is Excellent and he looks the part. A well mannered bull with plenty of character, he is going to make his new owner, The Tri State Breeders Coop, Wesby, Wis., many new friends. They had just completed the transaction and the bull was due to be shipped any day.

Mr. Wright purchased the bull in the 1947 Bancroft Acres Dispersal for $1800. He was first prize jr. yearling at Waterloo that year and after the sale he was voted high Honorable Mention All-American. He is a son of Curtiss Candy Renown Chief and out of Dunloggin Mistress Night, a Woodmaster daughter with records up to 707 lbs. fat.

A look at his daughters will tell you why Tri-State Breeders purchased him. They are large cows with good top lines and good udders. They are producing well too. Daphne has 481 as a 2-yr-old, Lass has 450, Mistress Pabst has 513, Ormsby Lochinvar has 458, Nancy has 401, Princess has 558, all on 2X actual records. Abberkerk has 2 records of 464 and 452 and Mistress Daphne has 2 records of 587 and 548.

The bull to follow Night Chief was in the bull pen out side. He is the Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad Son owned with Pickitt Acres. His name is Pabst Walker Regal, and his dam is a 795 lb. daughter of Pabst Regal.

### H. A. MILLER AND SONS

Our next stop was the farm of H. A. Miller and Sons, Williamston, Mich, the home of the Milson prefix. We arrived in time to have a second cup of coffee with Herb Miller and his wife.

After the coffee stop, Herb took us on a quick trip of the barns as he had an appointment in Williamston early that morning. In the cow barn I was attracted to an outstanding white cow with a beautiful udder. Herb inform-

**FOR SALE —**

# SELECTED PEDIGREE SON OF PABST REGAL

## *Ruby Acres Regal*

PABST REGAL (Ex-GM)

Born June 17, 1953.

His seven nearest dams average: Milk 20092.0 Fat 365 772.2
Dair kand straight, extremely dairy.

His dam is a daughter of Maytag Ormsby Fobes; she has 594 F., 365s. and 534.4 F., 305ds. at 3 years; also a 2X record of 544.2 F. in 315 ds. She tapes 1800 lbs.

In this calf is a combination of breeding that is unique—a full sister to this calf is a real beauty.

Pabst Regal, the sire, was leading Honor List sire of 1950, has six daughters from 922 to 1241 F. including three Wisconsin state records. Sire of All-Am. Gets, 1949 and 1951.

The dam, Maytag Ormsby Fobes Bess, her seven nearest dams have each made over 800 of fat. Her sire Gold Medal and she is from the great Sunnyside family, her dam a daughter Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes 61st.

**Write for pedigree and price on this good calf.**

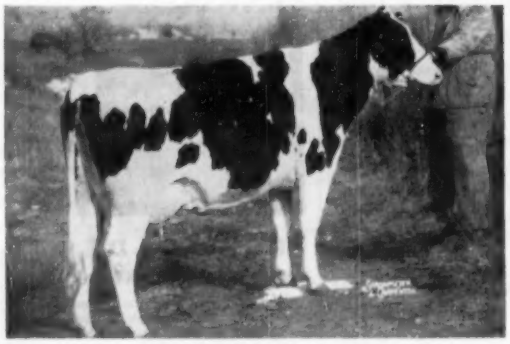
## RUBY ACRES — Elkhorn, Wisconsin

**FLOYD PECK, Manager** **S. D. RUBY, Owner**

# The Best For Test — The Lauxmont Admiral Rag Apple Della's

## His Offspring in the Maraview Herd

ONE OF A FOUNDATION



**MAPLE MANOR ADMIRAL POLLY (VG)**
2y 365d 3X 15,713 4.0% 635.7 AR
3y 247d 3X 14,417 542 AR (In progress)
One of the great young cows in the Hickory Creek Dispersal.

OUR SENIOR HERD SIRE

**HICKORY CREEK GOLDEN ADMIRAL**
A son of Lauxmont Admiral Rag Apple Della out of Willow Springs Golden Lark (VG), a 739-lb. daughter of Golden Cross and another valuable member of our herd.

We selected the two animals pictured above for the corner stone of our new herd on the basis of the job done in Indiana and at Hickory Creek by Lauxmont Admiral Rag Apple Della (VG-SMP). His proof shows he has raised 3.51% dams to 3.95% and he has 5 AR daughters with records from 905 to 1000 lbs. fat. Fifty-three of his daughters have been classified and they average over 83 points. He is a son of Admiral Lauxmont and out of Colantha Della Mooie Pietertje making him a full brother to Lauxmont Admiral Ideal, the bull who sired some of those great Erindale cows.

## MARAVIEW FARM — Marathon, New York

**(12 Miles South of Cortland on Route 11)**

**MR. AND MRS. M. M. MURPHY, Owners** **HUGH SUTHERLAND, Manager**

# BERG
## BARN CLEANER

*Clean your barn the modern way. Install a Berg Barn Cleaner for years of service.* No objectionable pit to produce disagreeable odors. Entire unit driven with one motor located at head of chute. Does not require any extra building unless you desire to house spreader.

**BERG EQUIPMENT CORPORATION**
MARSHFIELD, WISCONSIN



**Livestock Mortality Insurance**
**"BE SAFE N' SURE"**

**Protective Coverage Designed For Stockmen — By Stockmen**

**Immediate Insurance for Breeding Animals**

**At Shows — In Transit — At Home**

Simply send name, registry number or tatoo, age and individual valuation with simple statement of health from your local veterinarian, for 15, 30 or 60 days 6 or 12 months coverage.

Lower Cost Coverage Group, Ten or More

**Phone** Geneva 5100 — Write — **Cable** "Livestock"

**HARDING & HARDING**
Dept. H F
125 SOUTH THIRD STREET
GENEVA, ILLINOIS
for
AMERICAN LIVESTOCK INSURANCE COMPANY
GENEVA, ILLINOIS



**$5.25 TATTOO MARKER**

EXTRA LETTERS OR FIGURES - 25¢ EA.

Complete with set of figures 1 to 10, bottle of ink and full instructions, all for $5.25, postpaid.

**CATTLE BLANKETS**

Made from quality materials, expertly tailored, all sizes. Prompt service. Write for circular and prices.

**EAR TAGS**
Several kinds to select from. Write for prices.

**NECK CHAINS**

1. Bright silvery finish chain.
2. Solid brass number plates.
3. Key ring fasteners
4. Priced reasonable.

**FREE CATALOG**

Illustrating neck chains, ear tags, marking devices, syringes, veterinary instruments, brushes, combs, clippers, horn and hoof tools, remedies and hundreds of items for the stock raiser. —Write for it.

**BREEDERS SUPPLY CO.** COUNCIL BLUFFS IOWA


ed me that she was the one that C. B. Smith had selected for the Convention Sale. I was impressed with her and after looking at her records I was even more impressed. At 2-8 she made 18,425 milk and 696 fat in 365 days on 2X. She came back at 3-10 with the outstanding record of 22,314 milk, 3.7%, and 827.6 fat in a full year on 2X. This year starting her record at 4-10 she has in the first 121 days: 7,110 milk and 279 fat and she is still going strong. Her name is Milsons Marathon Successor and she is classified Very Good.

Her sire is Bancroft Acres Raymondale Piebe, a maternal brother to the Billy bull at Flying A Ranch and sired by Raymondale Ideal Successor. She is now bred to Gomar Hickory Creek Lad, the Honorable Mention All-American senior yearling son of Gomar.

Another great pair of cows in the herd is the produce of dam that were first at the Michigan State Black and White Show in 1950, 1951 and 1952. They are Milsons Ormsby Rose (VG) and Milsons Ormsby Bess Rose (Ex). They are daughters of Rainbow Sir Bess Rose 16th (SMP). A son of the Excellent cow has just been purchased from Charles Davis, Onondaga, Mich. by the Michigan A.B.A.

In the bull pen we saw the present Miller herd sire, Hickory Creek Neta Lad, a son of Hallrose Hazel Lad and out of Starwood Neta Mary Segis (VG) with records up to 770 of fat. Two paternal brothers sold for $11,000 and $8600 the week before, so Herb was feeling pretty good about this bull.

At the young stock barn we found Herb Jr. taking care of the cattle and had a chance to see his junior get of sire by Hickory Creek Gomar. One of the members had just been purchased in the Hickory Creek Sale. She was Hickory Creek Miss Amora and she cost her new owner $1500.

The Millers are also using the Gomar son mentioned before and he was at this barn. He is owned by A. N. Brown and Sons, Jonesville, Mich. Making a name for himself as a senior yearling, he should be back again this year as a 2-yr-old.

---

**THE N. Y. BREEDERS INSTITUTE**

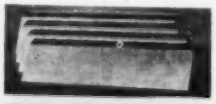
Because of the unprecedented success of the 1953 series of Breeders Institute meetings held throughout New York State last fall, the New York Holstein-Friesian Assn. is planning for a second annual series this fall. Dr. George W. Trimberger of Cornell University is chairman of the 1954 series


**Types of WOOD CHIPS you can get with a FITCHBURG CHIPPER**

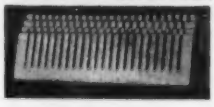
**KEY**

1 Maple Brush, Straight Blades, set 1/8" (Mulch)
2 Green and Dry Pine Slabs, Serrated Blades, set 3/32" (Poultry Litter)
3 Pine Board Butts, Serrated Blades, set 1/16" (Stable Bedding)
4 Dry Oak Pole Wood, Serrated Blades, set 1/16" (Stable Bedding)
5 Green Pole Wood, Serrated Blades, set 1/16" (Stable Bedding)

When you own a Fitchburg Chipper, you benefit three ways. First, you can convert woodland thinnings into valuable wood chips for low-cost mulch, poultry litter and stable bedding. Second, at the same time you give new life to young trees—eliminate the fire hazard of dead brush, undergrowth and fallen limbs. Third, manured wood chips provide an excellent soil amendment, and handle well with a spreader.



**STRAIGHT BLADES**
Excellent for brush. Make ideal chips for mulch.



**SERRATED BLADES**
Produce chips ideal for poultry litter, stable bedding.

**FREE FOLDER**
**Send for yours today!**

Contains money-saving suggestions and details for using wood chips as mulch, poultry litter, stable bedding. Outlines ways to make extra money with a Fitchburg Chipper, gives technical data, diagrams, specifications, etc.

**Fitchburg Engineering Corp.**
Dept. 8 Fitchburg, Massachusetts
Send me the new Fitchburg Chipper Folder. I am interested in Wood Chips for:
Please Check ☐ Soil enrichment ☐ Stable bedding ☐ Poultry litter ☐ Garden or berry mulch ☐ Farm roads, field lanes ☐ Fruit tree mulch
Name _____
Address _____
Town _____ State _____

# Her Son-By Comet — To EIABA

MAN-O-WAR ANNA MAY

← MAN-O-WAR ANNA MAY

Classified "Excellent"
(E-E-E-E-E-E-E-E)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 365d | 9y | 3X | 21590 M | 681.4 F |
| 365d | 8y | 3X | 15459 M | 546.0 F |
| 336d | 6y | 2X | 14245 M | 475.5 F |
| 320d | 2y | 2X | 10612 M | 367.0 F |

She and full sister Reserve All-American Produce 1947.
Hon. Mention All-American Aged cow 1947.
2nd Aged Cow, Waterloo, 1946 and 1947.
2nd Best Uddered Waterloo
Grand Champion, Nebraska, 1940.

IN SERVICE:

**TWELVELMS MAN-O-WAR COMET 1060752**

Classified "Very Good"
His Sire: Pabst Comet 959466
His Dam: Man-O-War Anna May 2173813

**EIABA DAUGHTER-DAM COMPARISON**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 5 daus. average | 14802 Milk | 512 Fat |
| 5 dams average | 11741 Milk | 425 Fat |
| Difference | +3061 Milk | +87 Fat |

— FROZEN SEMEN AVAILABLE FOR PLANNED MATINGS —

## Eastern Iowa Artificial Breeding Association, Inc.

CEDAR RAPIDS IOWA

— *The Best Value in Dairy Breeding* —

# *More Dobihaft Notes*

- In March we went into a little back history, telling that our herd was established in 1926, and listing our succession of herd sires.
- There we listed last the young sire, Dobihaft Var Prince Return.
- This youngster is a son of the Ex-GM Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince a sire that is doing such a grand job at Elmwood Farms in Illinois.
- The dam of "Var Prince Return" is one of our best producing daughters of the proven Colantha Prince Man-O-War.

His first calves will arrive in July.

**In the meantime, come and see him.**

## *Dobihaft Holstein Farm*

Mr. and Mrs. Ottis Taylor
Mr. and Mrs. Bruce Taylor
Mr. and Mrs. James Souer

DELTA IOWA

# Happy Over His

**GOLD MEDAL RATING**

← PABST BURKE TRITOMIA DON

We always considered him one of the top bulls of the breed — **we have in our herd nine of his daughters.**

Two have completed 3-yr-old records of over 500 lbs. F. and another is completing over 500 F. as a 2-yr-old. Another was jr. champion at our B & W show and well up in the money at Waterloo.

Occasionally a son of one of these Don daughters sired by our VG Regal son—**write for particulars.**

## *Dorcis Holstein Farm*

FRANCIS WINSLOW

GRUNDY CENTER IOWA

# Clover Knoll's Honor List Records

## Rank High Among 2X Producers

Last month we listed all nine of our AR producers completing records during 1953. This month we have the 1953 Honor List figures available, and we are proud to list our seven Honor List producers, whose eight records make the outstanding average of 24½ points!

## Our Eight Honor List Cows-All 2X

| Name | Age | Days | | Milk | % | Fat | Pts. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Carnation Lola Leading Lady 3184222 (VG) | 2-3 | 365 | 2X | 17353 | 3.9 | 669.9 | 33 |
| Carnation Skylark Queen Madcap 3412535 (GP) | 3-2 | 304 | 2X | 14756 | 4.2 | 613.6 | 30 |
| Carnation Lola Walker Segis 3406253 (GP) | 2-2 | 304 | 2X | 16277 | 3.3 | 539.3 | 30 |
| Carnation Cindy Melody 3339584 (G) | 2-1 | 305 | 2X | 13483 | 4.0 | 537.0 | 29 |
| | | 306 | 2X | 13510 | 4.0 | 538.4 | 14 |
| Carnation Homestead Heilo Spof 2638028 (GP) | 6-6 | 365 | 2X | 21278 | 4.0 | 851.8 | 28 |
| Carnation Skylark Charmer 3010599 (VG) | 3-10 | 365 | 2X | 18886 | 3.9 | 727.7 | 26 |
| Carnation Skylark Lady Madcap 3054920 (GP) | 3-7 | 305 | 2X | 13950 | 4.1 | 567.6 | 6 |
| | | TOTAL POINTS | | | | | 196 |

In our all-Carnation breeding program we are trying to breed for unexcelled high 2X production. Cows like these, mated to our high-record herd sires, all of high producing Carnation inheritance, should produce the kind of offspring we are searching and working for.

**CLOVER KNOLL FARMS**

**Newtown Bucks County Pennsylvania**

**MR. and MRS. WM. P. MUSSELMAN**
**Owners**

**BERNARD COURTNEY**
**Herdsman**

# ADVANCED REGISTRY REPORTS

## Holstein-Friesian Association of America

ADVANCED REGISTRY REPORT NO. 4

ADVANCED REGISTRY

Of the 235 records listed in this report, 94 were made in Classification 3X and 141 in Classification 2X. There are 96 records in the Ten-Months Division and 139 records in the Yearly Division. New State leaders are reported in 6 different states: Iowa, Maryland, Michigan, Minnesota, New Jersey and New York. Minnesota has 2 state champions.

| Cow | Sire | Age Y | Age M | L. of R. | Car. Calf | Milk Lbs. | % Fat | Fat Lbs. | Owner |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TEN-MONTHS DIVISION 3X** | | | | | | | | | |
| **FULL AGED CLASS** | | | | | | | | | |
| Good Enough K B K O Frances 2402857 (EX) | Ravenglen K B K O Felix | 9 | 10 | 305 | 191 | 26478 | 3.8 | 1000.6 | Hickory Creek Farms, West McHenry, Ill. |
| Ileana Ormsby Dynjo 2571687 (VG) | Rolling Woods Dynamite | 7 | 7 | 305 | 156 | 21709 | 3.7 | 803.6 | Hickory Creek Farms, West McHenry, Ill. |
| Miss Orchard Grove Pluto Design 2452891 (GP) | Sir Bellmaster Design | 9 | 0 | 305 | 152 | 23341 | 3.1 | 722.2 | St. Vincent Archabbey, Latrobe, Pa. |
| Linmere Hazel Louise 2809407 (VG) | Hallrose Hazel Inka | 6 | 3 | 305 | 190 | 17354 | 4.2 | 720.5 | Hickory Creek Farms, West McHenry, Ill. |
| Poplar Point Master Prim 3029464 (G) | Master Calamity Rag Apple | 6 | 3 | 305 | 180 | 19070 | 3.6 | 691.9 | Edwin R. Smith, Seneca Falls, N. Y. |
| Beauty Pabst Fairy Five 2939042 (GP) | Pabst Pathfinder Montvic | 5 | 9 | 305 | 209 | 18463 | 3.7 | 679.2 | Miss Cecilia A. Trunz, Millerton, N. Y. |
| Crescent King Jule Fobes Susie 2628365 (EX) | Crescent King Jule Fobes | 8 | 0 | 305 | 192 | 15672 | 4.1 | 646.7 | Hickory Creek Farms, West McHenry, Ill. |
| Montvale Ormsby Cherub 3027457 (EX) | Hallrose Ormsby Rube | 5 | 1 | 305 | 205 | 18757 | 3.4 | 643.1 | Hickory Creek Farms, West McHenry, Ill. |
| Pabst Roamer Paulsader Wayne 2605382 (GP) | Pabst Roamer | 7 | 7 | 300 | 166 | 17613 | 3.6 | 636.3 | Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis. |
| Norvale Pacemaker Lass 3252291 (GP) | Raymondale Fobes Last | 5 | 7 | 265 | 207 | 15416 | 3.9 | 606.3 | Edwin R. Smith, Seneca Falls, N. Y. |
| Green Meadow Constellation Maid 2881333 (GP) | Green Meadow Constellation | 5 | 4 | 305 | 213 | 17876 | 3.3 | 591.5 | Merle H. Green, Elsie, Mich. |
| Poplar Point King Marion 3029467 (GP) | Poplar Point Pathfinder King | 6 | 0 | 274 | 219 | 13328 | 3.7 | 488.3 | Edwin R. Smith, Seneca Falls, N. Y. |
| Carnation Lassie Heilo Piebe 2866870 (GP) | Carnation Ensign | 5 | 8 | 305 | 188 | 13947 | 3.4 | 479.3 | Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash. |
| Bonheur Ne Plus Supreme 2686615 | Lonsdale Ne Plus Sir Model 23d | 8 | 10 | 305 | 159 | 12743 | 3.6 | 454.8 | C. S. Phelps, Cortland, N. Y. |
| Pabst Roamer Parthenea 2605380 (VG) | Pabst Roamer | 7 | 8 | 185 | 76 | 13019 | 3.2 | 423.0 | Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis. |
| **SENIOR FOUR-YEAR CLASS** | | | | | | | | | |
| Friedview Princess Patsy 3241080 (EX) | Friedview Rag Apple Ajax Beets | 4 | 10 | 305 | 227 | 15945 | 3.5 | 565.0 | Robert W. Adams, Broken Arrow, Okla. |
| Poplar Point King Belinda 3093763 (F) | Poplar Point Pathfinder King | 4 | 10 | 249 | 206 | 17546 | 3.0 | 519.7 | Edwin R. Smith, Seneca Falls, N. Y. |
| Maple Manor Admiral Della 3250157 (GP) | Lauxmont Admiral Rag Apple Della | 4 | 9 | 305 | 188 | 12378 | 4.2 | 518.8 | Hickory Creek Farms, West McHenry, Ill. |
| **JUNIOR FOUR-YEAR CLASS** | | | | | | | | | |
| Green Meadow Stella Lucy Lula 3309328 (GP) | Green Meadow Constellation | 4 | 3 | 305 | 215 | 15552 | 3.7 | 573.0 | Merle H. Green, Elsie, Mich. |
| **SENIOR THREE-YEAR CLASS** | | | | | | | | | |
| Elmwood Jule Cora 3059776 (VG) | King Admiral Fobes Jule | 3 | 9 | 305 | 180 | 17031 | 3.3 | 555.9 | Hickory Creek Farms, West McHenry, Ill. |
| **JUNIOR TWO-YEAR CLASS** | | | | | | | | | |
| Hickory Creek Princess Marie 3347160 | Willow Springs Crescent Prince | 2 | 3 | 305 | 180 | 16321 | 3.6 | 587.1 | Hickory Creek Farms, West McHenry, Ill. |
| Hickory Creek Princess Flo 3347158 | Willow Springs Crescent Prince | 2 | 5 | 305 | 216 | 13756 | 4.2 | 578.1 | Hickory Creek Farms, West McHenry, Ill. |
| Hickory Creek Lad Queen 3347191 | Hallrose Hazel Lad | 2 | 4 | 305 | 188 | 14417 | 3.6 | 517.9 | Hickory Creek Farms, West McHenry, Ill. |
| Cash-Mar Corrine Piebe 3363040 | Franlo Gen Treasure Model | 2 | 0 | 305 | 160 | 12269 | 4.1 | 504.3 | C. M. Bottemi, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind. |
| Hickory Creek Princess Virgine 3347163 | Willow Springs Crescent Prince | 2 | 1 | 305 | 210 | 14436 | 3.3 | 473.1 | Hickory Creek Farms, West McHenry, Ill. |
| Arbeth Roburke Pathfinder Jill 3290650 (VG) | Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple | 2 | 1 | 258 | 132 | 9916 | 3.9 | 391.1 | Mooseheart, Mooseheart, Ill. |
| Elmwood Julie Bessie 3266121 | King Admiral Fobes Jule | 2 | 4 | 305 | 210 | 9917 | 3.8 | 381.4 | Hickory Creek Farms, West McHenry, Ill. |
| **CLASSIFICATION 2X** | | | | | | | | | |
| **FULL-AGED COWS** | | | | | | | | | |
| B D I Gambol Betty 2799418 | Rose Hill Emperor Governor | 6 | 3 | 305 | 193 | 18167 | 4.3 | 774.2 | U. S. Dairy Division, Beltsville, Md. |
| Exranco Echo Perfection Alba 2944495 (GP) | Exranco Perfection | 5 | 0 | 305 | 185 | 18683 | 3.7 | 692.3 | Excelsior Ranch Co., Ltd., Garden Grove, Calif. |
| Minn-Otonna Lady Count Crescent 2697285 (VG) | Crescent Beauty Montvic | 5 | 9 | 305 | 185 | 17760 | 3.9 | 687.5 | R. B. McLaughlin, Byron, Ill. |
| Dora Dolly Dare 3394872 | King Posch Ormsby Jolie | 6 | 9 | 285 | 216 | 17032 | 3.9 | 659.9 | Petzold Farms, Newark Valley, N. Y. |
| Mimi Carnation Piebe 2756832 | Westerdale Inkarnation Prince | 6 | 10 | 305 | 159 | 17431 | 3.6 | 629.9 | Beckman Bros., Genoa City, Wis. |
| Johanna Winnebago Liberator 2874205 | Piek Spring Montvic Liberator | 7 | 0 | 275 | 152 | 11002 | 5.2 | 568.8 | Carl Oberlin, Mansfield, Ohio |
| B D I Gaiety Anna 2812032 (F) | Rose Hill Emperor Governor | 6 | 0 | 305 | 213 | 17530 | 3.2 | 552.4 | U. S. Dairy Division, Beltsville, Md. |
| Nancy Hiemke Chieftain 2880857 | Posch Hiemke Combination | 5 | 4 | 305 | 197 | 14332 | 3.9 | 551.9 | Beckman Bros., Genoa City, Wis. |
| Honeywood Royal Homestead Beauty 2913102 (G) | W I S Royal Lad | 5 | 1 | 305 | 158 | 13251 | 4.1 | 543.6 | Elmer Krull, Lakemills, Wis. |
| Jaysee Beauty 2466938 (G) | Carnation Joe Creamelle | 8 | 9 | 305 | 172 | 14086 | 3.7 | 518.4 | Jewish Consumptives' Relief Society, Spivak, Colo. |
| Fairhurst Alice Carnation Lass 2924272 | Carnation Imperial Field Marshall | 5 | 5 | 302 | 189 | 12485 | 4.0 | 497.9 | Leroy Kittle, Holland, Ohio |
| Braedoon Sara Cornflower Pabst 3405717 | Braedoon Tillie Colantha Pabst | 5 | 5 | 279 | 204 | 14910 | 3.3 | 486.9 | Petzold Farms, Newark Valley, N. Y. |
| Ro-Co-Da Dabar Carnation Piebje Alma 2802630 | Dabar Homestead Carnation | 6 | 1 | 305 | 180 | 14639 | 3.3 | 486.2 | Robert G. Ripley, Urbana, Ohio |
| Dahlwood Margie Gem 2910157 (GP) | Highpath Jerid Ad Gem | 5 | 1 | 305 | 215 | 14096 | 3.4 | 483.3 | Andrew L. Dahlien, Minneapolis, Minn. |
| Maplevale Pabst Inka Colantha 2978298 | Braedoon Tillie Colantha Pabst | 5 | 1 | 274 | 190 | 13027 | 3.7 | 480.6 | Petzold Farms, Newark Valley, N. Y. |
| Annie May Dunloggin 2810216 (VG) | Dunloggin Dutch Master | 6 | 2 | 305 | 226 | 12648 | 3.1 | 397.6 | Dr. & Mrs. Herbert Lothe, Bristol, Wis. |
| Clovercourt Carnation Florence 2201504 (VG) | Carnation Slogan | 12 | 3 | 295 | 200 | 11476 | 3.3 | 375.0 | J. D. Miller, Acme, Pa. |
| **SENIOR FOUR-YEAR CLASS** | | | | | | | | | |
| Nowisco M B B Elberta 2993912 | Lalaur M B B Creator | 4 | 9 | 305 | 193 | 15032 | 4.6 | 688.6 | Northern Wis. Colony & Training School, Chippewa Falls, Wis. |
| Bartletts Lochinvar Veeman 3067884 | Forthlyne Lorhinvar Ben | 4 | 6 | 303 | 201 | 17845 | 3.8 | 676.0 | Petzold Farms, Newark Valley, N. Y. |
| Dahlwood Joy Burke Banner 2910159 (G) | Pabst Burke Banner | 4 | 11 | 305 | 184 | 14492 | 3.4 | 489.7 | Andrew L. Dahlien, Minneapolis, Minn. |
| Buttercup Inspiration Inka 2981526 | Carnation Inspiration | 4 | 7 | 305 | 199 | 12552 | 3.4 | 429.8 | Robert G. Ripley, Urbana, Ohio |
| **JUNIOR FOUR-YEAR CLASS** | | | | | | | | | |
| Larro Adonis Royal 3077314 (G) | Larro Ormsby Fobes Adonis | 4 | 4 | 305 | 204 | 17490 | 3.8 | 658.2 | Larro Research Farm, Detroit, Mich. |
| | | State Leader | | | | | | | |
| Nisqually Hazelwood Flora Boon 3016477 (GP) | Hallrose Hazel Clipper | 4 | 2 | 287 | 190 | 12907 | 3.9 | 503.7 | Western Washington Experiment Station, Puyallup, Wash. |

| Cow | Sire | Age Y. M. | L. of R. | Car Calf | Milk Lbs. | % Fat | Fat Lbs. | Owner |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SENIOR THREE-YEAR CLASS** | | | | | | | | |
| B D I Governor Lady 3143424 | Rose Hill Emperor Governor | 3 7 | 305 | 215 | 20203 | 3.7 | 751.7 | U. S. Dairy Division, Beltsville, Md. |
| | | State Leader | | | | | | |
| Adohr Emblem Fuschia 3125802 | Adohr Emblem | 3 7 | 305 | 226 | 14034 | 3.8 | 534.1 | Adohr Farms, Camarillo, Calif. |
| Oakton Segis Tiny 3039488 | Zeldenrust Segis Korndyke | 3 11 | 305 | 192 | 13957 | 3.6 | 509.4 | Harold Montgomery, Johnstown, Ohio |
| Oakton Segis Emma 3076812 | Zeldenrust Segis Korndyke | 3 9 | 305 | 155 | 14518 | 3.4 | 496.8 | Harold Montgomery, Johnstown, Ohio |
| Chinook Volunteer Lynne 3063061 (GP) | Waukona Volunteer | 3 9 | 305 | 197 | 12953 | 3.5 | 449.3 | State College of Washington, Pullman, Wash. |
| Green Meadow Stella Nell 3134208 | Green Meadow Constellation | 3 10 | 305 | 221 | 9810 | 4.2 | 410.1 | Merle H. Green, Elsie, Mich. |
| Norma Korndyke Sovereign 3584838 | Houckholme Sovereign Rag Apple | 3 7 | 305 | 212 | 10212 | 3.7 | 375.5 | Charles Stroh, Suffield, Conn. |
| **JUNIOR THREE-YEAR CLASS** | | | | | | | | |
| B D I Augovdug Lady 3219385 | Lauxmont Rag Apple Autocrat | 3 1 | 305 | 206 | 15477 | 3.9 | 598.8 | U. S. Dairy Division, Beltsville, Md. |
| Adohr Bellboy Hopeful 3223355 | Amcana Bellboy | 3 0 | 305 | 251 | 13700 | 4.0 | 547.4 | Adohr Farms, Camarillo, Calif. |
| B D I Govdug Clara 3219390 | Rose Hill Emperor Governor | 3 1 | 305 | 204 | 13861 | 3.9 | 534.6 | U. S. Dairy Division, Beltsville, Md. |
| Killybracken Governor Anne 3157827 (G) | Governor Canary Inka | 3 0 | 305 | 200 | 12120 | 3.7 | 446.8 | Killybracken Farm, Wayne, Ill. |
| Dahlwood Gen La Pieoe 3245344 | Highpath Jerid Ad Gem | 3 3 | 290 | 206 | 13072 | 3.4 | 443.7 | Andrew L. Dahlien, Minneapolis, Minn. |
| Hickory Creek Lad Portrait 3225407 | Hallrose Hazel Lad | 3 0 | 305 | 216 | 11109 | 4.0 | 440.6 | Hickory Creek Farms, West McHenry, Ill. |
| Dahlwood Carnation Duplicate 3292879 | Highpath Kalo Tor Homage | 3 0 | 264 | 158 | 11299 | 3.8 | 428.5 | Andrew L. Dahlien, Minneapolis, Minn. |
| Pabst Comre Jessie 3155118 | Pabst Comet | 3 3 | 299 | 212 | 10890 | 3.8 | 416.4 | J. S. Johnson, Oldwick, N. J. |
| Evelyn Alertness Kinsman 3154944 (GP) | Pioneer Lodge Kinsman | 3 3 | 299 | 215 | 12309 | 3.4 | 414.8 | J. D. Miller, Acme, Pa. |
| Dahlwood Duplicator Bubbles 3292880 | Highpath Kato Tor Homage | 3 0 | 297 | 178 | 10388 | 3.8 | 395.9 | Andrew L. Dahlien, Minneapolis, Minn. |
| Posch Sunray Rag Apple 3125988 | Admiral Chieftain Fobes | 3 3 | 305 | 200 | 10983 | 3.6 | 395.8 | Beckman Bros., Genoa City, Wis. |
| Arbeth Star Dust Rag Apple Iva 3133345 (GP) | Osborndale Star Dust | 3 0 | 274 | 207 | 8558 | 3.7 | 317.8 | Upwey Farms, South Woodstock, Vt. |
| **SENIOR TWO-YEAR CLASS** | | | | | | | | |
| Rawleigh May Ormsby 3242826 | Carnation Hello Revelation | 2 6 | 305 | 203 | 15153 | 3.8 | 572.6 | The W. T. Rawleigh Co., Freeport, Ill. |
| Liberator Eden Fobes Ormsby 3413073 | Sir Johanna Fobes Ormsby Beets | 2 10 | 305 | 199 | 10177 | 3.7 | 376.9 | Carl Oberlin, Mansfield, Ohio |
| Agtex Gamester Colantha Fayne 3256051 (G) | B D I Grand Gamester | 2 6 | 194 | 114 | 9162 | 3.5 | 316.7 | Texas A. & M. College, College Station, Texas |
| Iroquois Lady Jewel 3386536 (GP) | Clyde Hill King Fobes Piebe 16th | 2 10 | 305 | 207 | 8317 | 3.8 | 316.6 | Fred A. Mueller, Milford, Ill. |
| Agtex Gamester Posch Princess 3249952 (F) | B D I Grand Gamester | 2 6 | 207 | 108 | 9875 | 3.1 | 305.3 | Texas A. & M. College, College Station, Texas |
| Agtex Doug Jamaica Princess 3249945 (G) | Sir Doug Burk Pride Gerb-Col O-Watson | 2 7 | 181 | 97 | 8041 | 3.7 | 300.8 | Texas A. & M. College, College Station, Texas |
| **JUNIOR TWO-YEAR CLASS** | | | | | | | | |
| Christy Homestead Dulcet 3298348 | Carnation Homestead Highboy | 2 3 | 305 | 160 | 15370 | 3.7 | 575.9 | Theo. F. Christoph, Chilton, Wis. |
| Bess Regal Triune Queen 3387478 | Pabst Regal | 2 2 | 305 | 199 | 12881 | 4.4 | 565.4 | G. F. Walters & Sons, Waterloo, Iowa |
| | | State Leader | | | | | | |
| B D I Audoug Clara 3370484 | Lauxmont Rag Apple Autocrat | 2 0 | 305 | 208 | 13428 | 4.2 | 564.3 | U. S. Dairy Division, Beltsville, Md. |
| Larrietta Dean Walker Agnes 3388072 | Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad | 2 3 | 305 | 175 | 14677 | 3.8 | 551.2 | L. A. Henning, Nashotah, Wis. |
| Jaysee Bracelet Ann 3309740 | Jaysee Imperial Fobes Bracelet | 2 3 | 305 | 207 | 12531 | 4.1 | 511.0 | Jewish Consumptives' Relief Society, Spivak, Colo. |
| B D I Augovlin Angel 3382904 | Lauxmont Rag Apple Autocrat | 2 0 | 305 | 216 | 11974 | 4.0 | 483.9 | U. S. Dairy Division, Beltsville, Md. |
| Glenelg Trailblazer Dona 3326003 | Montvic Rag Apple Trailblazer | 2 2 | 305 | 226 | 12045 | 3.8 | 453.2 | Anderson Fowler, Peapack, N. J. |
| Rock River Milkmaid Judy 3254161 | Milkman Burke Director | 2 4 | 305 | 244 | 10712 | 4.2 | 450.4 | Hickory Creek Farms, West McHenry, Ill. |
| Droomwald Carnation Fobes Anne 3347295 | Carnation Enthusiast | 2 1 | 305 | 168 | 14893 | 2.9 | 439.0 | Henry A. Montgomery, Howell, Mich. |
| Killybracken Forward Ellen 3309910 (GP) | Pabst Forward | 2 4 | 301 | 189 | 11924 | 3.6 | 426.9 | Killybracken Farm, Wayne, Ill. |
| Oakton Sovereign Copia Bessie 3409987 | Oakton Burton Sovereign | 2 1 | 305 | 189 | 10800 | 3.9 | 421.2 | Harold Montgomery, Johnstown, Ohio |
| Killybracken Forward May 3309913 (GP) | Pabst Forward | 2 1 | 305 | 180 | 11831 | 3.6 | 420.8 | Killybracken Farm, Wayne, Ill. |
| Pearl Hiemke Chieftain 3316251 | Stardust Commander | 2 1 | 305 | 182 | 10402 | 3.9 | 410.2 | Beckman Bros., Genoa City, Wis. |
| Iseman Pabst Segis De Kol 3314811 (G) | Pabst Comet Lyons Burke | 2 0 | 305 | 198 | 10240 | 3.9 | 398.6 | Iseman Bros., Ford City, Pa. |
| Agtex Burke Sir Doug De Kol 3292672 (GP) | Pabst Burke Ina | 2 2 | 258 | 111 | 11416 | 3.4 | 393.8 | Texas A. & M. College, College Station, Texas |
| Killybracken Admiral Duchess 3309908 (G) | Arbeth Roamer Admiral | 2 1 | 305 | 190 | 10174 | 3.9 | 392.7 | Killybracken Farm, Wayne, Ill. |
| Iroquois Reba Aaggie 3386542 (GP) | Clyde Hill King Fobes Piebe 16th | 2 4 | 305 | 192 | 9829 | 3.8 | 374.4 | Fred A. Mueller, Milford, Ill. |
| Fairhurst Carnation Magic 3438284 | Carnation King Magic | 2 1 | 305 | 215 | 10724 | 3.4 | 367.2 | Leroy Kittle, Holland, Ohio |
| Crescent Beauty Princess Ann 3379744 | Crescent Beauty Commander | 2 0 | 305 | 158 | 11641 | 3.0 | 354.9 | Allen Hetts, Ft. Atkinson, Wis. |
| Honeywood Walker Black Beauty 3366464 (GP) | Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad | 2 0 | 274 | 200 | 9158 | 3.6 | 329.5 | Elmer Kruil, Lakemills, Wis. |
| Agtex Ormsby Maiden 3360486 (G) | Beauty Ormsby Posch | 2 1 | 219 | 101 | 8386 | 3.5 | 290.4 | Texas A. & M. College, College Station, Texas |

## YEARLY DIVISION 3X

### FULL AGED COWS

| Cow | Sire | Age Y. M. | L. of R. | Car Calf | Milk Lbs. | % Fat | Fat Lbs. | Owner |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Good Enough K B K O Frances 2402857 (EX) | Ravenglen K B K O Felix | 9 10 | 365 | 251 | 29105 | 3.8 | 1112.6 | Hickory Creek Farms, West McHenry, Ill. |
| Dunloggin French Mistress 2334619 | Dunloggin Woodmaster | 10 2 | 365 | 169 | 29773 | 3.5 | 1032.0 | Alfred L. Rose, Pine Plains, N. Y. |
| Carnation Daisy Madcap Cascade 2866887 (GP) | Carnation King Madcap | 5 6 | 365 | 76 | 24200 | 4.2 | 1024.1 | Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash. |
| Beaver Dan Carnation Garnet 2842826 | Starkdale Garnet | 5 4 | 365 | - | 24321 | 3.9 | 958.6 | Forsgate Farms, Jamesburg, N. J. |
| Forsgate Joyous Fern Piebe 2892817 (GF) | Forsgate King Piebe | 5 2 | 365 | - | 21204 | 4.5 | 955.1 | Forsgate Farms, Jamesburg, N. J. |
| Ileana Ormsby Dynjo 2571687 (VG) | Rolling Woods Dynamite | 7 7 | 365 | 216 | 25184 | 3.7 | 926.0 | Hickory Creek Farms, West McHenry, Ill. |
| Osborndale Frances Ormsby 2475925 (VG) | Osborndale King Ormsby | 8 6 | 365 | 149 | 24361 | 3.8 | 925.2 | Mrs. Waldo S. Kellogg, Derby, Conn. |
| Roal Hengerveld Ormsby Bessie 2309743 | King Bessie Pontiac Fobes | 11 1 | 365 | 196 | 27915 | 3.3 | 921.7 | Alfred L. Rose, Pine Plains, N. Y. |
| Pabst Roamer Judy 2497940 (VG) | Pabst Roamer | 8 3 | 365 | 188 | 24970 | 3.5 | 862.8 | Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis. |
| Nadeen Var Lilly 2839482 (VG) | Governor Pride Transmitter | 5 9 | 365 | 188 | 22101 | 3.8 | 848.7 | Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill. |
| Milkmaid Bonny Virginia 2387507 (EX) | King Midas | 9 10 | 365 | - | 22292 | 3.7 | 830.7 | Hickory Creek Farms, West McHenry, Ill. |
| Pabst Burkayne 2636471 (VG) | Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad | 6 11 | 365 | - | 18414 | 4.5 | 829.9 | Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis. |
| Linmere Hazel Louise 2809407 (VG) | Hallrose Hazel Inka | 6 3 | 365 | 250 | 18508 | 4.2 | 772.9 | Hickory Creek Farms, West McHenry, Ill. |
| Poplar Point Master Prim 3029464 (G) | Master Calamity Rag Apple | 6 3 | 356 | 231 | 20275 | 3.7 | 743.3 | Edwin R. Smith, Seneca Falls, N. Y. |
| Posch Rose Supreme 2905423 | Inka Supreme Posch | 5 6 | 365 | 143 | 19877 | 3.7 | 726.5 | Forsgate Farms, Jamesburg, N. J. |
| Miss Orchard Grove Pluto Design 2452891 (GP) | Sir Bellmaster Design | 9 0 | 315 | 162 | 23473 | 3.1 | 726.4 | St. Vincent Archabbey, Latrobe, Pa. |
| Beauty Pabst Fairy Five 2939042 (GP) | Pabst Pathfinder Montvic | 5 9 | 345 | 249 | 19460 | 3.7 | 721.8 | Miss Cecilia A. Trunz, Millerton, N. Y. |
| Carnation Cascade Walker Bessie 2814597 (F) | Carnation King Madcap | 5 10 | 365 | 160 | 17590 | 4.1 | 718.4 | Agnes Van Bavel, Scappoose, Oreg. |
| Butterfly Veediction Geraldine 2880343 | Butterfly Veediction Lochinvar | 5 0 | 315 | - | 19798 | 3.6 | 705.6 | R. Austin & Jay W. Backus, Mexico, N. Y. |
| Crescent King Jule Fobes Susie 2628365 (EX) | Crescent King Jule Fobes | 8 0 | 360 | 247 | 16468 | 4.2 | 687.6 | Hickory Creek Farms, West McHenry, Ill. |
| Montvale Ormsby Cherub 3027467 (EX) | Hallrose Ormsby Rube | 5 1 | 360 | 260 | 19799 | 3.5 | 687.0 | Hickory Creek Farms, West McHenry, Ill. |
| Maytag Fobes Cornelia 2653068 (GP) | Man-O-War Fobes Posch | 7 0 | 365 | 54 | 19221 | 3.6 | 686.6 | Mooseheart, Mooseheart, Ill. |
| Huroncrest Olando Bonnie Fobes 2915421 (VG) | Admiral Olando Ormsby | 5 11 | 365 | 176 | 18417 | 3.5 | 649.7 | Hickory Creek Farms, West McHenry, Ill. |
| Cedar Home Ormsby Ollie Marie 2289737 (VG) | Ormsby Koroba Ollie | 10 8 | 354 | 74 | 19462 | 3.3 | 647.9 | Mooseheart, Mooseheart, Ill. |
| Beezley Farm Burke Zelda 2714992 (GP) | Pabst Burke Tritomia | 5 10 | 365 | 65 | 18422 | 3.4 | 635.5 | Silvis Farms, Inc., Greensburg, Pa. |
| Kyland F B Bess Burke 2807821 (VG) | Kyland Fobes Burke | 5 5 | 365 | 2 | 18534 | 3.4 | 633.0 | W. D. Kyle, Jr., Oconomowoc, Wis. |
| A B T Tidy Jane 2745567 (VG) | Mt Joseph General Tidy | 6 5 | 365 | 183 | 17521 | 3.6 | 627.5 | Robert W. Adams, Broken Arrow, Okla. |
| Green Meadow Constellation Maid 2881333 (GP) | Green Meadow Constellation | 5 4 | 326 | 234 | 18067 | 3.3 | 599.7 | Merle H. Green, Elsie, Mich. |
| Bonheur Ne Plus Supreme 2686615 | Lonadale Ne Plus Sir Model 23d | 8 10 | 357 | 211 | 13678 | 3.6 | 490.8 | C. S. Phelps, Cortland, N. Y. |
| Carnation Lassie Hello Piebe 2866870 (GP) | Carnation Ensign | 5 8 | 311 | 194 | 14005 | 3.4 | 481.4 | Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash. |
| **SENIOR FOUR-YEAR CLASS** | | | | | | | | |
| Butterfly Veediction Bertha 2933773 | Butterfly Veediction Lochinvar | 4 8 | 365 | 159 | 20532 | 3.9 | 806.7 | R. Austin & Jay W. Backus, Mexico, N. Y. |
| Carnation Lola Superior Lady 3010571 (G) | Hallrose Progressor | 4 6 | 365 | 170 | 18194 | 3.9 | 707.5 | Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash. |
| Pabst Roamside Colanthus 2870455 (VG) | Pabst Roamer | 4 11 | 349 | 110 | 16523 | 4.0 | 667.6 | Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis. |
| Oriska Posch Pathfinder Bertha 3228842 | Pioneer Pathfinder Ormsby Jan | 4 10 | 365 | - | 19575 | 3.2 | 635.9 | Forsgate Farms, Jamesburg, N. J. |
| Friedview Princess Patsy 3241080 (EX) | Friedview Rag Apple Ajax Beets | 4 10 | 311 | 233 | 16053 | 3.5 | 569.0 | Robert W. Adams, Broken Arrow, Okla. |
| Maple Manor Admiral Della 3250157 (GP) | Lauxmont Admiral Rag Apple Della | 4 9 | 350 | 233 | 13799 | 4.2 | 538.0 | Hickory Creek Farms, West McHenry, Ill. |

| Cow | Sire | Age Y | M. | L. of R. | Car. Calf | Milk Lbs | % Fat | Fat Lbs | Owner |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **JUNIOR FOUR-YEAR CLASS** | | | | | | | | | |
| Poplar Point King Delia 3252305 (GP) | Poplar Point Pathfinder King | 4 | 1 | 292 | - | 18356 | 3.3 | 614.8 | Edwin R. Smith, Seneca Falls, N. Y |
| Green Meadow Stella Lucy Lula 3309328 (GP) | Green Meadow Constellation | 4 | 3 | 317 | 227 | 15633 | 3.7 | 577.1 | Merle H. Green, Elsie, Mich |
| **SENIOR THREE-YEAR CLASS** | | | | | | | | | |
| Carnation Lola Spofford 3153488 (VG) | Hallrose Progressor | 3 | 7 | 365 | 122 | 19311 | 3.5 | 683.2 | Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash. |
| Elmwood Jule Cora 3059776 (VG) | King Admiral Fobes Jule | 3 | 9 | 365 | 240 | 18678 | 3.3 | 623.3 | Hickory Creek Farms, West McHenry, Ill |
| **JUNIOR THREE-YEAR CLASS** | | | | | | | | | |
| Mooiebell Sovereign Gertie 3295329 (GP) | Springbank Sovereign Prince | 3 | 3 | 330 | 139 | 18640 | 3.9 | 732.0 | J. B. Schaefer, Washington, N. J |
| Plain View Pauline 3219765 | Wis Leader | 3 | 1 | 365 | - | 17545 | 3.4 | 588.3 | Baird Brothers, Waukesha, Wis |
| **SENIOR TWO-YEAR CLASS** | | | | | | | | | |
| Hedge Adean Emmaline 3204704 | Dean Rag Apple Ormsby | 2 | 8 | 365 | 100 | 18143 | 3.7 | 676.7 | Alfred L. Rose, Pine Plains, N. Y |
| Kate Rag Apple Gold Seal 3149711 (VG) | Whitethorn Alcartra Rag Apple | 2 | 10 | 365 | 180 | 16888 | 3.6 | 606.9 | Silvis Farms, Inc., Greensburg, Pa. |
| Mancryco Gallant Fobes Maysie 3205193 (GP) | Pabst Roamer Gallant | 2 | 6 | 365 | 142 | 19892 | 3.0 | 594.9 | ManCryCo Farms, Manning, Iowa |
| Carnation Skylark Tilda Patty 3263404 (G) | Carnation Homestead Revelation | 2 | 9 | 362 | 204 | 13251 | 4.4 | 583.2 | Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash. |
| Montvale Crescent Colony 3402031 | Willow Springs Supreme | 2 | 9 | 327 | 217 | 16153 | 3.5 | 565.8 | Hickory Creek Farms, West McHenry, Ill. |
| Camstaco Admiral Beauty Gene 3240474 (G) | Crescent Admiral Ace | 2 | 7 | 342 | 240 | 12934 | 4.0 | 512.8 | Cameron State Agricultural College, Lawton, Okla |
| Pabst Posch Bess Burke 3240726 | Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes | 2 | 6 | 365 | 174 | 13514 | 3.4 | 460.6 | John G. Stumpf, Lancaster, Pa |
| **JUNIOR TWO-YEAR CLASS** | | | | | | | | | |
| Forsgate Sir Oliver Priscilla 3301384 | Osborndale Gay Sir Oliver | 2 | 2 | 365 | | 22566 | 3.3 | 754.9 | Forsgate Farms, Jamesburg, N. J |
| | | State Leader | | | | | | | |
| Mancryco Governor Star 3280218 | Carnation Governor Homestead Inka | 2 | 4 | 365 | 206 | 21090 | 3.5 | 732.0 | ManCryCo Farms, Manning, Iowa |
| Pabst Posch Judy 3225164 (VG) | Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes | 2 | 1 | 365 | 28 | 16744 | 4.2 | 700.8 | Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis |
| Butterfly Queen Lala 3238706 | Pebble Beach Viking Chloe | 2 | 2 | 365 | 120 | 19147 | 3.7 | 699.5 | R. Austin & Jay W. Backus, Mexico, N. Y |
| Butterfly Queen Lue 3284474 | Pebble Beach Viking Chloe | 2 | 1 | 365 | 129 | 19393 | 3.5 | 669.1 | R. Austin & Jay W. Backus, Mexico, N. Y |
| Hickory Creek Princess Marie 3347160 | Willow Springs Crescent Prince | 2 | 3 | 365 | 240 | 18179 | 3.6 | 661.7 | Hickory Creek Farms, West McHenry, Ill |
| Pabst Fobes Bonnie 3267352 | Pabst Sir Regal Fobes | 2 | 1 | 365 | 220 | 16504 | 4.0 | 655.1 | Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis |
| Hickory Creek Lad Queen 3347191 | Hallrose Hazel Lad | 2 | 4 | 365 | 228 | 16611 | 3.6 | 580.9 | Hickory Creek Farms, West McHenry, Ill |
| Cash-Mar Corrine Piebe 3363040 | Franlo Gen Treasure Model | 2 | 0 | 365 | 220 | 13395 | 4.2 | 561.4 | C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind |
| Mooseheart Crescent Princess 3280615 (G) | Mooseheart Prince | 2 | 4 | 365 | 174 | 15546 | 3.6 | 560.7 | Mooseheart, Mooseheart, Ill |
| Forsgate Sir Oliver Idlewild 3241915 | Osborndale Gay Sir Oliver | 2 | 2 | 365 | 128 | 14739 | 3.8 | 560.3 | Forsgate Farms, Jamesburg, N. J |
| Hickory Creek Princess Virgine 3347163 | Willow Springs Crescent Prince | 2 | 1 | 365 | 270 | 15852 | 3.3 | 525.8 | Hickory Creek Farms, West McHenry, Ill |
| Nockdair Reburke Vicky 3268604 | Pabst Sir Reburke Fobes | 2 | 3 | 365 | 212 | 16151 | 3.2 | 509.6 | Baird Brothers, Waukesha, Wis. |
| Butterfly Koneta Vedict-Var 3238703 | Butterfly Veediction Lochinvar | 2 | 4 | 365 | 187 | 14806 | 3.3 | 494.9 | R. Austin & Jay W. Backus, Mexico, N. Y |
| Butterfly Leesher Bonnie-Var 3284472 | Butterfly Barney Lochinvar | 3 | 3 | 311 | 130 | 10888 | 4.0 | 430.1 | R. Austin & Jay W. Backus, Mexico, N. Y |
| Adohr Bellboy Bee 3384075 | Amcana Bellboy | 2 | 3 | 252 | - | 10878 | 3.9 | 427.1 | Adohr Farms, Camarillo, Calif |
| Curtiss Candy Master Kantje 3199668 (GP) | Curtiss Candy Masterpiece | 2 | 4 | 365 | 96 | 12979 | 3.2 | 419.6 | Curtiss Candy Co., Chicago, Ill |
| Carnation Skylark Princess Pet 3263408 | Carnation Homestead Revelation | 2 | 5 | 298 | 64 | 9835 | 3.8 | 376.5 | John G. Stumpf, Lancaster, Pa |
| **CLASSIFICATION 2X** | | | | | | | | | |
| **FULL-AGED COWS** | | | | | | | | | |
| B D I Gwen Gay 2876313 | Rose Hill Emperor Governor | 5 | 4 | 365 | 164 | 24438 | 3.7 | 912.5 | U. S. Dairy Division, Beltsville, Md |
| Netherland De Kol Colantha Burke 2675301 | Kandarque De Kol Pledge | 7 | 6 | 362 | 168 | 20896 | 4.1 | 862.1 | Petzold Farms, Newark Valley, N. Y |
| | | State Leader | | | | | | | |
| Napstahos Emeline Segis Pontiac 2660654 | Napstahos Sir Amber Segis | 7 | 0 | 365 | 196 | 19296 | 3.9 | 760.7 | Napa State Hospital, Imola, Calif |
| Minn-Otonna Lady Count Crescent 2697285 (VG) | Crescent Beauty Montvic | 5 | 9 | 365 | 245 | 18908 | 3.9 | 741.7 | R. B. McLaughlin, Byron, Ill. |
| Exranco Echo Perfection Alba 2944495 (GP) | Exranco Perfection | 5 | 0 | 335 | 215 | 19435 | 3.7 | 727.0 | Excelsior Ranch Co., Ltd., Garden Grove Calif |
| Mimi Carnation Piebe 2756832 | Westerdale Inkaration Prince | 6 | 10 | 354 | 208 | 18369 | 3.6 | 666.0 | Beckman Bros., Genoa City, Wis |
| Napstahos Rema Duke De Kol 2782259 | Napstahos Duke Gettie De Kol | 5 | 10 | 365 | 155 | 18512 | 3.6 | 664.6 | Napa State Hospital, Imola, Calif |
| Ravenglen Oak Klaret 2543629 | Dictator Ormsby Oak | 8 | 0 | 365 | 190 | 19599 | 3.4 | 659.1 | Willard Nehls, Juneau, Wis. |
| Alfalfadale Rag Apple Triune 2522512 | Echo Rag Apple Segis Pontiac | 7 | 6 | 365 | - | 14473 | 4.5 | 647.4 | Albert B. & George Henry Carpenter, Wayne, Mich. |
| Katy Chieftain Ormsby 2644387 | Chieftain Fobes Rosa | 7 | 6 | 303 | - | 17351 | 3.4 | 597.2 | Beckman Bros., Genoa City, Wis. |
| Nancy Hiemke Chieftain 2880857 | Posch Hiemke Combination | 5 | 4 | 348 | 240 | 14940 | 3.9 | 578.6 | Beckman Bros., Genoa City, Wis |
| Jalast Ollie Aaggie 2754347 | Dunloggin X Ollie | 6 | 1 | 313 | 196 | 15983 | 3.5 | 566.9 | John Last, Lakemills, Wis |
| Iroquois Dictator Reba 3109709 (G) | Clyde Hill Dictator Rock | 5 | 4 | 365 | 194 | 15575 | 3.6 | 565.7 | Fred A. Mueller, Milford, Ill. |
| Exranco Perfection Colander 2692192 (GP) | Exranco Perfection | 7 | 3 | 322 | 157 | 13919 | 4.0 | 558.8 | Excelsior Ranch Co., Ltd. Garden Grove Calif |
| Honeywood Royal Homestead Beauty 2913102 (G) | W I S Royal Lad | 5 | 1 | 320 | 173 | 13334 | 4.1 | 547.1 | Elmer Krull, Lakemills, Wis. |
| Ro-Co-Da Dabar Carnation Pietje Alma | Dabar Homestead Carnation | 6 | 1 | 365 | 240 | 15803 | 3.4 | 530.5 | Robert C. Ripley, Urbana, Ohio |
| Jaysee Beauty 2466938 (G) | Carnation Joe Creamelle | 8 | 9 | 326 | 193 | 14223 | 3.7 | 523.2 | Jewish Consumptives' Relief Society Spivak, Colo |
| Brownco Nan Soo Empress 3569227 | Cedar Dale Pietje Emperor | 5 | 5 | 365 | 204 | 13652 | 3.8 | 512.1 | Marion A. Brown, Bliss, N. Y |
| Dahlwood Margie Gem 2910157 (GP) | Highpath Jerid Ad Gem | 5 | 1 | 308 | 218 | 14115 | 3.4 | 484.0 | Andrew L. Dahlien, Minneapolis, Minn |
| Colony Vale Countess 2907718 (EX) | Colony Vrouka Sir Romeo 7th | 7 | 7 | 365 | 241 | 12639 | 3.7 | 465.8 | S. B. Hall, Troutdale, Oreg. |
| Forthlyne Inka Jewel Mabel 2839233 (VG) | Inka Supreme Jewel | 11 | 2 | 365 | 57 | 10484 | 4.2 | 441.3 | Silvis Farms, Inc., Greensburg, Pa. |
| Elm Grove Imperial Faye 2616638 (EX) | Carnation Hello Imperial | 8 | 4 | 348 | 181 | 13440 | 3.2 | 427.7 | Dr. Roland L. Thompson, Elroy, Wis. |
| Annie May Dunloggin 2810216 (VG) | Dunloggin Dutch Master | 6 | 2 | 332 | 253 | 13033 | 3.2 | 412.1 | Dr. & Mrs. Herbert Lothe, Bristol, Wis |
| **SENIOR FOUR-YEAR CLASS** | | | | | | | | | |
| Miss America Renown 2827130 | Carnation Imperial Fame | 4 | 11 | 364 | 15 | 18744 | 4.2 | 781.1 | Geo. E. Platt Co., Canoga Park, Calif |
| Nowisco M B B Elberta 2993912 | Lalaur M B B Creator | 4 | 9 | 365 | 253 | 16282 | 4.7 | 765.0 | Northern Wis. Col. & Training School, Chippewa Falls, Wis. |
| Bairdlea Emperor Alice 3000097 | Montvic R A Emperor Abbekerk | 4 | 10 | 365 | 213 | 17434 | 3.6 | 622.5 | Charles Stroh, Suffield, Conn. |
| N J E S Ormsby Nutricia Pita 2900316 (GP) | Hartsbrook King Jemima Ormsby | 4 | 11 | 348 | 167 | 17665 | 3.4 | 608.2 | New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, Sussex, N. J. |
| Lundland Princess Della 3181598 (GP) | Lundland Rag Apple Ideal | 4 | 8 | 305 | 148 | 14404 | 4.1 | 589.2 | Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill. |
| Butterfly Veediction Pansy 2880345 | Butterfly Veediction Lochinvar | 4 | 11 | 361 | 301 | 14666 | 3.5 | 508.0 | J. S. Johnson, Oldwick, N. J. |
| Dahlwood Joy Burke Banner 2910159 (G) | Pabst Burke Banner | 4 | 11 | 310 | 189 | 14544 | 3.4 | 491.8 | Andrew L. Dahlien, Minneapolis, Minn |
| Du Page Classic Champion 3051648 | Osborndale Tovarich Champion | 4 | 8 | 254 | - | 9968 | 3.8 | 377.3 | Golden Oaks Farms, Wauconda, Ill. |
| **JUNIOR FOUR-YEAR CLASS** | | | | | | | | | |
| Larro Adonis Royal 3077314 (G) | Larro Ormsby Fobes Adonis | 4 | 4 | 327 | 226 | 17892 | 3.8 | 676.6 | Larro Research Farm, Detroit, Mich |
| Piebe Homestead Pontiac Dora 3305280 | Sir Cascade Joe Homestead | 4 | 1 | 365 | 169 | 18310 | 3.2 | 588.8 | Willard Nehls, Juneau, Wis. |
| Carnation Skylark Cascade 3082203 | Carnation Homestead Revelation | 4 | 5 | 197 | | 10686 | 3.5 | 379.1 | Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash. |
| Huffman Inspiration Daisy 2999734 | Carnation Inspiration | 4 | 3 | 261 | 135 | 10097 | 3.7 | 368.9 | Robert G. Ripley, Urbana, Ohio |
| **SENIOR THREE-YEAR CLASS** | | | | | | | | | |
| Clarkdale Skylark Beauty Queen 3007746 (VG) | Skylark Pride Perfection Fobes | 3 | 11 | 365 | 189 | 15263 | 3.8 | 587.5 | Donald W. Johnson, Bartlett, Ill. |
| Oakton Segis Emma 3076812 | Zeidenrust Segis Korndyke | 3 | 9 | 365 | 215 | 15286 | 3.5 | 529.1 | Harold Montgomery, Johnstown, Ohio |
| Oakton Segis 3039488 | Zeidenrust Segis Korndyke | 3 | 11 | 358 | 245 | 14368 | 3.7 | 526.2 | Harold Montgomery, Johnstown, Ohio |
| Miss Ozark Akkrummer Rag Apple 3137528 | Homestead De Kol Rag Apple | 3 | 10 | 365 | 191 | 12376 | 3.7 | 458.2 | Willard Nehls, Juneau, Wis. |
| **JUNIOR THREE-YEAR CLASS** | | | | | | | | | |
| Miss Canary Regal 2d 3155368 (VG) | Dictator Salo Pearl | 3 | 4 | 365 | 216 | 15898 | 4.3 | 675.8 | A. H. Bruce, Northfield, Minn. |
| | | State Leader | | | | | | | |
| Du Page River Admiral Dome 3128395 | Du Page River Admiral Champion | 3 | 4 | 365 | 214 | 14952 | 4.2 | 630.3 | Golden Oaks Farms, Wauconda, Ill. |
| Christy Homestead Susie Q 3298334 | Carnation Homestead Highboy | 3 | 2 | 349 | - | 14153 | 3.8 | 532.9 | Theo. F. Christoph, Chilton, Wis. |
| Posch Sunny Rag Apple 3125988 | Admiral Chieftain Fobes | 3 | 3 | 336 | 231 | 11424 | 3.6 | 412.7 | Beckman Bros., Genoa City, Wis. |

| Cow | Sire | Age Y. | M. | L. of R. | Car. Calf | Milk Lbs. | % Fat | Fat Lbs. | Owner |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SENIOR TWO-YEAR CLASS** | | | | | | | | | |
| Cochran Sovereign Meg 3214787 (VG) | Sovereign Cochran | 2 | 7 | 365 | 150 | 14341 | 4.3 | 618.8 | General Cochran Farm, Fort Plain, N. Y. |
| Artis Fobes Kate 3168585 (VG) | Pabst Sir Remer Fobes | 2 | 9 | 365 | 138 | 15706 | 3.8 | 602.7 | Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill. |
| Rawleigh May Ormsby 3242826 | Carnation Heilo Revelation | 2 | 6 | 318 | 216 | 15425 | 3.8 | 587.6 | The W. T. Rawleigh Co., Freeport, Ill. |
| Lairmont Cornucopia Posch Baby 3317451 | Zeldenrust Korndyke Cornucopia | 2 | 8 | 365 | 157 | 15149 | 3.5 | 536.6 | Harold Montgomery, Johnstown, Ohio |
| Adohr Emblem Baroness 3262136 | Adohr Emblem | 2 | 6 | 305 | - | 11429 | 4.0 | 458.8 | Adohr Farms, Camarillo, Calif. |
| Oakton Cornucopia Alice 3162713 | Zeldenrust Pontiac Cornucopia | 2 | 10 | 365 | 136 | 13268 | 3.4 | 455.0 | Harold Montgomery, Johnstown, Ohio |
| Oakton Cornucopia Rag Apple 3226415 | Zeldenrust Pontiac Cornucopia | 2 | 7 | 365 | 162 | 11989 | 3.7 | 437.9 | Harold Montgomery, Johnstown, Ohio |
| Exranco Progressor Robles 3307167 (GP) | Exranco Progressor | 2 | 10 | 247 | - | 11113 | 3.7 | 414.5 | Excelsior Ranch Co., Ltd., Garden Grove, Calif. |
| Benmont Olive Var Pietertje 3182055 | Edwarnos Oliver Inka Governor | 2 | 6 | 365 | 140 | 10767 | 3.8 | 404.8 | Dr. Benj. T. Montgomery, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. |
| Liberator Eden Fobes Ormsby 3413073 | Sir Johanna Fobes Ormsby Beets | 2 | 10 | 331 | 225 | 10589 | 3.7 | 394.1 | Carl Oberlin, Mansfield, Ohio |
| Killybracken Forward Juliana 3230423 (GP) | Pabst Forward | 2 | 7 | 305 | - | 11899 | 3.2 | 381.2 | Killybracken Farm, Wayne, Ill. |
| Exranco Premier Flossie 3363858 (GP) | Exranco Premier | 2 | 6 | 235 | - | 7219 | 4.3 | 308.4 | Excelsior Ranch Co., Ltd., Garden Grove, Calif. |
| **JUNIOR TWO-YEAR CLASS** | | | | | | | | | |
| Dahlwood Matador Victoria 3292893 | Tilfa Ormsby Matador King | 2 | 4 | 365 | 124 | 15636 | 4.2 | 650.0 | Andrew L. Dahlien, Minneapolis, Minn. |
| | | State Leader | | | | | | | |
| Killybracken Admiral Ada 3309905 (G) | Arbeth Roamer Admiral | 2 | 0 | 365 | 90 | 16036 | 4.0 | 644.6 | Killybracken Farm, Wayne, Ill. |
| Bess Regal Triune Queen 3387478 | Pabst Regal | 2 | 2 | 365 | 259 | 14423 | 4.5 | 642.5 | G. F. Walters & Sons, Waterloo, Iowa |
| Larrietta Dean Walker Agnes 3288072 | Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad | 2 | 3 | 365 | 235 | 16519 | 3.8 | 629.3 | L. A. Henning, Nashotah, Wis. |
| Christy Homestead Dulcet 3298348 | Carnation Homestead Highboy | 2 | 3 | 365 | 220 | 16260 | 3.8 | 616.6 | Theo. F. Christoph, Chilton, Wis. |
| Jaysee Bracelet Ann 3309740 | Jaysee Imperial Fobes Bracelet | 2 | 3 | 317 | 219 | 12781 | 4.1 | 523.7 | Jewish Consumptives' Relief Society, Spivak, Colo. |
| Killybracken Forward Syna 3309912 (VG) | Pabst Forward | 2 | 1 | 305 | - | 12594 | 4.1 | 520.6 | Killybracken Farm, Wayne, Ill. |
| Droomwald Carnation Emma 3501104 | Carnation Enthusiast | 2 | 1 | 365 | 219 | 15101 | 3.3 | 504.9 | Henry A. Montgomery, Howell, Mich. |
| Droomwald Carnation Fobes Anne 3347295 | Carnation Enthusiast | 2 | 1 | 365 | 288 | 16543 | 3.0 | 490.7 | Henry A. Montgomery, Howell, Mich. |
| Napstahos Ranee Duke De Kol 3302137 | Napstahos Duke Gettie De Kol | 2 | 5 | 365 | 221 | 12507 | 3.8 | 478.3 | Napa State Hospital, Imola, Calif. |
| Pearl Hiemke Chieftain 3316251 | Stardust Commander | 2 | 1 | 365 | 242 | 11569 | 4.0 | 457.3 | Beckman Bros., Genoa City, Wis. |
| Oakton Sovereign Copia Bessie 3409987 | Oakton Burton Sovereign | 2 | 1 | 349 | 233 | 11472 | 3.9 | 450.6 | Harold Montgomery, Johnstown, Ohio |
| Benmont Ringleader Elba 3229863 | Carnation Ormsby Ringleader | 2 | 3 | 365 | 176 | 12744 | 3.5 | 450.0 | Benj. T. Montgomery, M.D., Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. |
| Crescent Beauty Princess Ann 3379744 | Crescent Beauty Commander | 2 | 0 | 365 | 218 | 12585 | 3.1 | 390.0 | Allen Hetts, Ft. Atkinson, Wis. |
| Iroquois Reba Aaggie 3386542 (GP) | Clyde Hill King Fobes Piebe 16th | 2 | 4 | 313 | 200 | 9867 | 3.8 | 376.4 | Fred A. Mueller, Milford, Ill. |
| N P Quinn Carolyn 3541422 | N P Perfection Quin | 2 | 0 | 365 | 112 | 9922 | 3.5 | 351.1 | University of Nebraska, North Platte, Nebr. |
| Ruby Posch Rag Apple 3316250 | General Posch Rag Apple | 2 | 0 | 268 | - | 8224 | 4.0 | 325.8 | Beckman Bros., Genoa City, Wis. |

## HERD IMPROVEMENT REGISTRY

In this issue are reported 192 herd averages for the period ending August, 1953. There are 4 herds tested in Classification 3X, 182 in Classification 2X, and 6 in the 3X-2X combination.

| Classification 3X | No. Cows | Days in Milk | Avg. Milk | Avg. % | Avg. Fat |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chilocco Agr. School, Chilocco, Okla. | 42 | 232 | 7759 | 3.6 | 279.7 |
| Clausen, Wayne, Grand Mound, Iowa | 6 | 316 | 14369 | 3.5 | 502.7 |
| Mallary, R. D. & G. R., Bradford, Vt. | 43 | 302 | 13085 | 3.8 | 500.8 |
| Westlea Farm, Bridgewater, Mass. | | | | | |
| **Classification 2X** | | | | | |
| Abbott, H. C., Locke, N. Y. | 11 | 320 | 13881 | 4.0 | 558.5 |
| Agr. & Tech. College of N. C., Greensboro, N. C. | 8 | 291 | 7644 | 3.6 | 277.6 |
| Alexander, C. & Sons, Jamesville, N. Y. | 13 | 289 | 9109 | 3.5 | 316.1 |
| Aloisi, Leo, Northampton, Mass. | 17 | 319 | 12242 | 3.7 | 453.5 |
| Andrews, Gordon S. V., Lagrangeville, N. Y. | 36 | 291 | 12678 | 3.8 | 476.5 |
| Andrews, James B., Est. of, Roanoke, Va. | 14 | 283 | 9584 | 3.3 | 317.8 |
| Angell, Fred & Son, Lansing, Mich. | 22 | 306 | 13838 | 3.7 | 518.4 |
| Arthur, Donald J., Laceyville, Pa. | 37 | 298 | 11434 | 3.7 | 426.7 |
| Bailey, George D., Rochester, Vt. | 31 | 304 | 12358 | 3.6 | 448.9 |
| Baker, William J., Midland, Mich. | 18 | 301 | 13702 | 3.6 | 495.4 |
| Baldwin, H. D. & T. J. Merkel, Kutztown, Pa. | 24 | 299 | 11689 | 3.5 | 406.9 |
| Barber Brothers, Nehalem, Oreg. | 28 | 307 | 12637 | 3.5 | 445.9 |
| Barfknecht, Paul E., Rice Lake, Wis. | 24 | 310 | 11131 | 3.7 | 410.8 |
| Becker, N. P., Almena, Wis. | 12 | 289 | 10634 | 3.8 | 403.9 |
| Beckner, Wallace J., Belle Plaine, Kans. | 14 | 326 | 12211 | 3.7 | 451.5 |
| Bernhardy, Robert H., Beaver Falls, Pa. | 14 | 297 | 11212 | 3.7 | 415.1 |
| Beuchel, Edwin J., Sheboygan, Wis. | 32 | 274 | 10436 | 3.7 | 386.3 |
| Bochow, Maxwell H., Chestertown, Md. | 15 | 303 | 9920 | 3.7 | 369.8 |
| Boesen Dairy, Greencastle, Ind. | 12 | 317 | 10723 | 3.4 | 365.1 |
| Bowles, Louis G., Statesville, N. C. | 26 | 296 | 12587 | 3.4 | 422.1 |
| Boyle, Earl A., Belle Plaine, Kans. | 6 | 307 | 13901 | 3.6 | 506.8 |
| Brown, R. C. & Son, Paullina, Iowa | 10 | 299 | 11371 | 3.7 | 420.3 |
| Brubaker, A. G. Myerstown, Pa. | 11 | 314 | 9974 | 3.7 | 365.4 |
| Bruene, Fred K. & R. K., Gladbrook, Iowa | 12 | 296 | 12626 | 3.6 | 455.8 |
| Burkert, Oscar K., Waterville, N. Y. | 18 | 303 | 12659 | 3.5 | 444.2 |
| Burmeister, C. H., Mason, Ohio | 15 | 287 | 10376 | 3.5 | 360.2 |
| Campbell, Edmund, Seguin, Texas | 25 | 305 | 13745 | 3.5 | 478.9 |
| Cantlon, Vernon, Dr., Wadsworth, Nev. | 36 | 303 | 11426 | 3.5 | 396.3 |
| Carlin, J. W., Smolan, Kans. | 22 | 304 | 12145 | 3.6 | 437.6 |
| Cass, Rollin F., Jamestown, N. Y. | 16 | 291 | 13531 | 3.5 | 471.2 |
| Cate, Edward M., Jr., Tulare, Calif. | 66 | 318 | 12362 | 3.8 | 472.3 |
| Christenson, Orrin, Wendell, Minn. | 18 | 283 | 12014 | 3.5 | 415.6 |
| Clark, C. F., Sandusky, Ohio | 13 | 294 | 11018 | 3.5 | 383.7 |
| Clem, Daniel, New Paris, Ind. | 10 | 315 | 13439 | 3.7 | 497.4 |
| Coble, Wm. D., Guilford College, N. C. | 15 | 305 | 11454 | 3.6 | 413.3 |
| Conklin, Max, Delaware, Ohio | 6 | 277 | 11989 | 4.0 | 476.9 |
| Cooper, W. H. & Sons, Whitewater, Wis. | 14 | 312 | 10137 | 3.5 | 351.5 |
| Couture, Mandosa & Edna, Morrisville, Vt. | 28 | 294 | 11780 | 3.6 | 427.0 |
| Craig, Albert B., Pittsburg 22, Pa. | 21 | 307 | 13443 | 3.7 | 503.0 |
| Crowell, Donald V., So. Dayton, N. Y. | 51 | 313 | 10648 | 3.6 | 381.0 |
| Cunningham, J. R. & Son, Mifflintown, Pa. | 21 | 309 | 12423 | 3.6 | 445.6 |
| Davenport, Maurice J., Shelburne Falls, Mass. | 18 | 301 | 10982 | 3.7 | 409.2 |
| Dean, Lyle V., Lacona, N. Y. | 12 | 291 | 10570 | 3.5 | 372.3 |
| Doornink, John H., Jr., Baldwin, Wis. | 33 | 313 | 15032 | 3.9 | 581.1 |
| Drawbaugh, Harlan & Dean, Gering, Nebr. | 12 | 303 | 10608 | 3.5 | 372.6 |
| Eisen Bros., California, Ky. | 14 | 297 | 11345 | 3.3 | 377.0 |
| Elmoka Farm, Barron, Wis. | 19 | 288 | 11699 | 3.9 | 466.7 |
| Elsbury, Elbert, Gurnee, Ill. | 26 | 287 | 10022 | 4.0 | 396.0 |
| Fabian Bros., Port Byron, N. Y. | 39 | 299 | 12984 | 3.5 | 460.7 |
| Fairbairn, Miller H., Arkville, N. Y. | 8 | 306 | 14392 | 3.6 | 518.2 |
| Fairchild, J. A. & W. D., Berwick, Pa. | 42 | 299 | 11224 | 3.8 | 429.2 |
| Fassler, Ray D., Jr., Hillsdale, Mich. | 10 | 307 | 13038 | 3.6 | 463.6 |
| Ford, Raymond M., Waterville, N. Y. | 11 | 316 | 13758 | 3.3 | 452.9 |
| Garst, M. C. & H. W. Craun, Roanoke, Va. | 28 | 316 | 12885 | 3.5 | 455.6 |
| Gates, Lester E., Jamesport, Mo. | 7 | 307 | 11972 | 3.7 | 443.4 |
| Geiser, Victor, New Holstein, Wis. | 15 | 315 | 10367 | 3.8 | 389.1 |
| Gerke, Benj. & Lydia, Decatur, Ind. | 15 | 307 | 11085 | 3.8 | 425.8 |
| Gerlach, Arthur, St. Ansgar, Iowa | 15 | 314 | 11933 | 3.8 | 457.5 |
| Gerlach, Earl & Sons, St. Ansgar, Iowa | 19 | 323 | 12431 | 3.9 | 485.9 |
| Gerow Brothers, Washingtonville, N. Y. | 11 | 281 | 11349 | 3.7 | 423.0 |
| Goebel, Edmond J., Franksville, Wis. | 12 | 304 | 11948 | 3.6 | 425.0 |
| Goff, Earl S. & Son, Bruce, Wis. | 15 | 308 | 11270 | 3.8 | 428.7 |
| Goldstein, Bernard, Ancramdale, N. Y. | 34 | 295 | 11843 | 3.6 | 429.9 |
| Gottfried, Lewis, Jr., Upper Sandusky, Ohio | 12 | 307 | 11711 | 3.6 | 426.6 |
| Gremelsbach, Eldon E., Lewiston, Minn. | 38 | 300 | 10167 | 3.5 | 354.8 |
| Halladay, Giles W., Feeding Hills, Mass. | 23 | 298 | 10165 | 3.7 | 374.7 |
| Hallock, A. S., Laceyville, Pa. | 8 | 300 | 15109 | 3.9 | 588.8 |
| Hansen, Folmer C., Cedar Falls, Iowa | 15 | 306 | 12443 | 3.9 | 484.0 |
| Hansman, Harry F. & Kenneth W. Brehm, Knapp, Wis. | 29 | 304 | 11244 | 3.7 | 413.3 |
| Hanson, Arthur B., Baldwin, Wis. | 12 | 304 | 10257 | 4.1 | 423.4 |
| Hanson, Freeman L., Chetek, Wis. | 20 | 308 | 11641 | 4.3 | 502.0 |
| Harding, J. T., Tunkhannock, Pa. | 12 | 302 | 13056 | 3.6 | 474.7 |
| Hardy, E. A., Rochester, Mich. | 35 | 318 | 11054 | 3.5 | 392.0 |
| Hartman, Arthur, Barnard, Mo. | 12 | 278 | 12140 | 3.9 | 467.7 |
| Heinz, W. C., Dr., Hamilton, Ohio | 14 | 305 | 12437 | 3.3 | 410.9 |
| Henry County Home, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa | 20 | 282 | 11942 | 3.5 | 420.0 |
| Henry, C. W., Greeley, Colo. | 21 | 325 | 11802 | 4.0 | 468.4 |
| Henry, Herbert F. & K. T., Ogdensburg, N. Y. | 26 | 299 | 13088 | 3.9 | 506.0 |
| Herinckx, John J., Cornelius, Oreg. | 12 | 313 | 12685 | 3.6 | 451.1 |
| Hettage, William & Gladys, Wright City, Mo. | 9 | 285 | 10478 | 3.8 | 398.7 |
| Heuermann, Rhea, Buffalo, Wyo. | 23 | 256 | 10092 | 3.8 | 381.1 |
| Hewitt, Brower, No. Stonington, Conn. | 13 | 284 | 10869 | 3.7 | 398.1 |
| Hugli, Ernest, Union Mills, Ind. | 21 | 293 | 12847 | 3.9 | 502.2 |
| Hoge, Loren R., Harmon, Ill. | 20 | 310 | 12569 | 3.7 | 462.7 |
| Hollins College, Hollins College, Va. | 47 | 326 | 13753 | 3.2 | 445.3 |
| Holter, Cecil K., Jefferson, Md. | 17 | 320 | 10232 | 3.8 | 385.5 |
| Horne, Leon H., Claverack, N. Y. | 38 | 285 | 10085 | 3.7 | 376.4 |
| Howsman & Morris, Leesburg, Ohio | 6 | 311 | 11548 | 4.2 | 483.2 |
| Hubbard, Leland, Olean, N. Y. | 21 | 307 | 15645 | 3.5 | 547.9 |
| Hunt, John A., August, N. H. | 20 | 307 | 13406 | 4.0 | 536.8 |
| Ifert, Ira D., Middletown, Md. | 47 | 316 | 12751 | 3.8 | 483.9 |
| Irish, L. W., Valatie, N. Y. | 52 | 298 | 10377 | 3.7 | 380.7 |
| James, Chester A., Loudonville, Ohio | 27 | 295 | 13320 | 3.5 | 468.6 |
| Jesse, Vincent, Barron, Wis. | 15 | 306 | 10849 | 4.0 | 433.6 |
| Johnson, A. W., Burlington, Wis. | 39 | 287 | 9239 | 3.7 | 338.5 |
| Johnson, Hugo & Son, Glenville, Minn. | 13 | 306 | 12488 | 3.7 | 464.7 |
| Kadow, Earl R., Vancouver, Wash. | 37 | 302 | 11449 | 3.6 | 407.3 |
| Kaiser, C. M. & Son, Hilliard, Ohio | 22 | 319 | 12615 | 3.5 | 440.7 |
| Keene, Raymond E. & M. R., Auburn, Me. | 22 | 295 | 10959 | 3.9 | 427.7 |
| Kuske, Emil, Dodge Center, Minn. | 9 | 312 | 11791 | 4.0 | 466.7 |
| Lindow Brothers, Portland, Oreg. | 27 | 326 | 11132 | 4.0 | 449.3 |
| Loomis Institute, The, Windsor, Conn. | 53 | 306 | 11272 | 3.7 | 413.9 |
| Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La. | 66 | 286 | 8744 | 3.4 | 298.9 |
| Luebker, W. F. & L. Gifford, Delta, Ohio | 6 | 313 | 10634 | 3.6 | 384.0 |
| Lugibihl, Alvin C. & Sons, Pandora, Ohio | 11 | 311 | 14115 | 3.6 | 510.7 |
| Maberly, Thomas E., Rupert, Idaho | 11 | 289 | 12551 | 3.6 | 450.4 |
| Magee, James W., Millerton, N. Y. | 44 | 309 | 12530 | 3.7 | 464.0 |
| Mallary, Richard W., Bradford, Vt. | 32 | 286 | 10262 | 3.8 | 385.9 |
| Mandell, W. C., Canutillo, Texas | 46 | 307 | 11369 | 3.5 | 397.8 |
| Martig, Arnold R., Dodge Center, Minn. | 23 | 308 | 12576 | 3.6 | 450.7 |
| Martin, Paul C., Harrison Valley, Pa. | 11 | 312 | 15623 | 3.7 | 581.7 |

Classification 2X (Con't.)

| | No. Cows | Days in Milk | Avg. Milk | Avg. % | Avg. Fat |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| McElmeel, Paul, Greeley, Iowa | 15 | 273 | 9090 | 3.7 | 336.6 |
| McIntyre, Howard D., Perry, N. Y. | 29 | 294 | 13179 | 3.6 | 471.0 |
| Miehe, Carl E. & Son, Maynard, Iowa | 8 | 290 | 10666 | 3.4 | 359.7 |
| Murphy, F. Andrew, Canajoharie, N. Y | 20 | 315 | 13615 | 3.4 | 464.3 |
| Nelson, Oswald G., Baldwin, Wis. | 14 | 311 | 14244 | 3.9 | 548.8 |
| Oats Brothers, Fallon, Nev. | 44 | 312 | 12348 | 3.6 | 440.1 |
| Olsen, Christian A. & Sons, Nicollet, Minn. | 16 | 294 | 13303 | 3.9 | 513.1 |
| Olson, Robert F. & Donald F. Lashbrook, Rosemount, Minn. | 29 | 297 | 10333 | 3.4 | 354.5 |
| Payne, W. O., Danville, Ky. | 15 | 302 | 11453 | 3.5 | 405.6 |
| Pendleton, Nelson, Lyndonville, Vt. | 28 | 302 | 11814 | 3.7 | 440.7 |
| Peterson, A. C. & Son, Ionia, Iowa | 15 | 283 | 9228 | 3.7 | 337.7 |
| Phillips, Robert E., Milford, N. J. | 9 | 304 | 11299 | 3.8 | 426.1 |
| Phipps, W. Levis, Wilmington, Del. | 11 | 333 | 12263 | 3.8 | 472.1 |
| Plocher, Fred & Sons, Woodland, Calif | 32 | 306 | 11313 | 3.5 | 391.3 |
| Putney School, Inc., Putney, Vt. | 28 | 295 | 11585 | 3.9 | 456.4 |
| Rahl, Philip, Washingtonville, N. Y. | 44 | 300 | 11845 | 3.9 | 461.9 |
| Red Dot Foods, Inc., Rhinelander, Wis. | 14 | 304 | 9720 | 3.4 | 334.2 |
| Reed, James H., Visalia, Calif. | 34 | 305 | 10764 | 3.9 | 422.8 |
| Rehder, Donald, Gladbrook, Iowa | 21 | 269 | 11432 | 3.9 | 450.8 |
| Reich, E. H., Dr., Lexington, N. C. | 17 | 296 | 12051 | 3.5 | 419.7 |
| Remsberg, J. Homer, Middletown, Md | 29 | 307 | 10386 | 3.8 | 390.4 |
| Riegle, John L., Davison, Mich | 26 | 288 | 9586 | 3.3 | 316.0 |
| Roby, Willard E., Medina, Ohio | 22 | 297 | 13509 | 3.7 | 500.4 |
| Rublee, Glenn W., Wallingford, Vt | 11 | 296 | 8375 | 3.6 | 299.0 |
| Safanie, M. D., Ancram, N. Y. | 47 | 313 | 12420 | 3.6 | 449.0 |
| St. Marys Seminary, Perryville, Mo | 28 | 295 | 12505 | 3.6 | 448.2 |
| Schintzius, Paul, South Wales, N. Y. | 24 | 274 | 11094 | 3.6 | 404.6 |
| Schlicher, Corliss E., Laingsburg, Mich | 16 | 307 | 13079 | 3.7 | 487.0 |
| Schneider, Ambrose, Fond du Lac, Wis | 5 | 296 | 12368 | 3.5 | 431.5 |
| Severson, H. A., Cameron, Wis. | 16 | 312 | 11428 | 3.7 | 427.1 |
| Sherwood, Burr, Livingston Manor, N. Y | 28 | 308 | 13453 | 4.1 | 545.2 |
| Sims, Jacob B., Dr., Lancaster, Ohio | 26 | 296 | 10705 | 3.6 | 380.7 |
| Sleepy Hollow Certified Milk Co., Inc Petaluma, Calif. | 53 | 312 | 10748 | 3.7 | 386.6 |
| Slyder, Frederick, Est. of, New Freedom, Pa | 20 | 280 | 9340 | 3.5 | 323.7 |
| Snyder, Rohland & Sons, Malvern, Ohio | 17 | 306 | 10725 | 3.6 | 388.3 |
| Spiegelberg, Arnold H., Manawa, Wis | 14 | 308 | 12006 | 3.8 | 456.2 |
| Steiner, J. C., Billings, Mont. | 32 | 296 | 9188 | 3.7 | 343.9 |
| Stoltzfus, Gideon E., Lancaster, Pa | 15 | 280 | 10074 | 3.4 | 339.3 |
| Stoltzfus, Job, Elverson, Pa | 37 | 312 | 12213 | 3.8 | 461.9 |
| Stookey, Millard & Emra G., Milford, Ind | 27 | 303 | 12635 | 3.6 | 456.6 |
| Stubbe, Henry, Central City, Nebr | 21 | 303 | 7877 | 3.8 | 301.8 |
| Studer, Roy H., Lyons, N. Y. | 10 | 310 | 13775 | 3.6 | 493.6 |
| Thompson, Clayton, Elroy, Wis. | 13 | 315 | 15746 | 4.0 | 638.4 |
| Thompson, Roland L., Dr., Elroy, Wis | 25 | 248 | 8053 | 3.6 | 291.9 |
| Tidwell, Ray E., Douglasville, Ga. | 46 | 308 | 10994 | 3.4 | 372.9 |
| Tull Brothers, Seaford, Del. | 49 | 313 | 13907 | 3.7 | 514.3 |
| University of Illinois, Urgana, Ill. | 57 | 263 | 9828 | 3.6 | 355.8 |
| University of Minnesota, Morris, Minn. | 35 | 314 | 12688 | 3.4 | 432.8 |
| Villwock, Victor, Mayville, Wis. | 38 | 287 | 13608 | 3.4 | 459.8 |
| Vinyard, W. D., Vinton, Va. | 56 | 313 | 10682 | 3.7 | 394.8 |
| Virts, Edgar C., Jr., Jefferson, Md. | 27 | 332 | 15016 | 3.6 | 543.0 |
| Walk, Foster, Neoga, Ill. | 22 | 311 | 12171 | 4.1 | 504.6 |
| Walker, Ralph & Grover, Gaithersburg, Md. | 42 | 317 | 21309 | 3.8 | 464.8 |
| Waltner Farms, Mt. Vernon, Wash. | 20 | 310 | 14832 | 3.7 | 547.3 |
| Warner, Earl G., Sandusky, Mich. | 18 | 312 | 10812 | 4.1 | 445.0 |
| Wayne, Ralph W., Prof., Ellendale, Minn. | 21 | 284 | 9780 | 3.7 | 361.5 |
| Weidman, George J., Cedarburg, Wis. | 24 | 311 | 11881 | 4.0 | 470.6 |
| Wenger, M. M., Rheems, Pa. | 17 | 296 | 10022 | 3.5 | 350.8 |
| Westfall Farm, Port Jervis, N. Y. | 33 | 324 | 11841 | 4.0 | 469.8 |
| Whitcomb, H. H., Littleton, Mass. | 7 | 298 | 10430 | 3.5 | 365.1 |
| Whitcomb, H. R., Fredericksburg, Iowa | 20 | 304 | 11457 | 3.5 | 395.9 |
| Wilcox, Leslie A., Cromwell, Conn. | 11 | 312 | 9686 | 3.7 | 357.8 |
| Wilkerson, A. L., Calumet, Okla. | 14 | 310 | 14189 | 3.3 | 467.7 |
| Wilkinson, Carroll J., Westerly, R. I. | 25 | 322 | 11395 | 3.5 | 400.0 |
| Winans, Hunting C., Pine Plains, N. Y | 37 | 299 | 13081 | 3.8 | 496.8 |
| Win Mock Farm, Winston-Salem, N. C | 15 | 265 | 10681 | 3.5 | 369.1 |
| Witwer, Weaver, Marion, Iowa | 70 | 251 | 8200 | 3.5 | 289.0 |
| Wood, Roy, Ionia, Iowa | 18 | 292 | 8937 | 3.7 | 326.6 |
| Wyoming State Training School, Lander, Wyo. | 44 | 395 | 11036 | 3.4 | 380.0 |
| Zarnowski, Jake, Newton, Kans. | 31 | 328 | 14306 | 3.7 | 525.5 |
| Zimmerman, O. E., Hudson, Mich. | 15 | 288 | 10601 | 3.7 | 390.5 |

Classification 3X-2X

| | No. Cows | Days in Milk | Avg. Milk | Avg. % | Avg. Fat |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Beezley, R. C., Girard, Kans. *(29-3) | 32 | 321 | 13220 | 4.1 | 538.0 |
| Mendota State Hospital, Waupun, Wis (8-47) | 81 | 185 | 6736 | 3.4 | 226.4 |
| Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater, Okla. (3-39) | 42 | 303 | 11813 | 3.9 | 460.2 |
| Shaw, Harold J. Sanford, Maine (57-10) | 67 | 302 | 15151 | 3.9 | 590.6 |
| State College of Washington, Pullman, Wash. (30-2-) | 32 | 284 | 11384 | 3.8 | 435.7 |
| Walworth County Asylum Farm, Elkhorn, Wis (17-42) | 50 | 321 | 12816 | 3.9 | 505.2 |

*(29-3X-3-2X)

In this issue are also reported 220 new herd averages for the period ending September, 1953. There are 8 herds tested in Classification 3X, 209 in Classification 2X, and 3 in the 3X-2X combination.

Classification 3X

| | No. Cows | Days in Milk | Avg. Milk | Avg. % | Avg. Fat |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Brusky, A. H., M. D., Seymour, Wis | 33 | 287 | 12067 | 3.3 | 395.9 |
| Diamond over D Ranch, Parker, Colo. | 32 | 252 | 11329 | 3.5 | 391.9 |
| Evers, Albert J., Forest Grove, Oreg. | 29 | 316 | 15030 | 3.4 | 507.3 |
| Kingdom Farm Assn., So. Lansing, N. Y | 35 | 305 | 15409 | 3.4 | 528.2 |
| Maryland House of Correction, Jessups, Md. | 46 | 325 | 10653 | 3.5 | 368.9 |
| Montana State College, Bozeman, Mont | 23 | 302 | 12571 | 3.7 | 463.3 |
| Morningside Hospital, Portland, Oreg | 11 | 302 | 14998 | 3.1 | 461.0 |
| Terrace Farm, Titusville, Pa | 51 | 296 | 15384 | 3.3 | 514.6 |

Classification 2X

| | No. Cows | Days in Milk | Avg. Milk | Avg. % | Avg. Fat |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Adams, E. C., Blue Springs, Mo | 10 | 313 | 10923 | 3.7 | 404.0 |
| Albers, Urban J., Minster, Ohio | 13 | 301 | 13241 | 3.3 | 432.6 |
| Albrecht, John & Sons, Sumner, Iowa | 15 | 310 | 12934 | 3.8 | 487.0 |
| Allinson, E. Page, West Chester, Pa | 27 | 284 | 11089 | 4.9 | 543.5 |
| Ames, Charles, Hudson, Mich. | 18 | 296 | 10806 | 3.5 | 376.3 |
| Arizona State College, Tempe, Ariz. | 44 | 308 | 11149 | 3.6 | 397.5 |
| Axelson, Russell, Mt. Vernon, Wash. | 13 | 325 | 12012 | 3.4 | 412.7 |
| Bannwart, Wm. & Sons, Wanatah, Ind. | 29 | 291 | 11447 | 3.8 | 439.4 |
| Baptist Orphanage of N. C., Thomasville, N. C | 42 | 314 | 11740 | 3.5 | 409.3 |
| Barney, Lee & Roy Phipps & Son, Elkhorn, Wis. | 49 | 313 | 12644 | 3.6 | 460.6 |
| Bayside Farm, Morehead City, N. C | 29 | 294 | 10313 | 3.3 | 343.7 |
| Beck, Louie, Oshkosh, Wis. | 14 | 295 | 11016 | 3.8 | 415.5 |
| Beck, Lyle, Oshkosh, Wis | 14 | 294 | 12845 | 3.5 | 450.5 |
| Beckman, Wilbert, Minster, Ohio | 15 | 318 | 13278 | 3.5 | 466.3 |
| Beier, Elmer, Berlin, Wis. | 5 | 301 | 16143 | 3.6 | 586.2 |
| Beilke, Ervin, Fair Water, Wis. | 34 | 291 | 12748 | 3.5 | 451.7 |
| Bell, Russell, Brown City, Mich. | 23 | 309 | 13321 | 3.5 | 470.6 |
| Bickford, S. L. & H. F., Newtown, Conn. | 56 | 285 | 11576 | 3.8 | 435.4 |
| Bishop, J. T. & D. H. Turk, Penaellville, N. Y. | 25 | 307 | 15050 | 3.6 | 564.6 |
| Boening, Robert & Son, St. Ansgar, Iowa | 26 | 283 | 9089 | 3.8 | 346.8 |
| Boerger, L. E., Irwin, Ohio | 21 | 305 | 11163 | 3.7 | 412.9 |
| Boutc Brothers, Marysville, Ohio | 48 | 305 | 12717 | 3.8 | 485.7 |
| Bowen, Clark, Wellsboro, Pa. | 15 | 295 | 13984 | 3.9 | 543.1 |
| Bowman, Charles P. & Sons, New Alexandria, Pa | 14 | 295 | 11051 | 3.7 | 414.1 |
| Bowman, G. L., Boones Mill, Va | 18 | 295 | 10525 | 3.9 | 412.4 |
| Brandes, Clarence L., Wellsville, N. Y | 16 | 323 | 10972 | 3.6 | 393.2 |
| Brewer, A. B. & Son, New Marlboro, Mass. | 72 | 305 | 12820 | 4.1 | 517.4 |
| Brokenstraw Farms, Pittsfield, Pa. | 55 | 297 | 10683 | 3.6 | 379.1 |
| Brown, V. J. & Son, Jonesville, Mich. | 13 | 285 | 11955 | 3.7 | 443.1 |
| Brown, W. Elbert, Ethlyn, Mo. | 26 | 310 | 12154 | 3.5 | 425.2 |
| Buchholz, Ervin & Son, Pigeon, Mich. | 14 | 318 | 13373 | 3.8 | 504.2 |
| Bucklin, V. Rhodes, Charlotte, Vt | 19 | 300 | 11602 | 3.5 | 408.4 |
| Campbell, Clair B., North Judson, Ind. | 22 | 319 | 14264 | 4.0 | 567.4 |
| Canada Farm, Jamestown, Ind. | 13 | 288 | 10738 | 3.4 | 366.4 |
| Case, John P., Naperville, Ill. | 38 | 316 | 12930 | 3.7 | 482.5 |
| Churchill, L. W., Westmoreland Depot, N. H. | 40 | 306 | 10377 | 3.5 | 365.2 |
| Clark & Carr, Mukwonago, Wis. | 32 | 320 | 12281 | 3.6 | 441.7 |
| Cobleatz, W. Kieffer, Middletown, Md. | 20 | 309 | 11164 | 3.8 | 423.3 |
| Comings, George H., Bainbridge, N. Y. | 15 | 302 | 12483 | 3.8 | 475.1 |
| Consolidated Water Power & Paper Co., Argonne, Wis. | 26 | 311 | 11819 | 3.6 | 430.4 |
| Courtney, T. E., De Kalb, Ill. | 21 | 301 | 11467 | 3.6 | 411.6 |
| Covert, Harry E. & Son, Leslie, Mich. | 21 | 316 | 12048 | 3.9 | 474.6 |
| Dane H. J., Iowa City, Iowa | 24 | 314 | 12357 | 3.4 | 425.4 |
| Davenport, Frank H., Unionville, N. Y | 27 | 297 | 11479 | 3.8 | 438.0 |
| Davis, C. L., Pittsfield, Maine | 24 | 311 | 13710 | 3.9 | 538.4 |
| Delong, John W., Mexico, N. Y | 15 | 278 | 11479 | 3.7 | 421.3 |
| DeSotel, G. J., Dows, Iowa | 21 | 299 | 10614 | 3.6 | 384.5 |
| Durfee, E. W. & W. L., Chittenango, N. Y. | 27 | 296 | 13128 | 3.6 | 466.7 |
| Eastwood, Ralph E., Woodford, Wis. | 20 | 306 | 10715 | 3.8 | 402.8 |
| Elliott, Frank G., New Paltz, N. Y | 17 | 310 | 13003 | 3.6 | 472.6 |
| Ellis, John G., Lee, Mass. | 14 | 316 | 14076 | 3.7 | 526.6 |
| Farrna, Henry, Perry, N. Y. | 35 | 295 | 13940 | 3.6 | 502.1 |
| Fenwick, Robert R., Chardon, Ohio | 19 | 311 | 11554 | 3.7 | 431.4 |
| Foote, Chester H., Fort Edward, N. Y | 39 | 311 | 11731 | 3.9 | 452.2 |
| Fowler, Anderson, Peapack, N. J | 30 | 300 | 11641 | 3.9 | 450.8 |
| Frank, F. W., Hobart, Ind. | 42 | 308 | 11410 | 3.7 | 424.3 |
| Fresno State College Foundation, Fresno, Calif. | 17 | 262 | 10554 | 3.8 | 400.1 |
| Frizzell, T. J., Charlestown, N. H. | 19 | 301 | 12527 | 3.6 | 454.5 |
| Gallacher, Arthur W., Mt. Vernon, Wash. | 26 | 325 | 12855 | 3.7 | 474.4 |
| Garber, J. C., Lancaster, Pa. | 21 | 295 | 11359 | 3.8 | 435.3 |
| Giles Bros., West Des Moines, Iowa | 23 | 287 | 10933 | 3.6 | 391.0 |
| Gillis, C. G., Woodville, Wis. | 23 | 285 | 11690 | 3.9 | 459.3 |
| Graber, LeRoy, Marion, S. Dak. | 19 | 305 | 11971 | 3.5 | 419.4 |
| Grafton State Farm, Grafton, Ohio | 78 | 305 | 10284 | 3.5 | 362.0 |
| Grant, Daniel, Afton, N. Y. | 26 | 302 | 11067 | 3.6 | 394.3 |
| Grover, Hilton E., Pine Bush, N. Y | 22 | 299 | 9893 | 3.6 | 352.0 |
| Gunter, Noel, Hanford, Calif. | 5 | 309 | 13312 | 3.6 | 484.4 |
| Hanson, H. J., New Richmond, Wis. | 26 | 316 | 12525 | 3.8 | 479.7 |
| Hartland Farms, Clayton, Mich. | 24 | 297 | 13912 | 3.6 | 506.6 |
| Hazen, Walter M., Alliance, Ohio | 23 | 308 | 8965 | 3.7 | 329.7 |
| Heckman, Herman, St. James, Minn. | 12 | 309 | 11197 | 3.6 | 399.0 |
| Hedegard, Sanford N., Manteca, Calif. | 38 | 309 | 13789 | 3.6 | 502.6 |
| Herman, A. G., Waynesfield, Ohio | 13 | 284 | 9808 | 3.6 | 354.9 |
| H. G. Head Co. Holly Farm, Crown Point, Ind. | 8 | 300 | 8508 | 3.7 | 311.5 |
| Hibschman, Leonard, Syracuse, Ind. | 16 | 296 | 12888 | 3.6 | 457.6 |
| Hill, Howard J., Albion, N. Y. | 18 | 291 | 11034 | 3.5 | 388.6 |
| Hochstedler, Willis M., Kokomo, Ind. | 18 | 296 | 12607 | 3.5 | 438.8 |
| Hoerth, Aloysius, Chilton, Wis. | 45 | 292 | 10261 | 3.7 | 375.7 |
| Homestead Farms, Inc., Stormville, N. Y. | 34 | 312 | 13395 | 3.5 | 467.5 |
| Homrighausen, Elizabeth W., Phoenix, Ariz. | 32 | 287 | 10415 | 3.5 | 364.1 |
| Hopkins, Donald & Roy, Clearwater, Kans. | 19 | 313 | 12230 | 3.5 | 433.7 |
| Hopkins, Frank & Son, San Jose, Calif. | 100 | 313 | 14447 | 3.4 | 496.7 |
| House, Clarence C., Avon, N. Y. | 35 | 276 | 9365 | 3.7 | 345.7 |
| Hughes, Charles & Son, Neenah, Wis. | 17 | 302 | 10796 | 3.6 | 392.8 |
| Hummel, Wm., Medina, Ohio | 22 | 293 | 10053 | 3.6 | 358.4 |
| Huxley, T. Llewelyn, So. Royalton, Vt. | 22 | 288 | 10999 | 3.6 | 401.4 |
| Hurlwood Holstein Farm, Ashley Falls, Mass. | 45 | 304 | 13440 | 4.0 | 534.0 |
| Idaho State School for the Deaf & the Blind, Gooding, Idaho | 14 | 285 | 12160 | 3.4 | 407.8 |
| Jergens, A. H., Biscay, Minn. | 27 | 279 | 11133 | 3.6 | 402.0 |
| Jerome, Wallace, Barron, Wis. | 22 | 286 | 11150 | 3.9 | 430.6 |
| Johnson Brothers, Hermansville, Mich. | 16 | 310 | 9057 | 3.7 | 337.4 |
| Jones, Sarah V. H., Miss, Rochester, Mich. | 28 | 273 | 7140 | 3.7 | 261.3 |
| Kaplan, Leonard, Lagrangeville, N. Y. | 33 | 288 | 8864 | 3.5 | 308.4 |
| Kerr, K. J., Postville, Iowa | 20 | 293 | 12525 | 3.9 | 482.6 |
| Keuler Brothers, Chilton, Wis. | 37 | 302 | 11398 | 3.6 | 412.1 |

Classification 2X (Con't.)

| | No. Cows | Days in Milk | Avg. Milk | Avg. % | Avg. Fat |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Kirby, Charles H., Harrisonville, N. J. | 34 | 324 | 11958 | 3.6 | 429.6 |
| Krapf, Joseph & Henry, West Willington, Conn. | 14 | 289 | 11816 | 3.7 | 439.8 |
| Kruse, Edwin E., Loganville, Wis. | 28 | 302 | 12539 | 3.6 | 451.4 |
| Kurka, Joe, Jr., Ovid, Mich. | 27 | 299 | 14421 | 3.4 | 494.6 |
| Lafer Farm, Oxford, Mich. | 23 | 307 | 11761 | 3.7 | 439.9 |
| Lamaga Stock Farm, Lebanon, N. Y. | 24 | 318 | 12023 | 4.0 | 482.8 |
| Lehman, Daniel, West Liberty, Ohio | 11 | 302 | 11972 | 3.5 | 424.8 |
| Lepien, Herber, Hartford, Wis. | 20 | 313 | 10199 | 3.9 | 395.6 |
| Lichtenwalner, H., Barron, Wis. | 12 | 308 | 11460 | 3.8 | 436.8 |
| Lichty, Paul F., Rittman, Ohio | 15 | 282 | 13441 | 3.4 | 456.2 |
| Liechty, Paul E. & Sons, Berne, Ind | 16 | 307 | 13023 | 3.6 | 474.3 |
| Lillywhite Ranch, Aztec, N. Mex. | 32 | 288 | 9495 | 3.5 | 336.0 |
| Los Angles Board of Education Pierce School, Canoga Park, Calif. | 23 | 248 | 8148 | 3.6 | 289.6 |
| Ludwig, Clarence, Breda, Iowa | 16 | 296 | 10713 | 3.6 | 383.0 |
| Maitland, Clyde & Gert, Dulzura, Calif. | 11 | 314 | 11287 | 4.0 | 447.3 |
| Malnati, J. A. & A. J., Ashley Falls, Mass. | 55 | 302 | 12099 | 3.8 | 455.3 |
| Marks, Harry, Mondovi, Wis. | 20 | 309 | 11257 | 3.7 | 419.7 |
| Marlow, J. C. & John Rahbek, Mankato, Minn. | 40 | 316 | 11357 | 4.0 | 451.8 |
| Marlow, J. C. & C. W. Sonnabend, Minkato, Minn. | 31 | 294 | 9051 | 3.7 | 339.0 |
| Marti, Oliver, Sleepy Eye, Minn. | 19 | 288 | 11087 | 3.4 | 375.8 |
| Martin, Ralph W., Thornton, Idaho | 10 | 297 | 12937 | 3.6 | 468.3 |
| Mathes, Harvey W., Hilbert, Wis. | 13 | 291 | 10116 | 3.6 | 361.7 |
| Mazelin, Benjamin D., Berne, Ind. | 8 | 302 | 10396 | 3.9 | 404.2 |
| McAlpin, Willis A., Villisca, Iowa | 36 | 290 | 10133 | 3.7 | 377.8 |
| McGlamery, T. A., Hayesville, N. C. | 16 | 269 | 7637 | 3.5 | 267.4 |
| McGuire, David J. & Son, Cambridge, N. Y. | 31 | 278 | 9839 | 3.9 | 385.4 |
| McLaughlin, R. B., Byron, Ill. | 48 | 277 | 8843 | 3.9 | 342.1 |
| McSchooler, O. G., Omro, Wis. | 22 | 310 | 12717 | 3.6 | 458.6 |
| Meier, D. G., Jr., Hitchcock, Okla | 7 | 281 | 10833 | 3.7 | 404.8 |
| Meier, Wm. F. & Ruben Meier, Grand Island, Nebr. | 39 | 298 | 11198 | 3.5 | 392.3 |
| Men's Reformatory, Anamosa, Iowa | 60 | 305 | 11069 | 3.6 | 394.7 |
| Meyer, Fred F., Somerville, N. J. | 29 | 298 | 11309 | 3.5 | 395.8 |
| Meyer, Grover G., Basehor, Kans. | 52 | 299 | 11436 | 3.5 | 395.5 |
| Meyer, Ray E., Roselle, Ill. | 18 | 300 | 11049 | 3.9 | 428.9 |
| Meyer, W. B. & Son, Elkhorn, Wis. | 27 | 309 | 15111 | 3.7 | 552.6 |
| Miller Brothers, Au Gres, Mich. | 19 | 301 | 12419 | 3.6 | 444.8 |
| Miller, Burton S., Addison, Mich. | 13 | 314 | 13380 | 3.6 | 480.6 |
| Miller, Wayne, Neponset, Ill. | 17 | 309 | 12033 | 3.7 | 450.2 |
| Moehrke, Delmar, Chilton, Wis. | 16 | 293 | 9985 | 3.6 | 359.6 |
| Montgomery, Robert C., Boulder, Colo. | 21 | 319 | 13545 | 3.7 | 494.6 |
| Moore, O. W., Gering, Nebr. | 28 | 307 | 9381 | 3.6 | 335.8 |
| Mosher, J. J. & J. L., Salem, Iowa | 5 | 297 | 15040 | 3.5 | 526.0 |
| Mueller, C. H. & Sons, Lewiston, Minn. | 65 | 294 | 10562 | 3.5 | 370.8 |
| Nehrbass, J. J., Richfield, Wis. | 22 | 297 | 11321 | 3.7 | 416.5 |
| Neis, Lawrence, Juneau, Wis. | 16 | 308 | 9393 | 3.7 | 343.8 |
| Nichol, Day K., Indiana, Pa. | 21 | 315 | 10855 | 3.7 | 399.9 |
| Oberlin, Perry & Sons, Bryan, Ohio | 26 | 293 | 12047 | 3.5 | 426.2 |
| Oregon State College, Corvallis, Oreg. | 31 | 304 | 10828 | 3.8 | 415.0 |
| Oviatt, Grace, Est. of., Huron, S. Dak. | 27 | 299 | 10625 | 3.5 | 371.0 |
| Palma, Fred, Ypsilanti, Mich. | 70 | 295 | 11107 | 3.5 | 393.4 |
| Paper, Alfred M., Stockton, Iowa | 20 | 318 | 12063 | 3.8 | 453.9 |
| Perkins, Kenneth, Hudson, Ind. | 26 | 303 | 11752 | 3.6 | 417.7 |
| Perrott, E. W., Jr., M. D., Denver, Colo. | 16 | 296 | 9080 | 3.9 | 353.6 |
| Pflum, Ben A., Fallon, Nev. | 9 | 290 | 10504 | 3.6 | 382.1 |
| Pickworth, P. O., Wellington, Ohio | 10 | 312 | 9806 | 3.9 | 375.2 |
| Pifer, P. E., Dr., Kenosha, Wis. | 24 | 280 | 11806 | 3.7 | 437.0 |
| Powers, Leo, Pleasant Lake, Ind. | 7 | 288 | 9676 | 3.9 | 380.5 |
| Prairieway Farms, Harvard, Ill. | 40 | 308 | 10075 | 3.5 | 350.2 |
| Pritsl, Harold, Cato, Wis. | 20 | 311 | 12120 | 3.6 | 433.2 |
| Pumphrey, Chas. A. & Sons, Ellicott City, Md. | 31 | 302 | 12870 | 3.5 | 449.4 |
| Quilling, Alvin L., Elk Mound, Wis. | 19 | 312 | 13037 | 3.4 | 441.8 |
| Rahr Malting Co., Manitowoc, Wis. | 22 | 293 | 14025 | 3.6 | 510.4 |
| Rettew, Harvey, Manheim, Pa. | 10 | 282 | 11144 | 3.8 | 418.8 |
| Rockwell, Earl D., Union City, Pa. | 14 | 290 | 9464 | 3.7 | 348.0 |
| Roger Jessup Farms, Glendale, Calif. | 30 | 297 | 15304 | 3.8 | 588.6 |
| Rogers, Schuyler D., Cobleskill, N. Y. | 13 | 299 | 9475 | 3.3 | 313.8 |
| Ruble, Clifford A. & Sons, Albert Lea, Minn. | 26 | 315 | 10929 | 4.2 | 455.2 |
| Rypma, Theo., New London, Ohio | 15 | 311 | 11290 | 3.7 | 414.0 |
| Schlenker, John, Wapakoneta, Ohio | 23 | 306 | 11196 | 3.4 | 378.3 |
| Sieber, Joseph W., Jr., McAlisterville, Pa. | 14 | 291 | 10970 | 3.5 | 381.4 |
| Simon, Alvin, Altura, Minn. | 25 | 277 | 11547 | 3.6 | 410.5 |
| Sisson, Howard, Sherburne, N. Y. | 71 | 310 | 10275 | 3.8 | 387.3 |
| Skroch, Emil P., Independence, Wis. | 10 | 308 | 10732 | 3.5 | 374.7 |
| Slater, Geo. & Son, Olin, Iowa | 24 | 308 | 14629 | 3.6 | 530.8 |
| Slinden, Orwell, Atwater, Minn. | 19 | 293 | 10558 | 3.8 | 373.0 |
| Smallidge, C. F., Lancaster, N. Y. | 9 | 30[illegible] | 14554 | 3.6 | 529.2 |
| Smith, Leroy D., Broken Arrow, Okla. | 35 | 324 | 12671 | 3.8 | 485.9 |
| Southwest Texas State Teachers College, San Marcas, Texas | 13 | 281 | 10896 | 3.5 | 382.0 |
| Spencer, Lawrence H., Lawton, Mich. | 15 | 303 | 9160 | 3.6 | 325.8 |
| Spies & Lein, Graettinger, Iowa | 25 | 288 | 11795 | 3.6 | 428.2 |
| Sprenger, Fritz, Zumbro Falls, Minn. | 20 | 301 | 9569 | 3.4 | 327.7 |
| Staack, A. H. & M. V. Nading, Volga, Iowa | 13 | 298 | 9944 | 3.5 | 348.8 |
| State Juvenile Home, Toledo, Iowa | 26 | 298 | 12699 | 3.6 | 454.9 |
| Stenning Farms, Lake Geneva, Wis. | 37 | 295 | 10961 | 3.7 | 404.8 |
| Stone, Malcolm B., Groton, Mass. | 20 | 283 | 9720 | 3.7 | 360.7 |
| Stout, Margin, Pittstown, N. J. | 31 | 287 | 9686 | 3.8 | 369.1 |
| Swanson, Dwight, Lillian & Vernon, Bay City, Wis. | 23 | 289 | 9979 | 3.6 | 362.3 |
| Swanson, Wendell R., Galt, Iowa | 17 | 315 | 11632 | 3.6 | 414.4 |
| Tanner, Gotthold, Morton, Ill. | 12 | 310 | 14477 | 3.5 | 507.6 |
| Taylor, R. H., Watertown, N. Y. | 24 | 298 | 10857 | 3.6 | 386.4 |
| Thompson, Robert F., Springfield, Mo. | 21 | 332 | 13542 | 3.5 | 478.3 |
| Topiands Farm, Roxbury, Conn. | 45 | 292 | 11334 | 3.7 | 414.5 |
| Tullis, F. W., Monroe, Mich. | 5 | 305 | 12126 | 3.8 | 456.4 |
| University of Minnesota, Crookston, Minn. | 17 | 290 | 12114 | 3.3 | 395.6 |
| University of Nevada, Reno, Nev. | 23 | 306 | 12219 | 3.6 | 444.1 |
| Urban, Harold, Butler, S. Dak. | 12 | 287 | 10720 | 3.4 | 366.9 |
| Vaske, Clarence L., Dyersville, Iowa | 14 | 286 | 10628 | 3.8 | 402.3 |
| Verboon, John, Hanford, Calif. | 31 | 302 | 13345 | 3.7 | 491.7 |
| Verslues, Frank, Jefferson City, Mo. | 15 | 304 | 12932 | 3.7 | 472.2 |
| Walter, C. & C. O'Malley, Elkhorn, Wis. | 53 | 301 | 10112 | 3.8 | 380.7 |
| Warnick, Merrill N. & Sons, Pleasant Grove, Utah | 23 | 285 | 10903 | 3.8 | 417.7 |
| Wayne, James C., Ellendale, Minn. | 18 | 273 | 10705 | 3.7 | 399.5 |
| Weiner, Arthur H., Columbus, Wis. | 22 | 308 | 11606 | 3.5 | 403.9 |
| Wells, P. J. & Son, North Adams, Mich. | 19 | 304 | 13829 | 3.8 | 531.3 |
| West, E. P. & O. C., Hadley, Mass. | 57 | 310 | 9842 | 4.1 | 407.4 |
| Wiese, L. A., Neenah, Wis. | 8 | 300 | 13059 | 3.9 | 512.2 |
| Wigsten, F. M., Pleasant Valley, N. Y. | 27 | 294 | 13013 | 3.8 | 490.0 |
| Wilkie, Howard, Milan, Mich. | 18 | 299 | 13458 | 3.5 | 469.0 |
| Willcox, C. G., North Norwich, N. Y. | 19 | 310 | 13067 | 3.8 | 500.0 |
| Wing, Amy E., New Marlboro, Mass. | 26 | 308 | 11213 | 4.0 | 452.1 |
| Winnebago State Hospital, Winnebago, Wis. | 98 | 291 | 9518 | 3.7 | 350.3 |
| Witherow, H. C., Live Oak, Calif. | 7 | 329 | 10484 | 3.4 | 355.0 |
| Youngquist, Donald, Mt. Vernon, Wash. | 29 | 322 | 13132 | 3.6 | 471.2 |
| Youngquist, Emil, Mt. Vernon, Wash. | 33 | 333 | 14990 | 3.6 | 540.8 |
| Zobel, Edgar H., Green Lake, Wis. | 24 | 285 | 9820 | 3.4 | 338.3 |

Classification 3X-2X

| | No. Cows | Days in Milk | Avg. Milk | Avg. % | Avg. Fat |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ellingson, E. H. & Son, Poplar Grove, Ill. (1-3X-29-2X) | 30 | 310 | 9472 | 3.9 | 371.7 |
| Piper Bros. Farms, Watertown, Wis. (18-3X- 5-2X) | 23 | 295 | 12695 | 3.3 | 423.0 |
| Rose, Alfred L., Pine Plains, N. Y. (35-3X-5-2X) | 40 | 308 | 15214 | 3.9 | 592.6 |

## SILVER MEDAL TYPE SIRES

| Name of Bull and Owner | Daus. Fresh or 3 Yrs. Old | % Daus. Classified | Avg. Score | Required Score |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| HEL-MAUR ROAMER EBONY 1059274 (VG) Eastern Iowa Artificial Breeding Assn., Inc. Cedar Rapids, Iowa & Maurice Hickey, Davis Junction, Ill. | 12 | 83⅓ | 82.3 | 81.0 |
| ORMSBY COLA DE KOL 973341 (EX) Henry Drury, Preston, Idaho | 28 | 57⅓ | 83.1 | 82.0 |
| REDFIELD GYPSIE BILL 987497 Eastern Iowa Artificial Breeding Assn., Inc., Cedar Rapids, Iowa | 29 | 97⅓ | 82.6 | 81.0 |

## HERD CLASSIFICATION

Classification summaries are reported on 64 herds. The figure in parenthesis following the name and address of the owner represents the number of times that the herd has been classified. When the figure does not appear, it indicates that this is the first time that the herd has been inspected. The Herd Classification rules require cancellation of certificates of registry of animals classified "Poor". The owner is accorded the privilege of surrendering other certificates for cancellation if he wishes. Such animals are not included in the published summary.

| Owner | | EX | VG | GP | G | F | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Abbey of Gethsemani, Inc., Trappist, Ky. | (2) | 0 | 3 | 9 | 16 | 4 | 32 |
| Albrectsen, Raymond, Ithaca, N. Y. | (5) | 1 | 7 | 39 | 14 | 6 | 67 |
| Allen, Arthur J., Davenport, Iowa | (3) | 0 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 4 | 19 |
| Arizona State College, Tempe, Ariz. | (3) | 0 | 7 | 18 | 22 | 8 | 55 |
| Bennett & Thomas, Madison, Ga. | | 0 | 3 | 13 | 36 | 13 | 65 |
| Bridge, William M., Arkport, N. Y. | (4) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 2 | 15 |
| Brill, Michael, Beloit, Wis. | | 1 | 6 | 13 | 6 | 1 | 27 |
| Burns, Derwood & Son, Bath, N. Y. | | 0 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 3 | 14 |
| Butler, Alta E. & Sons, Phoenix, Ariz. | | 1 | 2 | 18 | 12 | 1 | 34 |
| Christoph, Theodore F., Chilton, Wis. | (5) | 1 | 18 | 39 | 14 | 1 | 73 |
| Clarke, Edith, Columbus, Miss. | | 0 | 8 | 11 | 7 | 5 | 31 |
| Clausen, Wayne, Grand Mound, Iowa | (2) | 0 | 2 | 5 | 7 | 0 | 14 |
| Drake, Clem A. & Sons, Woodhull, N. Y. | (5) | 0 | 2 | 13 | 10 | 5 | 30 |
| Flanders, Robert C., Arkport, N. Y. | (5) | 0 | 4 | 12 | 11 | 2 | 29 |
| Goldschmidt, Louis & Son, Windsor, N. Y. | (2) | 0 | 8 | 18 | 19 | 1 | 46 |
| Greenwood, Robert J., Ithaca, N. Y. | (3) | 0 | 4 | 11 | 13 | 0 | 28 |
| Hadley, J. A., Rutherford, Tenn. | | 0 | 0 | 6 | 9 | 8 | 23 |
| Harkenrider, Paul, Rexville, N. Y. | (6) | 0 | 0 | 8 | 5 | 2 | 15 |

HERD CLASSIFICATION (Con't.)

| Owner | | EX | VG | GP | G | F | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hickory Creek Farms, West McHenry, Ill | (5) | 84 | 71 | 61 | 24 | 0 | 200 |
| Hoagland, Stanley, Mr. & Mrs., Canisteo, N. Y | | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 8 | 13 |
| Hollenbeck, L. D., Jasper, N. Y | (3) | 0 | 1 | 5 | 9 | 4 | 19 |
| Homrighausen, Elizabeth Wilson, Phoenix, Ariz | (3) | 0 | 7 | 21 | 13 | 0 | 41 |
| Humphrey & Ellis, Clovis, N. Mex | (2) | 0 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 9 |
| Hunter, Robert L., Antioch, Ill | | 1 | 11 | 22 | 12 | 1 | 47 |
| Kane, Thomas P., Addison, N. Y | (2) | 0 | 4 | 11 | 6 | 1 | 22 |
| Kane, Thomas P. & J. Emmett Hartbeck, Addison & Black Creek, N. Y | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Leach, Andrew F., Winnetka, Ill | | 0 | 6 | 28 | 13 | 5 | 52 |
| Lehman, Kenneth & Wilfred, West Liberty, Ohio | (2) | 0 | 4 | 23 | 14 | 2 | 43 |
| Los Poblanos Ranch, Albuquerque, N. Mex | (7) | 0 | 17 | 52 | 46 | 19 | 134 |
| Mandell, W. C., La Union, N. Mex | (3) | 1 | 8 | 24 | 14 | 4 | 51 |
| McCarty's Dairy, Inc., Las Cruces, N. Mex | (8) | 0 | 6 | 11 | 7 | 1 | 25 |
| Mens' Reformatory, Anamosa, Iowa | (5) | 0 | 5 | 17 | 40 | 6 | 68 |
| Mississippi Artificial Breeders Co-op., State College, Miss | | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| Mitchell Bros., Smiths Grove, Ky | | 0 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 16 |
| Murray, C. H., Ithaca, N. Y | (3) | 1 | 1 | 18 | 16 | 10 | 46 |
| Nelson, Harvey A. & Sons, Union Grove, Wis | (10) | 6 | 30 | 36 | 11 | 1 | 84 |
| New Mexico College of A. & M. A., State College, N. Mex | (9) | 0 | 1 | 16 | 21 | 12 | 50 |
| Oelerich, Earl H., Dixon, Iowa | (2) | 0 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 7 |
| Olds Oil Co., Stanford, Ky | (2) | 0 | 0 | 8 | 7 | 1 | 16 |
| Paper, Alfred M., Stockton, Iowa | (4) | 0 | 5 | 10 | 8 | 1 | 24 |
| Payne, W. O., Danville, Ky | (2) | 1 | 8 | 14 | 2 | 0 | 25 |
| Pifer, P. E., Dr., Est. of., Kenosha, Wis | (3) | 1 | 8 | 16 | 5 | 0 | 30 |
| Price's Dairy Farm, Anthony, Texas | (4) | 0 | 0 | 5 | 11 | 15 | 31 |
| Price's El Paso Dairy, El Paso, Texas | (7) | 0 | 1 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 13 |
| Rahr Malting Co., Manitowoc, Wis | (3) | 1 | 11 | 11 | 5 | 0 | 28 |
| Rupp, Clyde H., Falfurrias, Texas | (2) | 1 | 4 | 14 | 4 | 0 | 23 |
| Saunders, J. A., Horseheads, N. Y | (5) | 0 | 3 | 11 | 3 | 6 | 23 |
| Sharp, C. T. & Sons Dairy, Mesa, Ariz | (2) | 1 | 9 | 38 | 46 | 4 | 98 |
| Sharp, Steven A., Mesa, Ariz | | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 |
| Shields, J. H., Greenwood, Ark | (2) | 0 | 3 | 7 | 27 | 13 | 50 |
| Simpson, Paul K., Savona, N. Y | | 1 | 2 | 11 | 10 | 5 | 29 |
| Space, Ralph G. & Son, Dryden, N. Y | (3) | 0 | 1 | 13 | 16 | 3 | 33 |
| Stewart, Fay H., Bath, N. Y | (2) | 0 | 0 | 8 | 13 | 0 | 21 |
| Stump, Alfred, Mr. & Mrs., Phoenix, Ariz | (4) | 1 | 8 | 15 | 3 | 0 | 27 |
| Tabler, Cecil C., Phoenix, Ariz | | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| Tidwell, Ray E., Douglasville, Ga | | 0 | 2 | 14 | 20 | 27 | 63 |
| Treguboff, Pete J., Tolleson, Ariz | | 0 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 12 |
| University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz | (5) | 0 | 5 | 13 | 13 | 1 | 32 |
| University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Ark | (5) | 0 | 6 | 14 | 11 | 2 | 33 |
| University of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky | (6) | 0 | 2 | 13 | 10 | 1 | 26 |
| Wolf, Franklin, Alexandria, Ky | (5) | 0 | 4 | 12 | 5 | 0 | 21 |
| Wolf, John, Alexandria, Ky | (5) | 1 | 2 | 14 | 6 | 0 | 23 |
| Woods, G. F., Tucson, Ariz | (5) | 0 | 4 | 42 | 28 | 13 | 87 |
| Wright, Robert & Lynn, Freeville, N. Y | (2) | 0 | 2 | 13 | 11 | 3 | 29 |

PROGRESSIVE BREEDERS' REGISTRY

| Name and Address | Number Yrs. | Animals Registered | Number Freshened | Bred by Owner | Cows H. T. | Cl. | Avg. Prod. | Classif Score |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| There are 14 Progressive Breeders' Registry Awards reported in this issue. | | | | | | | | |
| Elmoka Farm, Barron, Wis | 12 Yrs. | 37 | 20 | 17 | 19 | 2X | 466.7 | 82.2 |
| George H. Comings, Bainbridge, N. Y | 8 | 29 | 17 | 17 | 15 | 2X | 475.1 | 82.4 |
| L. J. Crowgey, Wytheville, Va | 4 | 65 | 38 | 38 | 26 | 2X | 522.2 | 84.1 |
| H. A. Miller & Sons, Williamston, Mich | 4 | 42 | 25 | 20 | 20 | 2X | 457.7 | 83.4 |
| Estate of H. B. Moore, Lewisburg, W. Va | 4 | 64 | 33 | 27 | 27 | 2X | 501.3 | 82.9 |
| George E. Pardonnet, Corunna, Mich | 4 | 43 | 32 | 31 | 28 | 2X | 532.3 | 82.6 |
| Tull Brothers, Seaford, Del | 4 | 87 | 63 | 55 | 49 | 2X | 514.3 | 82.7 |
| Rollin F. Cass, Jamestown, N. Y | 3 | 26 | 19 | 17 | 16 | 2X | 471.2 | 81.2 |
| Hurlwood Holstein Farm, Ashley Falls, Mass | 3 | 61 | 42 | 41 | 45 | 2X | 534 [illegible] | |
| University of Massachusetts, Amherst, Mass | 2 | 37 | 24 | 24 | 18 | 2X | [illegible] | 81.9 |
| D. N. Cairns & Son, Ligonier, Pa | 1 | 27 | 22 | 21 | 16 | 2X | 455.5 | 82.1 |
| W. G. Clark, Hanford, Calif | 1 | 129 | 72 | 71 | 52 | 2X | 462.9 | 81.7 |
| Horace Stewart, Jewett, Ohio | 1 | 46 | 33 | 31 | 21 | 2X | 576.7 | 81.9 |
| Westfall Farm, Montague, N. J | 1 | 64 | 41 | 39 | 33 | 2X | 469.8 | 81.0 |

## NATIONAL PRODUCTION ON AB DAUGHTERS

The U. S. Dept. of Agriculture issued the following summary of production of daughters of all sires in artificial breeding associations. This list was compiled to include every artificially produced heifer from the time the program started fifteen years ago which has been tested in DHIA.

There are 2,491 sires having one or more daughters resulting from artificial insemination that have completed at least one 305 day lactation record.

They sired 47,971 daughters with 81,128 production records having an average production of 9,533 lbs. milk and 403 lbs. butterfat. (2X milking, 305 day-actual age)

**DAUGHTER AVERAGE OF SIRES IN SERVICE IN ARTIFICIAL BREEDING ASSOCIATIONS**
**(Only Artificial Progeny Included)**

| Breed | Number Sires | Number Daus. | Number Records | Milk | Test | Fat |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HOLSTEINS | 1288 | 53188 | 96552 | 11754 | 3.6 | 426 |
| BROWN SWISS | 104 | 705 | 1183 | 10440 | 4.1 | 426 |
| AYRSHIRE | 109 | 1847 | 3071 | 8831 | 4.1 | 362 |
| RED DANE | 10 | 308 | 425 | 8725 | 4.1 | 356 |
| M. SHORTHORN | 23 | 56 | 87 | 8397 | 3.9 | 326 |
| GUERNSEY | 1113 | 13891 | 24532 | 7838 | 4.8 | 379 |
| JERSEY | 624 | 7049 | 11640 | 7521 | 5.3 | 398 |
| **Total or Average** | **3281** | **77044** | **137281** | **10564** | **3.9** | **413** |

NOTE: All production records included in this compilation consists of 305-day lactation records standardized to a mature equivalent twice-a-day milking basis.

Taken from Report to State Extension Dairymen — DAUGHTER AVERAGE OF DHIA SIRES IN SERVICE IN ARTIFICIAL BREEDING ASSOCIATIONS IN THE UNITED STATES. Compiled as of October 1, 1953.

— U. S. Department of Agriculture.

By breed they average:

| | Lbs. Milk | Test | Lbs. Fat |
|---|---|---|---|
| Holsteins | 11,790 | 3.6 | 425 |
| Jersey | 7,581 | 5.3 | 401 |
| Guernsey | 7,887 | 4.8 | 381 |

**Daisy Cattle Markers**

**Solid brass tags and brass-plated chain.**
No. 21—FOR NECK. Adjustable. Tags numbered both sides. $13.25 per dozen.
No. 17—FOR HORNS. Adjustable. $9.20 per dozen.
No. 38—DOUBLE PLATE NECK CHAIN. Upper portion strap, lower portion chain. $14.50 per dozen.
Write for catalog. Sample mailed for $1.00.
**GOLDEN ARROW FARMS**
**Dept. A Box 7 Huntington, Indiana**

**ATTENTION SALE MANAGERS**

**TENTS FOR RENT**

Anywhere in the middle west for Sales, Dispersals, Meetings and Commissaries.

**R. LAACKE CO.,**
**1023 W. Walnut St. Milwaukee 5, Wis**

**WATERLOO HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASSOCIATION, INC.**
**"Where Better Bulls Are Used"**
Contact sales agent for top quality foundation stock or commercial cattle.
**LORNE BRUBACKER,**
**Sales Agent**
**23 Locust St., Kitchener, Ont.**
**Tel. 33060**

**FOR SALE: Outstanding dairy farm, facing 2 highways. Routes 38 and 39, 14 miles south of Trenton, New Jersey, 30 minutes drive to Philadelphia. 175 acres, fully equipped with cattle and machinery, room for 90 head; 4 silos, modern houses and buildings; show farm of State of New Jersey; surrounded by 3 thriving towns; could be used for Real Estate or Dairy; immediate possession. I Greenberg & Son, Mt. Holly, N. J. Phone 1101**

**For Sale**
**50 REGISTERED YEARLING HEIFERS**
All calfhood vaccinated. Rag Apple blood lines. All granddaughters of Montvic Rag Apple Marksman and Sovereign from classified, tested dams. **Your choice at $250 each.** Write
**Box 703**
**Holstein-Friesian World, Lacona, N. Y.**

**A Burke-Rag Apple Bull**

For your next bull I suggest a service age bull of Burke-Rag Apple breeding born June 17, 1953. His dam last year had at 4 yrs. on 2X: 14,540 milk, 4.58%, and 666 fat. Both grandams are Excellent.

This bull is dark in color, nicely marked, has an almost perfect rump and is priced at $425 delivered express prepaid and guaranteed to suit the purchaser. **There is type and production in this bull.**

**DOUGLAS HART**
**Woodstock, Ont.**
**Canada's Leading 100,000-lb. 2X Herd**
**"Where Better Bulls are Bred"**

*Udderly Perfect!*
For chapped, cracked, touchy teats; massage.

**CORONA**
**OINTMENT**
Extra-rich in Lanolin. Contains odorless antiseptic. For all minor farm healing jobs.
½ lb. $1.10 at Dealers or ppd. Trial Size & Mastitis Booklet--Send 10c
THE CORONA MFG. CO., BOX 587, KENTON, O.

# Northwest Holstein Field Notes

By GEORGE E. BLOSSER, Fieldman

### Oregon Notes

A Holstein stronghold in the state of Oregon is the "Black & White minded" Washington County. Prominent in the active Washington County Holstein Club are such Holstein veterans as the Lindow Brothers, Bert Evers, Arthur Ireland and Son, and others. For the past few years, this club has been acting as host for the perennially successful Oregon State Holstein Sale, which has been held at the County Fairgrounds in Hillsboro. Cattle selector for this year's sale was Al Lindow of Linmere Farm.

• • •

Ed Day, new secretary for the Oregon State Holstein Association, is a man of many talents. Ed is a former successful vocational agriculture and farm shop instructor in several Oregon high schools. This, perhaps, explains his interest in young people, and, consequently, the active Holstein junior program sponsored by the Oregon association, as well as the national association. As might be expected, Ed's own daughters are actively participating in 4-H club work. Employed by the First National Bank of Portland as Agricultural Representative, Ed also has a few Black & Whites of his own at his ranch near Newberg.

• • •

Oregon is justly proud of its State Champion Holstein Boy and Girl for this year: Ray Ruby of Scio, and Marilyn Ireland of Forest Grove. The fathers of both, James Ruby and Glen Ireland, are actively engaged in breeding registered Holsteins and have developed herds that rate high. Young Ruby serves as junior leader in his 4-H club and records show that he has proven himself an able Holstein breeder and efficient herd manager in his own right. His six-cow herd averaged 14,683 pounds milk and 550 pounds fat—reportedly the highest found in this years contest for National Champion Holstein Boy and Girl! Marilyn Ireland has been a 4-H'er for six years and indicates that one of her most thrilling moments was when her name was announced as winner of Nugget Ormsby Segis Inka, a heifer awarded to Washington County's outstanding 4-H club member!

### Washington Notes

Probably one of the most scenic sections of the country is Washington's evergreen-covered Olympic Peninsula. This was also the setting for a well-known best seller of a few years back, "The Egg and I". Here also is located one of the longest-established Holstein dairy farms in the nation. The famous Holstein prefix "Chimacum", named for the village adjacent to the farm, was established many years ago by the late Senator William Bishop and is now carried on by sons Bill and Steve. Old timers will probably remember King Korndyke Sadie Vale, Bonnie Ormsby Lass, Chimacum Beauty Gettie, and others that were either owned or bred by the Bishops. Such prominent Holstein establishments as Taylaker, Naches, and Sutten Oaks acquired Chimacum animals for foundation stock. Unfortunately, the Bishops' barn burned last September together with several promising young heifers. This spring, however, finds a rebuilt milking parlor and loafing shed on the old site, as well as a number of outstanding Holsteins to carry on a great old Holstein name.

• • •

A large number of dairymen in the Olympic Peninsula, as well as the Grays Harbor and Clark County areas, are now using bulk tanks. In fact, all milk leaving the Peninsula (which includes most of the milk produced in this area) is handled via the bulk method and generally ends up in Seattle. Sizes of herds are usually quite large, although there are a number of small herds (25 or less) using the bulk method.

Chimacum Valley residents still talk of an All-American football player of a score or so years ago who spent his youth in the Valley milking cows and demoralizing backs of opposing high school teams with his slashing tackles, when playing for Chimacum High School. He is the late Tommy Yarr, who became famous as a center for the University of Notre Dame during the days of Knute Rockne. Tommy was brother of the late Ed Yarr, widely-known Holstein breeder of a few years back.

### New Club Organized

The Lewis County (Washington) Holstein Club was added to the growing list of newly-organized Holstein clubs in the Northwest, thus indicating the increasing popularity of the breed. The organization meeting was held at Chehalis, Washington on March 18th with an enthusiastic group of Holstein breeders and supporters present. Officers elected were: President, Ted Bartholomew, Chehalis; Vice-Pres., Walter Raschke, Chehalis; Sec'y-Treas., Warren Reynoldson, Rochester. Possible projects for the current year were discussed and a committee to work on a constitution

was appointed. Also active in organizing the club were Rudy Kaech, Silver Creek; Matthew Rakoz, Centralia; and Adolph Kaech, Chehalis—together with the cooperation of County Agent Ralph Roffler.

**Holstein Club Officers Elected**

A glance at the roster of officers for the various Holstein clubs in the Northwest shows the following results of recent elections: Yamhill-Polk Counties (Oregon) Holstein Club—President, Maurice Bernards, Carlton; Vice-Pres., Roy Marshall, Newberg; Sec'y-Treas., Leo "Pete" Gallaher, McMinnville. Grays Harbor (Washington) Holstein-Friesian Association—President, George Collett, Montesano; Vice-Pres., Ellis Mouncer, Elma; Sec'y-Treas., Andy Seifert, Oakville. Tri-County (Washington) Holstein Association (Clallam, Jefferson, and Kitsap Counties)—President, R. A. "Bob" Iversen, Sequim; Vice-Pres., Marcus Larsen, Chimacum; Sec'y-Treas., James Munro, Poulsbo. Yakima County Holstein Club—President, Dave Newhouse, Mabton; Vice-Pres., George Wirtz, Sunnyside; Sec'y-Treas., Jay Gano, Yakima.

## DONAHO DAIRY FARM TO VENEZUELA

S. R. Donaho, Jr. of S. R. Donaho Dairy Farm, Floresville, Texas, writes about April 1 they sent out a shipment of four young bulls to Venezuela. They were sons of their herd sire Texans Prince Benefactor Paul 1104-2983 V. G., and they report an increasing demand for sons of this bull as his daughters mature, both for export and to local breeders. The accompanying picture shows one of the four calves in the Venezuela shipment.

**3RD TEXAS BEAUTY EAGLE 1215612**
This Select Pedigree bull is a son of Texans Prince Benefactor Paul (VG) out of Daisy Texal Posch Dixie (GP) with HIR at 2 years in 365 days 16,467 lbs. milk, 566 lbs. fat, recently sold to Venezuela.

**No Moo of This, Please!**

Vacationer: "Can you tell me how long cows should be milked?"

Farmer: "Why the same as short ones, of course."


JAMES W. FERGUSSON
Buyer's Agent
OXFORD COUNTY HOLSTEINS
One or a Carload
Telephone 70-W
Ingersoll, Ontario, Canada

OXFORD COUNTY
"The Holland of America"
For finest in Canadian Holsteins contact the Oxford Holstein Breeder's Association.
DON SPENCER, Sales Agent
Ingersoll, R-1, Ontario
Telephone 578

PERTH COUNTY
HOLSTEIN BREEDERS' ASSN.
We have a fine selection of fresh or springing cows of breeding or commercial stock. Give our new Sales Agent a try.
GORDON F. BELL
St. Mary's Box 789 Ontario

FUTURE SALE DATES
May 27 — 58th Glanworth Consignment Sale
June 24 — 59th Glanworth Consignment Sale
July 29 — 60th Glanworth Consignment Sale
Aug. 26 — 61st Glanworth Consignment Sale
SHORE HOLSTEINS LTD
Telephones:
Bryon 42-R181 Talbotville 6-R13
GLANWORTH -:- ONTARIO

Wellington County
Holstein-Friesian Ass'n
It is not too soon to be looking for future milkers for the early quota setting periods. Good type commercials or select foundation females and sires. Inquiries, large or small, always welcome.
Earl H. Moore
Orton, Ontario Phone Erin 2-R-2

HARRIS WILCOX
Sales Manager and Auctioneer
Specializing in Holstein Sales
Complete Auction Service
Phone 97
BERGEN, N. Y.

JEFFERSON COUNTY
HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASS'N
Foundation and commercial Holsteins from HIR and DHIA herds. Popular bloodlines. Served by five artificial rings. Our fieldman has 35 years experience with Holsteins. No charge for his service. Write or phone him for information.
CHET OUWENEEL, Fieldman
Phone 1340 P. O. Box 383-B
Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin

H. W. WALKER
Auctioneer
Phone Hickory 6273
904 E. Maple Road
Indianapolis 5,
Indiana

FRED C. WETMORE CO.
Livestock Photographers
4323 W. 143d St.
Phone — Winton 1-8095
CLEVELAND 11 OHIO

S. C. Sprunger
"Dairy Cattle Auctioneer"
Phone 37
KIDRON OHIO

C. B. SMITH —
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Specializing in Holsteins
My lifetime experience in all phases of Holstein endeavor is at your service. It pays to employ an auctioneer who knows values.
Address, Williamston, Mich.

J. O. FENSTERMAKER
PURE BRED LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Holsteins a Specialty
Homerville, Ohio Phone 2587

STROHMEYER & CARPENTER, Inc.
Photographers of Animals
White Plains — Box 788 — N. Y.

LELAND J. OSBORN
Sales Manager — Auctioneer
Good Registered Holsteins for Private Sale.
Phone 4-F-21
R. R. 2 Pierceton, Indiana

GLENN CASEY
HOLSTEIN AUCTIONEER
Phone 266
Williamston, Michigan

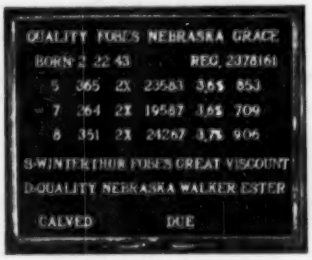
The Oldest Holstein Breeding Centre in Canada
Prince Edward County
Holsteins bred for production and type since 1882.
The County accredited since 1927—many herds free listed, almost all calfhood vaccinated.
Popular blood lines backed with R.O.P. records.
Show animals or commercial cattle always available
PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY HOLSTEIN BREEDERS' CLUB
Dunam Foster, Sales Agent
Phone Picton 289W1
Bloomfield, Ont.

**Tells the Story With**

**DISPLAY SIGNS**

**Attractive — Practical**
**Convenient — Useful**

These attractive display signs are chrome framed, glass covered, with white solid plastic display lettering attractively spaced on a black felt background.




These signs are easy to keep clean, dust free and moisture proof. They have hooks for easy hanging and copy can easily be changed.

SIZES
7¾" x 15" with 100 letters—$4.95
12 " x 15" with 150 letters—$6.95
(Prices quoted are for orders of 10 or more)
Frames for 62 ancestor pedigrees —$4.95

AGENTS WANTED
For Complete Information and Samples Write

**WILLIAM CHILCOAT**
**Deep Lake Farm - Lakeville, Conn.**



**How you**

# Paint Pests Out,

**Disinfects and Whitens, too!**

One snow-white coat of PAY-U Insecticidal Disinfectant Paint gives building interiors a clean, sanitary look. Pests die from contact. Disease germs are destroyed when paint is applied.

Recommended for dairy barns and milk houses for long-lasting fly protection; approved by federal authorities for Grade A milk producers.

One application costs only ½ cent a square foot—last weeks. Can be sprayed, brushed or used as dusting powder.

Ask your dealer for PAY-U Insecticidal Disinfectant Paint, or write

Pay-U **Insecticidal Disinfectant Paint**

**PAY-U PRODUCTS CO.**
Dept. HF-451 Quincy, Ill.


**NOW . . . LOOK TO 1955**

Although there's still a year to go and formal action has not yet been taken by the National Association, the Pennsylvania Holstein Association is deep in plans for the 1955 convention of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America which it is expected will be held in Philadelphia with tentative dates of May 30 to June 1, 1955.

J. O. Canby, Langhorne, is general convention chairman with the Bucks county agent, William F. Greenawalt, Doylestown, as co-chairman. Also on the committee are Paul R. Anthony, Strausstown, president of the Pennsylvania Association; Herman A. Snyder, Montoursville; Charles S. Chaffee, Milan; Albert B. Craig, Sewickley; and Timothy H. Gehman, Macungie.

To help finance the convention, the Association has held four donation heifer sales during April and May. Most consignors to these sales donated $100 from the proceeds of their individual consignments to the Pennsylvania Association, others donated the entire proceeds from their animals, and still others, without suitable consignments, donated cash in varying amounts. The sales were managed and sold by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y., and the sale force of the Backus Brothers and Earl Groff donated their efforts. The sales were successful, with a total of about 225 donation heifers of all ages going through the four sales. Irvin Macafee, Milan, was chairman of the sales committee.

Of special interest to persons from out-of-state are the plans for a visit to Winterthur Farms. It is expected that a chartered ship will take conventioners to Winterthur, the return trip a "moonlight cruise" complete with entertainment and dancing on shipboard. (Participants in the WORLD sponsored European cruise please note!)

Present plans call for the Convention Sale to be held in the Farm Show arena at Harrisburg under the management of R. Austin Backus, Inc. About all that remains to be done is for the Association to accept Pennsylvania's invitation!

---

**$25,000 FIRE AT ELMWOOD**

A fire of unknown origin at Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Illinois on Sunday March 14 burned a 150 foot wing of one of the large milking barns. The fire was discovered during milking time and 50 head of cattle were led to safety while 35 tons of feed and 75 tons of hay were destroyed.


**HASCO EAR TAGS**

**FOR LIVESTOCK**

Economical. Easily applied.
Cattle Size ..... $13.00/500
Sheep-Hog Size — $9.95/500
Applicator for applying — $2.00 each
Identical name stamping on 1,000 or more tags — no charge. Less than 1,000 tags —$1.80 net.

**NECK CHAIN TAGS**

1" numbers, both sides. Complete cow set: brass tags 2-⅝" x 2-¼", 40" chain, and attachment link. Per set—dozen lots—$1.50 each. F.O.B. Newport.

**AUCTION SALE TAGS**

Style No. 136. 1½" diameter. 1" black number, both sides, on white background. $7.95 per 500 quantity.

Hog rings for attaching—$1.75 per 500. Ringer—$.50 each.

Also complete line of Bull Rings, Ear Notchers, Cattle leads. Prompt delivery. Write for free circular and additional information.

**NATIONAL BAND & TAG CO.**
**Dept. 6-800 — Newport, Ky.**



**SAVE TIME—SAVE WORK**

with ready-to-use

# BOVINE SEMEN DILUTER

Safe—convenient—economical! Bovine Semen Diluter makes diluting semen, in artificial insemination of cattle, simpler and easier... with less danger of contamination. Completely outmodes old homemade diluters. It's effective—conception rates were increased as high as 20% in field tests.

Bovine Semen Diluter is stable, sterile. It contains 4 antibacterial and antifungal agents as a safeguard against airborne contaminants. Each 15 cc. is packaged in a 25 cc. bottle to allow for adding semen in one operation. Get it from your local supplier.

**AID FOR NON-SETTLING COWS**

**Dinovex®**

When your cows come into heat, but fail to settle—the cause may be insufficient production of estrogen. Ask your veterinarian, and if this is the case, he may prescribe and administer Dinovex. Dinovex supplements ovarian estrogen production... and has proved highly effective in aiding conception. Consult your veterinarian about Dinovex today.

**FREE LITERATURE!**—Get full facts on Ortho Semen Diluter or Dinovex! Write Dept. SF-5

**ORTHO PHARMACEUTICAL CORPORATION**
*Animal Industry Division, Raritan, N. J.*

# HOLSTEINS AT AUCTION

## 134th GARDEN SPOT SALE

| Catalog Summary | | |
|---|---|---|
| 34 Females 2y & over (10 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.) | $10,785 | $317.21 |
| 3 Bred Yearlings | 545 | 181.67 |
| 2 Open Yearlings | 240 | 120.00 |
| 6 Heifer Calves over 3 mos. | 1,075 | 179.17 |
| 3 Bulls over 3 mos. | 1,020 | 340.00 |
| 48 | $14,090 | $293.54 |

Average price for 48 head sold in the 134th Garden Spot sale at Lancaster, Pa., dropped just below $300 with a top figure of $540. The date was March 18. Buyers came from Maryland, New Jersey and New York with the bulk of the cattle remaining in Pennsylvania.

Top of the sale at $540 was the single entry of Gladys Martin, Ephrata, Pa. This was a two year old daughter of Pabst Barta Prilly Wayne 16th and the purchaser was Paul Riegel, Wernersville, Pa. The Central Farm, Department of Mental Hygiene, Ellicott City, Maryland took 10 head for $3570; these included the second high animal of the sale, a daughter of Chieftain Francy Lochinvar consigned by Grant King of Summerville, Pa.

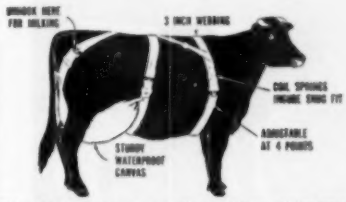
The sale was handled by the Backus organization of Mexico, New York with Earl L. Groff of Strasburg, Pa., the local representative. Auctioneer was Charles Backus with Horace Backus reading the pedigrees.

**Paul Riegel, Wernersville, Pa. (2)**
Prilly Silky Lass (9-51) . . . . . 540
(Gladys E. Martin, Ephrata, Pa.)
**Dept. of Mental Hygiene, Central Farm, Ellicott City, Md. (10)**
King Valley Bonheur Francy (5-49) . . . . . 490
(Grant King, Summerville, Pa.)
Veeman Inka Fayne Lass (9-48) . . 410
(Steven K. Stoltzfus, Christiana, Pa.)
Supreme Texal R A Trixie (12-48) 400
(R. Russell & Mary Catherine Green, Thurmont, Md.)
**D. H. Wood, Whitehall, Md.**
Maplebend Dean Silver (11-47) . . . 460
(Joseph A. Hook & Herman Ginder, Jr., Mt. Joy, Pa.)
**Melvin S. Halteman, Souderton, Pa.**
(M) Butterfly Charmer Premier (12-52) . . . . . 420
(Butterfly Farms, Mexico, N. Y.)
**John C. Riggs, Centerville, Md.**
Yarba Duchess Rag Apple (2-54) . 400
(Earl L. Groff, Strasburg, Pa.)
**Laurence A. Parry, Rushland, Pa. (5)**
Marie Dalard (3-50) . . . . . 400
Lady Brookholm Dalard (4-49) . . 400
(Miles B. Marshall, Morrisville, N. Y.)

Other buyers were: Christ K. King, Bareville; Mervin E. Denlinger, Ronks; Paul E. Mower, Christiana; Stacy McCoy, Kirkwood; Paul C. Matthew, Sheridan; Henry S. Lapp, Gap; Jay E. Landis, Lancaster; John M. Lefever, Quarryville; G. E. Kuip, Manheim; Ammon K. King, Gordonville; V. Emanuel Hoover, Kinzer; Floyd Hackman, Elroy; F. L. Heilman & Son, Lebanon; Erwin S. Holtry, Camp Hill; John L. Zook, Gordonvilel; Mervin Wenger, Manheim; Norman H. Seibel, Litlitz; Mervin E. Pelfer, Manheim, Pa.; Robert E. Meredith, Federalsburg; Russell Waldes, Federalsburg; Wm. V. Riggs, Jr., Centerville; E. H. Rittenhouse, Queen Anne; Raymond K. Stoltzfus, Parkesburg; Kemp Todd, Jr., Federalsburg, Md.; Fred Copper, Odessa; Ralph Vannoy, Newark, Del.; and Franklin T. Ayares, Salem, N. J.

Statistical data furnished by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.


ELIMINATE CONGESTION AND CAKING with TAMM UDDER SUPPORTS




Eliminate those costly udder ailments as severe congestion, caking, bruises, broken down udders, smashed teats and self sucking.

The durable waterproof canvas udder cover is ideal for hot medicated baths or ice packs, to combat mastitis and other injury.

Harness made of durable 3 in. webbing, adjustable at four points and equipped with springs for a comfortable snug fit.

Available in three sizes—Small, Medium and Large. Price $17.50 Prepaid.

Bull Suspensaries—3 sizes. State breed and approximate weight of Bull. Price $6.00 Prepaid.

Mfg. by
FRANKSVILLE SPECIALTY COMPANY
of Franksville, Wis.
Dealers Write For Prices



For exclusive *pace-setting* features...

FARM-ENGINEERED
**Barn Cleaner**

...built by America's leading BARN CLEANER SPECIALISTS

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

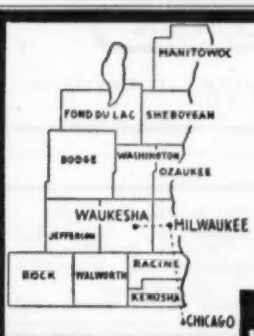
Badger Northland, Inc., Dept. BE-330
Kaukauna, Wisconsin

Gentlemen: Please send me:
☐ Literature on Barn Cleaner model for herd of ..... cows.
☐ Name of nearest Badger Specialist, so I can ask him about Badger's EARLY ORDER SAVINGS program.

Name.....
Address.....
Town..... State.....

THERE'S A BADGER TO FIT EVERY BARN!






WHERE HOLSTEINS HAVE BEEN BRED AND DEVELOPED FOR 56 YEARS.

PUREBRED AND GRADE HOLSTEINS

Selected for Type and Production, T. B. Accredited —Blood Tested. Some calfhood Bang's vaccinated. From 200 of better Wisconsin herds. We are in position to fill small or large orders for interstate or export.

— Service of —

W. L. Baird, Arthur Bennet, Harvey Swartz, Ed Weyker, Frank Swartz, and Don Stouffer at your disposition.

FOR INFORMATION WRITE
INTER-COUNTY DAIRY CATTLE ASS'N
BOX 177 WAUKESHA WIS.



See the LOW POURING HEIGHT of Mojonnier BULK COOLERS

MOJONNIER BROS. CO.
DEPT. F5
4601 W. Ohio St., Chicago 44, Illinois

The low height of the Mojonnier Bulk Cooler means less work pouring milk, less work cleaning up. Compare Mojonnier's low pouring height with any other tank, and see how much unnecessary lifting it will save you. This, plus all stainless steel construction, rapid cooling to 36°-38° F., and lowest power cost are a few reasons why Mojonnier Bulk Coolers are going into more and more milkhouses everywhere. Write for Bulletin 290.

Mojonnier LOW BULK COOLERS

# Again High on Honor List

**5th Place This Year**

**8th Place Last Year**

This daughter of Pabst Sir Regal Fobes pictured at the right won 8th place last year with her sr. 2-yr-old record and this year was 5th as a jr. 4-yr-old in 305d. We had three other cows make the 1953 Honor List.

**VISTA LANE REGAL FOBES WALKER**
**724.7 F. 3X 2y10m 305d and 091.8 F. at 4y in 305ds 3X.**

Write us about a son of one of these good producers sired by Oostie Carnation Revelation, Hon. Mention All-Am. Jr., Yrlg. bull 1952, son of Revelation from the Ex. Oostie Princess Inka.

Glenmore HOLSTEINS
SEYMOUR, WISCONSIN

**DR. A. H. BRUSKY, Owner** — **GREEN BAY, WISCONSIN**



**FOR SALE**

Herd of Registered Holsteins consisting of 9 milk cows 3 and 4 years old, 2 heifers 2 years old and 2 6-months calves all T. B. and Bang's tested. Entire herd $4000, or, entire herd plus 4 top grade milk cows $4500.

**H. G. CUMMING FARM**
**Box 368, ST. CLOUD, MINN.**



**30 HEAD**
**Home Raised — Accredited**
**30 Years in Business**
All young—take your pick or all.
**C. BIEHL**
**819 E. Brady St. Butler, Pa.**



Howard C. Barker
PHONE: MONUMENT 3-6363
FREDERICK, MARYLAND

**SALE MANAGER - LIVESTOCK BROKER**
Consignment and Dispersal Sales
Exporter - Appraisals - Herd Consultant
Private Sales on Commission
Purebreds or Grades



**G. A. LA MUNION**
**2708 Glendale Road**
**BALTIMORE 14, MARYLAND**
**Phone: Boulevard 963-R**

**HOLSTEIN**
**Auctioneer & Sales Manager**

**Herd Consultant**

**Purchases and Sales**
**At Private Treaty**



**WATCH** for Vosburgh Dispersals—a good place to buy! And I'll pay you CASH for your farm and herd—or conduct your dispersal if you prefer.

**See Vosburgh First!**
**Chas. Vosburgh — Cortland, N. Y.**

## LABECA FARM DISPERSAL

**Catalog Summary**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 7 Females 2y & over | $2,320 | $331.43 |
| 10 Bred Yearlings | 2,370 | 237.00 |
| 4 Open Yearlings | 1,140 | 285.00 |
| 6 Heifer Calves over 3 mos. | 1,555 | 259.17 |
| 3 Bulls over 3 mos. | 1,410 | 470.00 |
| 30 | $8,795 | $293.17 |

The Labeca Farm dispersed its herd of Holsteins on March 13 at Bergen, N. Y., with Harris Wilcox, Bergen, as sale manager and auctioneer. Thirty head of purebreds brought a total of $8795, and five grades brought an additional $858. Prices went to $635, paid for the herd sire, Ebonite Regal Wayne Fobes, a son of Pabst Regal. Lester Maxon, Holley, N. Y., was the buyer. Top for females was $460 paid for Angola Nanette Posch Governor, going to G. R. Kester, Jr., East Aurora, N. Y. New York buyers took the entire offering as follows:

**Lester Maxon, Holley, N. Y.**
(M) Ebonite Regal Wayne (12-50) ..... 635
**James Hume, Batavia, N. Y.**
(M) Machold Bertram Lohishe (3-51) ..... 475
**G. R. Kester, Jr., East Aurora, N. Y.**
Angola Nanette Posch Governor (10-51) ..... 460
**Frank Walkley, Castile, N. Y. (2)**
Ebonite Spruceleigh Belle (11-51) 410

Other buyers were: Walter McCollum, Lockport; Anthony Rumfalo, Avon; Edward Sharp, Bergen; Thater Bros., LeRoy; George Tyler, Corfu; Robert McGuillen, LeRoy; Herman Waldmiller, Lancaster; Kenneth Whaley, Batavia; Edgar Kingsley, Pavilion; Kenneth Klossner, Alexander; George Taylor, A. McPherson, no address given; Glenn Lawrence, Corfu; Russell E. Dennis, Fairport, and Levine Bros., Henrietta, N. Y.

Statistical data furnished by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

## ROBERT DUNKEL DISPERSAL

**Catalog Summary**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 34 Females 2y & over | $ 9,435 | $277.50 |
| (4 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.) | 275 | 68.75 |
| 1 Bred Yearling | 300 | 300.00 |
| 7 Open Yearlings | 1,930 | 275.71 |
| 9 Heifer Calves over 3 mos. | 1,520 | 168.89 |
| 2 Bulls over 3m | 460 | 230.00 |
| 53 | $13,920 | $262.64 |
| 4 Grades | 800 | |
| | $14,720 | |

All of the cattle in the Robert Dunkel Dispersal at Athens, Wisconsin on March 18 remained in Wisconsin with the exception of the top animal. She was Wis Arvida, a yearling daughter of Wis Masterpiece from a 689-lb. dam and was purchased at $570 by St. Mary's College, Winona, Minnesota.

Edward G. Luech, Bloomer, Wisconsin took five head for a total of $1455; Wesley Baddgor of Medford, Wisconsin took the same number for $1365. Elton Bauch, Birnamwood, Wisconsin paid $1310 for five and Russell Luchair, Elkhorn, Wisconsin secured the same number for $1270.

The four year old herd sire, Gilkey Progressor Max went to Herman Punke, Athens, Wis. This sire was sold with a dozen of his daughters.

The sale was under the management of Baird & Darcey, Waukesha and Watertown; auctioneer was Harvey Swartz assisted by Francis, Joe and John Darcey and Mr. Baird making the announcements.

List of buyers follows:

**St. Mary's College, Winona, Minn.** Wis Arvida (2-53) ..... 570 Medford; Elton Bauch, Birnamwood; Other buyers were: Wesley Baddgor, Edward G. Luech, Bloomer; Russell Luchaw, Elkhorn; Herman Plunke, Nelson E. Schmidt, William Ruasch, Joe Kosky, Frank Dreisch, Henry Dredrich, Athens; Elroy Pelshan, Albert Totzke, Walter Klapel, Edgar; Ellard Sturm, William Marquardt, Arthur Bahr, F. Markowski, Wausau; John Murray, Morence; M. G. & R. R. Marquardt, Bloomer; George T. Miller, Antigo; Victor Meyer, Newton; Carl Graupner, Spencer; L. Boehm, Dancy; C. Harper, Cuba City; August Heeg & Sons, Marshfield; Lester Utech, Merrill; L. A. Wiese, Neenah; Darwin Kohaly, Willard; and Kayo Pope, Stetsonville, Wis.

Statistical data furnished by Francis Darcey, Watertown, Wis.

## C. J. & L. G. YOKOM DISPERSAL

**Catalog Summary**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 22 | Females 2y & over | $5,805 | $263.86 |
| | (7 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.) ..... | 347 | 49.64 |
| 1 | Bred Yearlings ..... | 160 | 160.00 |
| 6 | Open Yearlings ..... | 855 | 142.50 |
| 4 | Heifer Calves over 3m | 535 | 133.75 |
| 2 | Bulls over 3 mos. .... | 245 | 122.50 |
| 35 | | $7,947 | $227.07 |

The Yokom herd dispersal was held March 17 at Mayville, Mich., with Glenn Casey, Williamston, Mich., auctioneer and sale manager. The 35 head sold for $7947 preceded by the sale of the farm machinery. Perry Hamming was the buyer of the top animal, at $390, this being Yokom Twenty Grand Nig, a 6-year-old daughter of Creston Twenty Grand 8th with DHIA records up to 581 lbs. We regret we do not have complete information on the buyers to present the usual list of buyers and details on their purchases.

## HEILMAN ANNUAL SPRING SALE

**Catalog Summary**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 79 | Females 2y & over | $22,938 | $290.36 |
| | (12 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.) ..... | 748 | 62.33 |
| 22 | Heifer Calves 3 mos ..... | 2,505 | 113.86 |
| 3 | Bulls over 3 mos. .... | 735 | 245.00 |
| 104 | | $26,926 | $258.91 |

The 32d annual spring sale to be held by F. L. Heilman & Son, Lebanon, Pa., took place March 13 and attracted a large crowd of buyers from a wide area of Pennsylvania and Delaware. Prices went to $520, with a general average of $258 and 104 head sold. Carl D. Shiffler, Mifflintown, Pa., secured the top of the sale, bidding last on Susan Korndyke Pathfinder Pabst, a 3-year-old of Canadian bloodlines. Arnold G. Wampler, Hershey, Pa., made the largest selection, taking eleven head for $3710 and paying up to $400. Baby orphan calves and grades


★ THE BEST IS NONE TOO GOOD ★

**Quality Dispersals**

— FOR MORE THAN THIRTY YEARS —

**When you plan a Dispersal of Your Herd** write us, giving details on numbers in herd, production records, classifications and herd health. It will cost you nothing for our consideration and advice, whether or not you choose to use our full Sale-Service.

**A. W. PETERSEN, Sale Manager**

544 LaBelle Avenue Phone 470 Oconomowoc, Wisconsin

FOR THE WESTERN STATES

(or wherever good Holsteins grow)

We Offer - - -

**COMPLETE SALE SERVICE**

Our growing list of satisfied customers in Washington, Oregon, Idaho, California and Arizona might be of interest to you in planning dispersals or consignment sales.

RUBE EVERLY, Sale Mgr.
616 New World Life Bldg., Phone Eliot 2678
Seattle 4, Washington

FOR THE PRICE
IT'S
THE BEST MONEY CAN BUY
"National's" Great six Ancestor — Three Generation Pedigree—Only
$2.00
A Two-Color Original and Two Clear Carbon Copies
NATIONAL PEDIGREE COMPANY
Mrs. V. B. Vye, Owner — J. B. Vye, Mgr.
Waukesha — Wisconsin

**OFFICIAL CANADIAN EXTENDED PEDIGREES**

*"They Help You Sell"*

UP-TO-DATE — COMPLETE — FULL OF FACTS

Typewritten Pedigrees, four-generation. Red and Blue - $2.50 each
(A carbon copy is supplied free)

25 copies ..... $4.00 75 copies ..... $5.00
50 copies ..... 4.50 100 copies ..... 5.50

Dam-Daughter Comparisons — Sire Analysis — Research

Pedigree Department
THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF CANADA
BRANTFORD, ONTARIO, CANADA

**VETERINARY PRODUCTS DIRECT to YOU**

All the latest effective treatments employed by leading veterinarians and herdsmen. *Discounts available on quantity shipments.*

Write for our Dairy Bulletin and Veterinary Catalog.

ANCHOR SERUM CO.
of INDIANA, INC
INDIANAPOLIS 6 · INDIANA

**YORKSHIRE**

"Champion Bacon Hog of the World"

Few registered Yorkshire 6-week weaning pigs $25; 10-weeks $35 for 4-H boys' and girls' work. Young bred gilts $75.

BANCROFT ACRES
9466 W. Miller Road
Swartz Creek, Michigan

# At Last
# A New Dry Feeding Program
## to protect your Calves' Welfare

★ SAVES TIME

★ REDUCES SANITATION PROBLEMS

★ ELIMINATES COST OF MILK AND MILK SUBSTITUTES

With Special Fish Blend

New, *easy* B-B Dry Feeding puts an end to the bother and fuss of wet gruel feeding — helps provide healthy replacement stock for top milk production. **This economical plan combines a minimum of whole milk with high-quality B-B CALF STARTER AND GROWING RATION.**

**ONLY PENNIES A DAY**

Approximately one 25 lb. bag of B-B CALF STARTER will last a calf during the first month of its life. The secret of this economy-feeding plan is the addition of extra milk products in the dry formula, together with a special fish blend and more than the necessary amounts of vital trace minerals, plus a growth-promoting vitamin $B_{12}$ and antibiotic feed supplement.

**TESTED AND APPROVED**

Independent researchers have joined our own dairy nutritionists in testing and enthusiastically approving this great new 20% protein formula. Now it is available in 25, 50 and 100 lb. bags shipped fresh daily from the big Maritime quality-controlled mill.

**PROVE IT TO YOURSELF—SEE YOUR B-B DEALER TODAY**

**MARITIME MILLING COMPANY, INC.**
**Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Buffalo, New York**

Extra Dried Whey

More Skim Milk


brought the total sales of the day to $28,431. Auctioneer was Walter Dupes, with Harvey Rettew, Manheim, Pa., reading the pedigrees.

The buyers and details on the animals selling for $400 and over:

**Carl D. Shiffler, Mifflintown, Pa. (2)**
Susan Korndyke Pathfinder Pabst (3-51) ..... $520
**Harrison G. Miller & Son, Grantville, Pa. (2 )**
Gil-Shire Lauxmont Flora (5-49) . 470
**K. E. Kennedy, Elliotsburg, Pa.**
Ajax Rattler Posch (2-48) ..... 460
**Robert A. Zweizig, Shoemakersville, Pa.**
Susan Revelation (6-51) ..... 410
**Arnold G. Wampler, Hershey, Pa.**
Simpson Acres Premier Joy (11-51) ..... 400
Ann Monogram Hartog (11-47) . 400
**Christ E. Stoltzfus, Narvon, Pa. (3**
Ranckstead Becky Walker (2-)51) . 400

Other buyers were: Thomas D. Shuey, Annville; Kenneth Hetrick, Grantville; G. P. Horner, Valley View; Leon Kern, Jonestown; Leslie F. Kirk, Newtonw; Stanley E. Kreider, Dunmore; G. E. Kulp, Lebanon; Donald Kauffman & John H. Stauffer, Willow Street; Christ E. Stoltzfus, Narvon; Smoker, Myerstown; C. K. Swarey, Reedsville; S. K. Wengert, Lebanon; Jonas B. Stoltzfus, Narvon; Rebecca Zehman, Tamaqua; James H. Adams, Hamburg; J. Harold Balmer, Manheim; Russell N. Brumbaugh, New Enterprise; Jonas F. Beiler, Ronks; Q. Newton Evans, Jr., Chester Springs; Paul B. Bongardner, Lebanon; Willard S. Diebellis, Virginville; William Fenstermacker, Zion Grove; David E. Stoltzfus, Honey Brook; Stanley P. Christmas, Hamburg; William J. Frantz, Myerstown; Warren Gingerich, Sheridan; Harry Gips, Lebanon; M. S. Longacre, Pennsburg; Arnold R. Miller, Tamaqua; C. Ray Loomis, Glen Moore; Ephraim V. Lush, Myerstown; Ernest R. Lukens, Hamburg; Francis H. Moyer, Bernville; Leon O. Miller, Tamaqua; Berlyn Miller & Robert Rex, Andrees; John J. Herr, Mt. Joy; James K. Heim, Hamburg; Lee W. Williams, Center Hall; Harvey H. Yoder, Belleville; Jay Riegel, Pine Grove; Thomas Presley, Bellville; S. K. Savage, Reedsville; Victor Smith, Grantville; Karl H. Siegfried, Annville, Pa.; C. Donald Calhoun, Milford; and Robert S. Williams, Milford, Del.

Statistical data furnished by G. H. Truckell, Harrisburg, Pa.

---

### ABE BLATTER & SONS DISPERSAL

A record crowd of more than 1000 attended the dispersal of the Abe Blatter & Sons herd on April 9 at Barron, Wis. Buyers, present from all parts of Wisconsin, Minnesota and North Dakota, paid $18864 for 72 head. Prices went to $560 paid for Blatter Ormsby Countess, a 3-year-old, going to Oscar Pfundheller, Spooner, Wis. Top buyer here was C. W. Carlo, Austin, Minn., who took four head at $1640, including Fobes Beets Femco at $500. Gerald Campbell, Barron, bought nine head of young heifers for $1580 and Ellwood Erickson and Clayton Woll, Emarado, N. D., selected six head for $1590. Thirty-two cows in the offering sold for an average of $351; 10 bred heifers averaged $264; 12 yearling heifers $176 and 12 heifer calves $155.

# To Maintain Our Production . . .

## These Five Herd Sires

**SEQUOIA DUSTY JO GLENODEN**

Maternal brother to the All-American Dusty Jo and full brother to the junior sire at Mark Borror's.

**SEQUOIA ABBE JO GLENODEN**

From an Excellent double granddaughter of Montvic Bonheur Abbekerk (VG-Gold Medal).

**SOVEREIGN RAG APPLE MARKSMAN**

"Very Good"

Our senior sire, a grandson of both Sovereign and Marksman.

**GLENODEN CHIEFTAIN ALERT**

Grandson of Montvic Chieftain 7th from a 970-lb. 4.5% "VG" daughter of "Alert".

**OSBORNDALE ERIC ROXANNE FOBES**

Son of Sir Bess Ormsby Burke Fobes (Ex) from a "Roxanne" daughter with 910 lbs. fat.

These are the sires that must maintain our production that for four consecutive years has led all herds of over 50 head, 2X and 3X milking, in HIR. Our 1953 average was 614.4 lbs. fat.

R. E. OGDEN Owner — W. W. LYNN Mgr.

# Glenoden Farms

Mountainville (Near Cornwall on Hudson) New York

## Have You Any More at Home like her?

**HAMARET QUEEN PROSPECTOR**

HT 5y 2X 365d 31,679 1098.1

She is still milking over 100 lbs. a day on AR with over 700 lbs. fat in the first 190 days. Bred by us and developed by Archie Meek, Norwich, N. Y.

The above question has been asked many times and our answer is always an invitation to visit our herd of high producing Holsteins so one can see more great cows that carry the Hamaret prefix. Perhaps you can pick out another "Queen".

# Hamaret Farm

CHARLES H. PRATZ WATERLOO, N. Y.

## KIND WORDS . . .

Baird Hammond, General Cochran Farm, writes:

*"We are very much pleased with the two cows we purchased from you. Matilda has been up to 76 lbs. on 2X and Lucy is milking around 40 lbs.*

*"There have been quite a few people here to see our new herd. They have all been especially impressed with Matilda's udder . . ."*

So writes Baird Hammond. The purchases he refers to are two daughters of our herd sire, COCHRAN SOVEREIGN FAIRBRAE, one of the oldest sons of the $14,000 Sovereign Cochran and from Dutch Corner Mooie Aaggie Ormsby.

Sisters to these two in our own herd are out-doing theirs dams by quite a substantial amount—and they have real udders.

**COCHRAN SOVEREIGN FAIRBRAE IS FOR SALE**

Certified **Fairbrae Farm** Accredited

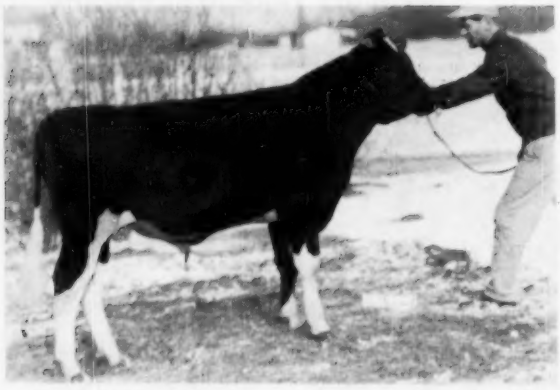
Phone Oriskany Falls 2898

LESLIE G. FAIRCHILD ORISKANY FALLS, N. Y.

# Our Ohio Dunloggins to the 300th Earlville . . .

## A DOUBLE GRANDSON OF HELENGEORGE MASTER ADMIRAL (GM)

**A Classy Individual . . .**



GOING TO THE 300th ANNIVERSARY EARLVILLE
"Breeding — Type — Production"
Pictured at 10 months

### Spitzer Lucinda Sky Rocket

Born March 11, 1953

**Sire: SPITZER RO VAR ADMIRAL 1172644**

Son of Helengeorge Master Admiral, the $10,000 Gold Medal son of Dunloggin Gracious Master (EX) and Lauxmont Admiral Lucinda. His own dam is Lauxmont Admiral Lucinda so he carries 75% of the blood of this great cow. He is one of our main herd sires.

**Dam: OTCO ADMIRAL EMBER 3355197**

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jr. | 2y | 365d | 2X | 18,474 | 3.7 | 695 | (sa) |

(and Good Plus at 2 years)

Daughter of Helengeorge Master Admiral (GM) from Dunloggin Var Ember (VG) who just finished with 26,291 milk and 888.2 fat in 365 days to give her a 6-lactations total of 131,614 lbs. milk!

## and . . . HERE ARE THREE HEIFERS DUE WITH FIRST CALF

### 1. Spitzer R Var Confident

This heifer, like her sister described at right, is by Dunloggin Romeo Var, HIR proven son of Lochinvar and Dunloggin Romeo Mistress.

Her dam is OTCO ADMIRAL CONFIDENT, one of the top daughters of Helengeorge Master Admiral (GM). As a 3-year-old on 2X in 365 days she made 558 lbs. fat and at 5 years she has . . .

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 272d | 2X | 15,706 | 3.7 | 573.8 |

The heifer is due August 2d to SPITZER RO VAR ADMIRAL, sire of the bull pictured above. Ro Var Admiral is by Helengeorge Master Admiral and out of the dam of that great sire.

### 2. Spitzer R Var Lenora

She is by Dunloggin Romeo Var.

Her dam, EFFIE PROGRESSOR LENORA (VG), is a daughter of the 100th Gold Medal Sire, Dunloggin Progressor, and has 3 records over 700 fat including . . .

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6½y | 365 | 3X | 21,313 | 3.7 | 793 |

6-lacts: 107,982 milk 4169 fat.

The heifer is bred to a show bull, SPITZER BOMBER VICTOR, son of North Star Victor Exemplar and Caroldale Mistress Audrey. She is due July 16.

A GREAT COW AT 15½ YEARS

**LAUXMONT ADMIRAL LUCINDA 1948496**
**HT 15-3 305 2X 15,500 4.8 754 (SA)**
**She has also 859 fat at 8y11m; and 741 fat on 2X at 13 years; other 2X records of 686, 663 and 696 lbs. fat. Dam of the $10,000 Helengeorge Master Admiral (GM) and of a 755-lb. 2X daughter. She is full sister to Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer (VG-SMP) whose 315 classified daughters average 80.6 points!**

### 3. Spitzer Master Golden Annetta

By OTCO ADMIRAL COMMANDO, son of Helengeorge Master Admiral (GM) and Safemaster Lady Fair. Her dam is McDonogh Golden Anita, a daughter of Dunloggin Pure Gold.

She is due June 16 to MEADOW SPRINGS DUNLOGGIN BARON, a son of Dunloggin Wonder Var and North Star Lily Leone (VG) who has 3 records over 700 lbs. fat and up to 20,422 lbs. milk — she by Dunloggin Follow On (VG) from a daughter of Dunloggin Confident.

**The blood of the great cow pictured at left is represented here — See this fine group at Earlville — June 10.**

# SPITZER FARMS

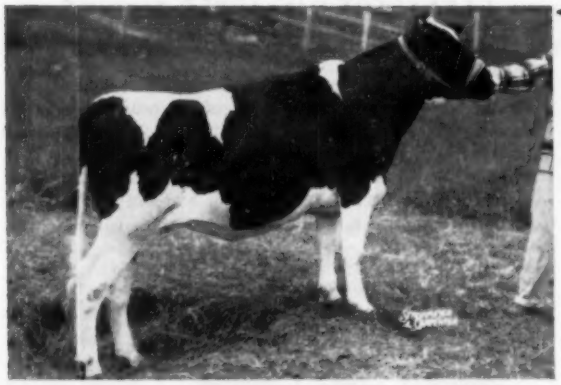
**Strongsville, Ohio**

**Certified — Vaccinated — Accredited**

**JERRY HOLTON**
Manager

**FRANK BORDNER**
Herdsman

# PINWOOD consigns to the 300th Earlville
# A DUNLOGGIN MELCROSS DAUGHTER



## ← PINWOOD BESS ORMSBY

**Due July 11, 1954**

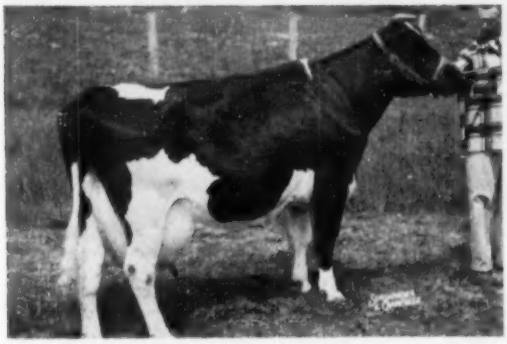
**A lovely close springing heifer with a great Dunloggin pedigree. Melcross is a son of Golden Cross from Dunloggin Mistress Melody, 749-lbs. Woodmaster daughter and full sister to the 1062-lb. Proud Mistress.**

**Melcross has proved his greatness as a sire of high production and high test.**

**His 12 daughters average:**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| M.E. 305d | 2X | 15,148 | 3.99 | 604 | HIR |

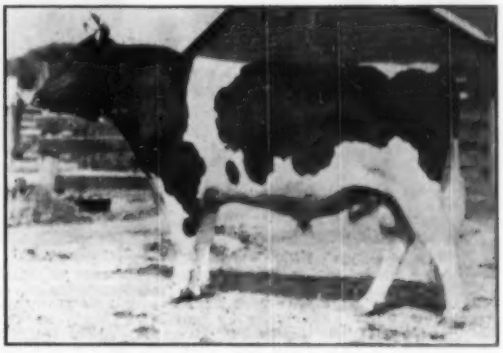
## Here are Her Dam and Sire



**MAPLE HAVEN FREESTONE 2716989**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-10 | 365 | 2X | 15,153 | 3.6 | 543.7 | HT |
| 5-2 | 352 | 2X | 18,771 | 3.9 | 726.0 | HT |
| 6-3 | 365 | 2X | 17,108 | 3.7 | 640.4 | HT |
| *7-6 | 122 | 2X | 8,370 | 3.8 | 321 | |

*In progress in HIR



**DUNLOGGIN MELCROSS 934486 (SMP)**

HIR Proof (Vol. 9):

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 12 Dtrs. | 15,148 | 3.99 | 604 |
| 12 Dams | 15,149 | 3.90 | 590 |
| | —1 | +.09 | +14 |

We're proud to be able to offer this heifer. Her full sister, Pinwood Pearl Ormsby 3252664, just made at 24 months on 2X HIR 15,438 milk 3.8% 590.2 fat. Her dam is a lovely daughter of the $7700 Dean of the Pearls (son of Lashbrook Pearl Ormsby 2d) from the great old CEB Oleta Sensation Peaches who was nominated for All-American 3-year-old in 1942. Her sire's side is equally pleasing—by the $5600 Golden Cross and out of the $7000 Mistress Melody (full sister to the $10,000 Proud Mistress and the $5600 Fond Memory), next dam the 3-time All-American Dunloggin Elenora, and the next dam the All-American Aged Cow of 1933, Elenora Della Burke.

**Bess is due July 11 to the Pinwood Herd Sire, Pinwood Master Aristocrat, son of Melcross from Newmont Tina, 765-lb. daughter of Newmont Aristocrat (Ex-GM).**

Accredited
**BURR SHERWOOD**
Owner

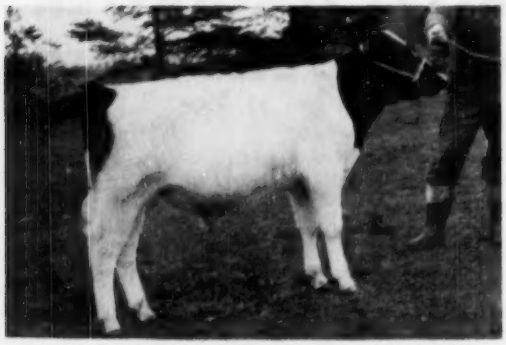
# PINWOOD
**Livingston Manor, N. Y.**

Negative
**DUKE VAN DEUSEN**
Herdsman

# GLENAFTON Consigns

## To The 300th Anniversary Earlville Sale — Wednesday, June 9

## A PROMISING BULL CALF and A FOUNDATION FEMALE



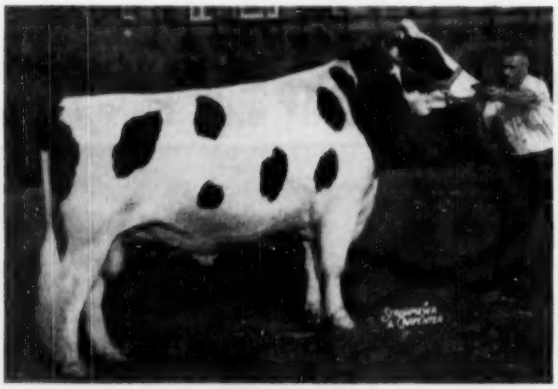
GLENAFTON RAG APPLE NUGGET (SELLING)

— HIS SIRE —

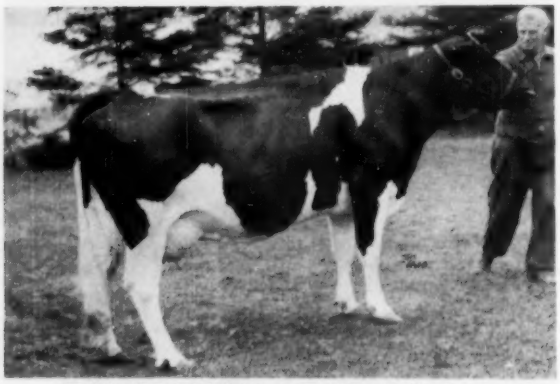
### GLENAFTON RAG APPLE NUGGET
Born Oct. 29, 1953.

He is a fine representative of the remarkable Patsy Family which has produced 7 females in direct and consecutive female line whose average on 3X milking is 21739 4.24% 923. His 3 nearest dams average 22601 lbs. milk, 4.06%, 919 lbs. fat. Of his 7 nearest dams five are graded *Excellent and have records averaging 26524 4.27% 1134 on 3X, and four of these have been nominated for All-American or All-Canadian.

— HIS DAM —



**GLENAFTON NUGGET**
Rated by many as one of the greatest sons of Marksman (XXX-Extra, 7 times All-Can.). He was 1st prize 2-year-old, Royal Winter Fair, All-Can. 2-year-old, and Hon. Men. for All-Amer., 1953. He was top animal ($8000) in the 1953 Sale of Stars. His *Ex dam, Hilda Countess De Kol, was nominated All-Can. Aged Cow 1944 and has a 6-year-old 365d 3X record of 24871 4.05 1008. His full sister, Glenafton Laurel Hilda (GP) was the leading jr. 2-year-old for milk on the 1953 Canadian ROP Honor List with 20996 Milk 711 Fat.

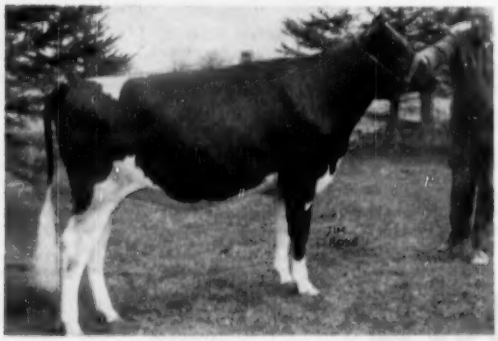


**GLENAFTON LAUREL PATSY PIETJE C (GP)**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3y | 365d | 3X | 17851 | 4.17% | 744 |
| 5y | 365d | 3X | 18063 | 4.29% | 774 |

A Marksman daughter and one of the good young foundation females of the Glenafton herd and of the unusual Patsy Family. Her *EX dam, Montvic Patsy Pietje (10y 365d 3X 24869 3.92% 976) has a 7-lact. total of 153,407 4.02% 6,170. Next dam, *EX and All-Can. 4-year-old with the leading Canadian sr. 4-year-old 3X record of 24466 4.75% 1163, has a 5-lact. total on 2X and 3X of 102,990 4.31% 4,446. Her *EX full sister, Glen. Laurel Patsy Pietje, twice nom. for All-Can. has a 5-lact. total of 107,139 4.18% 4,488. Her 2 full brothers (Symbol and Copyright) were purchased by Oxford Breeders Ass'n at top prices of the Can. Nat. and All-Can. Sales at $7500 and $9100.

## THE HEIFER CONSIGNED



**GLENAFTON BONHEUR JASMINE (Selling)**
Born March 31, 1952. Vaccinated. Due in November to Rosafe Centurion, by Inka Supreme Reflection (XXX) and out of Glenvue Nettie Jemima *EX, 4 times Nom. for All-Can. aged cow, 9y 305d 3X 23273 3.61% 840, and 6-lact. total of 111,669 3.74% 4,175.

### GLENAFTON BONHEUR JASMINE (SELLING)

Pictured at left. Best records of her 3 nearest dams avg. 26023 3.89% 1012. Her sire, Glenafton Engraver XXX, member of the 1951 All-Can. Get by Marksman, is out of Nancy Bonheur Kerk (VG), 8y 365d 3X 23883 3.83% 914, with 6-lact. total of 110,094 3.9% 4253. Her dam, Glenafton Holly Jasmine (GP), is by Rag Apple Talisman. Next dam, Jasmine Pabst Meg Posch (VG) with a former Can. Champ. Record of 31791 3.67% 1167 at 9y.

## GLENAFTON FARM

**ALLISTON, ONTARIO**

ACC.—VACC.

J. J. E. McCAGUE — MORT BUTCHERS, Supt.

# - Freebaer Farms -

# to the 300th EARLVILLE ANNIVERSARY SALE

**First . . . A Son of Spring Farm Fond Hope**

**with Two Females Carrying His Service, also Selling**

**SELLING . . .**

## Fond Renown Spring Farm

**1208244 — Born April 15, 1952**

Sire: SPRING FARM FOND HOPE
Pictured at right, he is one of the great bulls of Canada. He has been 3-times All-Canadian and, with his World famous sister, Juliette (*Ex), a member of the 4-times All-Canadian and once All-American Produce of Dam.

Dam: ILLEHEE PATHFINDER OLIVE 527423-C
"Very Good"

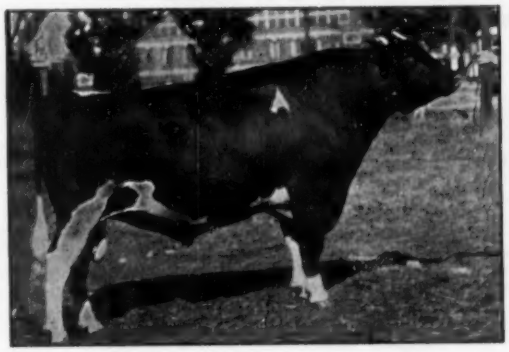
| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7y | 365 | 2X | 24,146 | 3.55 | 857 |
| 5y | 348 | 2X | 20,631 | 3.67 | 758 |
| 6y | 365 | 2X | 21,625 | 3.50 | 757 |
| 8y | 365 | 2X | 19,987 | 3.65 | 730 |

A great producing daughter of Montvic Pathfinder 24th from Illehee Olive Queen, next dam officially "Excellent".

**HIS SON IS SELLING**

SPRING FARM FOND HOPE
(XXX—Extra)

## Two Females Bred to Fond Renown Spring Farm



MONTVIC RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN
(XXX—Extra)

**A Nice Granddaughter of Sovereign**

### FREEBAER RAG APPLE MONTVIC

**3458072 — Born Dec. 6, 1951**

A heifer bred to Fond Renown Spring Farm and by Freebaer Rag Apple Sovereign Righto, who is a son of the sire pictured at left. The heifer's dam is a good member of our herd with three records over 500 fat and two more over 400 fat — all 2X.

**— also selling —**

### FREEBAER R A DARK ANGEL (VG)

**2981751 — Born March 12, 1948**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29m | 365 | 2X | 18,032 Milk | 557 Fat |
| 3y | 341 | 2X | 15,880 Milk | 503 Fat |
| 4y | 352 | 2X | 15,570 Milk | 515 Fat |

Due in June to Fond Renown Spring Farm.

## High Record Backing for the "VG" Dark Angel

Her dam is a daughter of Montvic Lochinvar 14th and Montvic Darkness Empress and has a top record as a 5-yr-old of 18,177 milk, 727 fat in 365 days 3X. Her dam, Montvic Darkness Empress, has well over 100,00 lbs. milk and a single record of 843 fat — she by Emperor Montvic from Montvic Bonheur Darkness — all great breeding. The cow selling is by our "VG" son of Montvic Rag Apple Nobleman and out of a granddaughter of J.R.A.P. — how about that for pedigree?

## See this Foundation Group at Earlville, June 10

# FREEBAER FARMS — RD 4 — Fort Plain, N. Y.

**WILLIAM LAMPHERE, Mgr.** **FRED BAER, Owner**

*From Ridgely to the*

# 300th EARLVILLE ANNIVERSARY SALE

Get of BAKER FARM DUNWOOD PRIDE

## RIDGELY PROUD DARKY

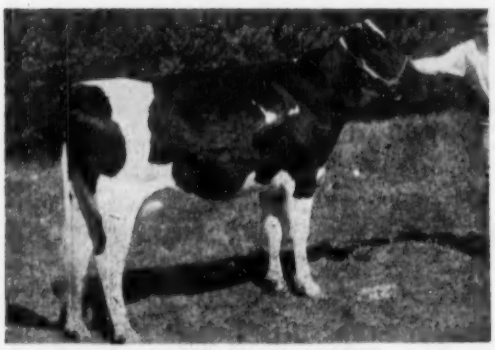
### Born Dec. 12, 1950

1st Senior Yearling, Junior and Reserve Grand Champion Female at USO Black & White Show, 1952; second to her paternal sister Prinny (see below left) as a 2-year-old, 1953, Orange Co. Fair. Now completing a nice 2-year-old record and due July 12 to . . .

**MONOGRAM ELMCROFT MONARCH**

Proud Darky is by Baker Farm Dunwood Pride (Excellent) from a Very Good dam with HIR records of 662-668 fat 17,710-18,064 milk 2X, over 100,000 lbs. as a life total combined DHIA and HIR.

A Pride daughter has just finished with over 17,000 milk and 630 fat 2y 2X. Another has over 14,000 milk in 305 days and is still milking over 40 lbs. as a 2-year-old on 2X in her 10th month. Pride's first six Ridgely bred daughters will average over 15,000 milk and 500 fat as 2X 2-year-olds.



RIDGELY PROUD PRINNY

## RIDGELY BV PRINCESS

### Born March 3, 1952

One of the choice ones — a maternal sister to Prinny (see left) and due in August to Ridgely Peter, Pride son from a VG dam with 21,405 milk 4.2% 890.8 fat 2X.

She is by Ridgely Best Lochinvar whose daughters at Ridgely are averaging over 50 lbs. as 2-year-olds 2X, from a daughter of Monarch. Her dam, Thamesview Monogram Princess, is also dam of Prinny, second 2-year-old at Eastern States, 1953; 1st 2-year-old, Orange Co., 1953.

**I felt this 300th Anniversary Earlville called for something especially nice. I have selected that sort to represent Ridgely at this epic event, although I can truthfully say that I would like to keep them.**

FRANCES LEGGETT

## ALSO . . . Two lovely open yearlings

One by Monarch from a 480 fat 2X 3-year-old Pride daughter the second maternal dam VG, Excellent in Mammary System, and a daughter of Echo Helbon Mercedes Best. The other is a daughter of Ridgely Best Lochinvar (see above) from a 649 fat dam, and is maternal sister to the Junior Champion at Eastern States, 1951.

**Bang's Certified** **T. B. Accredited**

**RIDGELY Farms**
STONE RIDGE, NEW YORK

# from BOND HAVEN...

# to the 300th Earlville Anniversary Sale

THIS WONDERFUL BROOD COW

**BOND HAVEN SOVEREIGN QUEEN (VG)**
Queen was bred November 9, 1953 to BOND HAVEN RAG APPLE DIPLOMAT, All-Canadian Sr. Yrlg., 1953, whose 3 nearest dams (1 *Ex, 2 VG) average 22,255 milk, 4.05%, 914 fat.

## Bond Haven Sovereign Queen

**"Very Good"**

Born Oct. 18, 1945, she is a show cow that has stood as high as 3d at the Royal (as a 3-yr-old). As a 2-year-old she made 589 fat 4.19% 14,072 milk in 365 days 3X, and she has proven herself a brood cow that reproduces type.

She is by ROWSDALE RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN (XXX), 3-times All-Canadian and once All-American son of Sovereign. His 39 daughters have 62 records that average . . .

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3y | 14,415 | Milk | 3.95% | 570 Fat |
| | | (43 on 3X) | | |

Queen's dam is a 760-lb. 4.4% "GP" daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Marksman (XXX-Extra); next dam a "VG" 655-lb. 2X daughter of King Mercedes Abegweit.

**Queen is a Granddaughter of Marksman and Sovereign**

## Bond Haven Fond Hope Beauty

**Born Jan. 10, 1952**

This is an outstanding show heifer that will make a great milking 2-year-old for this fall's shows. She is nicely marked, with plenty of size and type.

She is by SPRING FARM FOND HOPE (XXX), 3-times All-Canadian son of Elmcroft Voyageur M. His 45 daughters graded 3 VG, 31 GP and 11 G as 2-year-olds and 8 daughters average as 2-year-olds 2X 12,654 milk, 3.9%, 490 fat.

Her dam is a "VG" twice 500-lb. daughter of MARKSMAN; 2d dam a "VG" 855-lb. daughter of ROWSDALE RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN; and her 3d dam a 915-lb. former Canadian Champion Sr. 2-yr-old.

She was bred Nov. 6, 1953, to BOND HAVEN RAG APPLE HIGHSPOT, All-Canadian Jr. Yrlg. (1951) son of Marksman and out of a 762-lb. daughter of the $20,000 "Historian."

**A Show Daughter of This Sire**

**SPRING FARM FOND HOPE (XXX)**

**Here is a Combination of top Canadian Breeding difficult to equal!**

# BOND HAVEN FARM

**C. J. CERSWELL, Owner** — **EARL WOODROW, Herdsman**

**Bond Head—Location of Farm** — **P. O. Address—Beeton, Ontario**

## A Junior Champion Consigned to
## The 300th Earlville Anniversary Sale — June 9-10
### "Monte Brae Trademark Pietje", born Jan. 29th, 1952

**MONTE BRAE TRADEMARK PIETJE** Junior Champion at 1953 Simcoe Co., B & W Show. At Peterboro Championship Show, was 2nd prize, Jr. Yearling to the heifer which was Jr. Champion at C.N.E., Toronto.

Sire: Glenafton Trademark, who topped All-Canadian Sale at $10,100, by Montvic R. A. Marksman and out of Montvic Colleen Abbekerk, 26,598 lbs., 4.43%, 1178 fat.

Dam: Beechwood Pietje Bonheur, **3y, 18,222 lbs., 684 fat,** 3.75%; 4y 17,400 lbs., 633 fat, 3.64% fat. Sired by Montvic Bonheur Pietje Boy, a son of the famous Montvic Bonheur Piteje B.

Trademark Pietje was bred Oct. 31, 1953 to Glenafton Deputy, sired by Glenafton Nugget, 1st prize 2?yr-old at 1953 Royal, All-Canadian 2-yr-old and top selling animal at $8,000 in 1953 Sale of the Stars. His Excellent dam has 6 yr. record of 24,871 lbs., 4.05%, 1008 fat. The dam of Deputy has 6yr. record of 22,836 lbs., 4.25%, 970 fat—next dam 23,883 lbs., 3.83%, 914 fat.

**See Her — Buy Her — at Earlville, N. Y.**

**MONTE BRAE HOLSTEINS**

ALLISTON, ONTARIO

ELMER S. STOLTZ — Accredited & Vaccinated



# Elroth Farm to the Super Duper

**JUNE 9, 1954** — **EARLVILLE, NEW YORK**

### 1. Vando Betty Mercedes Standard (GP)

Born Oct. 13, 1947

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4-0 | 365d | 2X | 16,445 | 634 |
| 5-0 | 355d | 2X | 17,280 | 665 |

Sire: BAIRDLEA STANDARD LEED
Dam: BESSIE AGGIE KING MERCEDES
This is a nice big cow with an outstanding udder.

### 2. Merrynook Rag Apple Keepsake (GP)

Born Feb. 14, 1949

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4-0 | 349d | 2X | 14,660 | 599 |

Sire: LONELM RAG APPLE GALAHAD
Dam: MERRYNOOK ABBEKERK DAWN
She is a beautiful cow with a wonderful udder.

### 3. Bairdlea Janet Deen Patty Ann

Born Aug. 19, 1951
Sire: HARDEN FARMS DEEN TWELVE
Dam BAIRDLEA STANDARD JANET (GP)

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6-11 | 365d | 2X | 18,769 | 4.0% | 752.5 | AR |

This outstanding heifer was bred Sept. 16, 1953 to Pilot Princess Royal, the son of our state leader Very Good "Princess" cow. Her senior 4-yr-old record for a full year is 21,817 milk and 798.6 fat on 2X. His sire is Regasborne R A Royal Governor, the son of Regasborne Rag Apple Governess, a former world champion with a 4-yr-old record of 974 lbs. fat and a 5-yr-old record of 1128 lbs. fat.

**Elroth Farm**

**Montgomery, N. Y.**

H. J. ROTHENBURGH, Owner — FREEMAN ROSEBOOM, Herdsman


**Colorado Junior Exhibitors** will receive a better break this year in connection with their Junior All-American competition. At a meeting of the Colorado Association Board of Directors April 21, arrangements were made to have professional service available both at the State Black and White Show and at the Colorado State Fair with the cost of photographing of eligible winners to be borne by the State Association.

Colorado Junior Exhibitors have submitted several entries in previous Junior All-American contests but have been handicapped in the matter of professional pictures.

---

**State Fair of Texas** is this month conducting a goodwill tour of five Latin-American countires by representatives of several livestock breeders associations, and headed by Ray W. Wilson, manager of the fair's livestock department, in the interest of the 1954 Pan-American Exposition at the State Fair of Texas, A color movie with Spanish language narration depicting last year's State Fair will be shown at each stop. Dates of the 1954 State Fair of Texas are October 9-24 with the Pan-American Exposition scheduled for the first nine days of the fair—October 9-17.

---

**The International Dairy Show** 16mm. 12-minute sound film of their 1953 event has proved to be very popular for showing at meetings of various breed associations. Twenty copies of the film were made and they have been in constant circulation thus far showing at dairy meetings in 41 states, 2 Canadian provinces, and Hawaii, according to a report from Manager William E. Ogilvie.

We can recommend this film as excellent entertainment, and any Holstein club desiring to make use of it at a meeting should contact William E. Ogilvie, Manager, International Dairy Show, Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.

---

**12 Purebred Holstein Calves** were distributed to Junior breeders April 3 at the Norwood, Ontario, fair grounds. The calves were secured in York County, Ont. and all are sired by bulls in the Maple Cattle Breeders Artificial Breeding Unit. The York County breeders co-operated by supplying the calves at $75.00 each. Sponsors of the project were the Norwood fair authorities of which veteran Holstein breeder G. A. Brethen is manager. The calves will be shown in a special class at the Norwood fair this fall.

# He Has the Pedigree — He Has the Type
## and He's Going to the 300th Earlville Anniversary Sale

## MODELYNE ROAMER AUTOCRAT 7th

**Born March 18, 1953**

### Here is His Sire

### Modelyne Roamer Autocrat

**1183667**

**First Prize 2-yr-old and Res. Grand Champion, Eastern States Exposition, 1953.**

**Res. All-American Sr. Yrlg. Bull, 1952**

**High Hon. Mention for All-American 2-yr-old, 1953.**

He is a son of Pabst Roamer (Ex-GM) from one of the greatest cows in our herd, Francy Hartog Gypsey (Very Good), with 2X records to 686.7 fat, 3.6%, 19,337 milk in 365 days at 9 years HIR. She is now in her 15th year, making another good record.

His calves are all we had hoped for!

### and . . . Here is His Dam

### Modelyne Fair Lady Chieftain

**"Excellent" — 2900432**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4y | 317d | 2X | 14,483 | 4.3 | 618.9 |
| 7y | 365d | 2X | 17,733 | 4.3 | 772.2 |
| | 305d | 2X | 16,484 | 4.3 | 715.9 |

**All-American 4-H Female of the Nation, 1950**

**2d Prize 4-yr-old, Indianapolis, 1950, and 4th Best Udder**

**High Hon. Mention for All-American, 1950**

She is improving with maturity and has taped at 1950 lbs. in weight. She is all Modelyne breeding.

**A Grandson of Roamer from an "Excellent" 772-lb. 2X Dam**
**Look for him at Earlville, June 9**

## *Modelyne Valley Farms*

**Neshanic, New Jersey**

accredited & negative

**J. I. STRYKER** **JOHN I. STRYKER, JR.**

**Milwaukee County House of Correction, Milwaukee, Wis.** reports the recent sale of two bulls to Perry T. Fess, Madison, Wis., a customer of long standing. One of the young bulls, Correction Bold Direct 1222563 is sired by Rainbow Captain Bold 12th from a 600-lb. 2X four-year-old daughter of Baker Farm Glen. The other young bull was by Dorl Saga 1109128, senior herd sire in the institution herd, out of a daughter of Bonny Ormsby Fobes 15th that has several 500 lb. fat records on 2X milking.

Other recent sales include a son of Dorl Saga from a 500-lb 2X cow to Eric Clausen, Union Grove, Wis.; and two heifers to Kent Griebenow of Watertown, Wis., also a daughter of Dorl Saga and the other by Macsfarm Parader Wayne.

In reporting these sales Herdsman I. Benson states that their small ad in the WORLD has brought in many inquiries and sales the last few months.

---

### "DAWN'S" SIRE DIES

Death of King Admiral Fobes Jule, sire of the Excellent, $5250 Honorable Mention All-American four year old heifer of 1953, has just been announced by W. L. Baird, Waukesha, Wisconsin. The bull had been owned jointly by Baird Brothers and George Kieffer, Auburndale, Wisconsin; there are several yearling and two year old daughters of this sire now in the Nockdair herd of Baird Brothers. Another daughter of King Admiral Fobes Jule, Elmwood Jule Cora, VG, bred by George Kieffer sold in the Hickory Creek Dispersal to Buth Brothers, Comstock Park, Michigan for $2650. She is his highest record daughter to date making a senior three year old record of 623 fat.

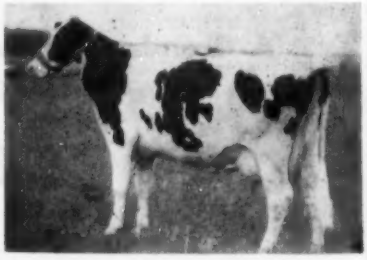
**KING ADMIRAL FOBES JULE**
His death reported by W. L. Baird who was former joint owner with George Kieffer, Auburndale, Wis. Sire of top female in the Hickory Creek Dispersal at $5250.

"Dawn" was the highest selling female at Hickory Creek and was purchased by Guillermo H. Villa, Madellin, Colombia. King Admiral Fobes Jule was a double grandson of Jule King Fobes.

---

**Grayhaven Milestone Mona 910680 C (GP)** is announced by the Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada as the new world's champion junior two-year-old for fat production in both the 305 day and 365 day divisions, with her 305 day milk record also setting a new championship mark. The figures in 305 days, calving at two years 82 days and tested on ROP on 2X milking are 18,570—4.28%—795 and in 365 days in the same lactation 20,759 —4.34%—900.

She was bred and tested by R. D. Graham, Erin, Ont., who sold her in the All-Canadian Sale last fall for



**GRAHAVEN MILESTONE MONA 910680 (GP)**
A new triple champion, bred and developed by R. D. Graham, Erin, Ont. Now owned by W. K. Mac Leod, Thetford Mines, Que.


# Another Gold Medal Sire
## In Our Breeding Program

**SOVEREIGN COCHRAN (VG)**
212th Gold Medal Sire

We were the contending bidder when this great son of Sovereign was sold in the General Cochran Dispersal for $14,000. We have since made arrangements to receive weekly shipments of his semen for use in our breeding program.

It was thus great news for us when his Gold Medal award was announced in the last issue of the WORLD. He shows a plus 30-lb. fat proof on 450-lb. fat dams (11 pairs); and his 19 classified daughters have an average score of 84.1 points.

**Our Own Senior Sire is Gold Medal**

**Helengeorge Master Admiral**

$10,000 son of Dunloggin Gracious Master out of Lauxmont Admiral Lucinda. He increased 445-lb. dams by 24 lbs. fat (12 pairs). Famous for good udders.

**And HE follows two other Gold Medal Sires and two plus-proven sires in service.**

"Master Admiral" is in service on daughters of our former Gold Medal herd sires, Curtiss Candy Della Lad and Dunloggin Progressor. And these two Gold Medal sires were used on daughters of the plus-proven sires, Dunloggin Knight and Dunloggin Matador Della. Here is top Dunloggin breeding IN DEPTH that is producing the kind of cattle we all like.

**If You Like GOLD MEDAL Inheritance**
**WE CAN HELP SOLVE YOUR HERD SIRE PROBLEM!**

**Hickoryvale Farms**

IRA D. IFERT & SONS MIDDLETOWN, MD.

"Sleigh Bell's" Dam

HALLROSE TRITOMIA BELLE (E)

## Hallrose Hazel Sleigh Bell

### Our. V.G. Jr. Herd Sire

He's a 4-yr.-old linebred Hazelwood, and his daughters coming along in our herd are very promising. His sire is Hallrose Progressor (E-Gold Medal). His Excellent dam with 605 fat 2X 303d was Hon. Men. A. A. Jr. Yrlg., 1941. His full sister made 512 at 3½y, 2X, and she was dam of the 1950 A. A. Sr. Yrlg. bull. The maternal grandam is VG and has 837 at 4y, 3X. **"Selected and Preferred Pedigree" sons of SLEIGH BELL for sale at reasonable prices.**

R. H. Barr — Paul R. Barr

**Ohio Carnations**

**BARR DAIRY INC.**

3833 Martindale Road, N. E., Canton 4, Ohio

$2,600. She was purchased by W. K. MacLeod, Thetford Mines. Que. Her dam, Grahaven Ajax Daisy (VG), as a junior three-year-old on 2X made 22,487—4.3%—967 to lead the Canadian Honor List in 1952, and she also topped the All-Canadian Sale in 1952 selling at $3,000 to G. E. D. Greene, Agincourt, Ont. Mona was sired by Glenafton Milestone, a son of Rag Apple Talisman out of Glenafton Laurel Colleen, a Marksman daughter of the famous 1178-lb. Montvic Colleen Abbekerk.

**Montvic Patsy Pietje 475412 C (*EX),** one of the best known breeding matrons in J. J. E. McCague's Glenafton herd at Alliston, Ont. is recently announced with her seventh yearly record. In twelve-year-old form she has in 365 days 3X 23,223 lbs. milk, 4.10% 951 lbs. fat. She made her best record in ten-year-old form with 24,869 lbs. milk· 3.9%, 976 lbs. fat and was also above 900 lbs. in five-year-old form with 22740 lbs. milk, 4.1%, 949 lbs. fat. Her seven lactations all on 3X total 153,407 lbs. milk, 4.02%, 6,170 lbs. fat. These figures are the totals of her seven 365 day lactations with no credit for intervening production. She is a daughter of Emperor of Mount Victoria out of the former world champion, Montvic Hiemke Rag Apple Patsy (*Ex), whose senior four-year-old record was 24,466 lbs. milk, 4.75%, 1163 lbs. fat.

**"OLD BESS"**

La Ren Ormsby Fobes 2230480 (GP) at 8y9m 2X 306d Incomplete Lactation 12,492 lbs. Milk 3.8% 479.9 lbs. Fat
Mother of:
"Peggy" La Ren Patsy Ormsby Pontiac 2825120 (GP)
"Butterfly" La Ren Patsy Ormsby Fobes 2825121 (GP)
"Tessie" La Ren Patsy Ormsby Tessie 2919720 (GP)
They are sired by Jamestown Piebe Ormsby Segis 906900 and "Nanette" La Ren Patsy Ormsby Nanette 3062546 (GP) who is sired by Man-O-War Ormsby Watson 994748 (GP).
This is one of our cow families which we think a great deal of and are going to build our herd on in the future. More about the individual records in future issues.

**La Ren Stock and Grain Farm**

**Mr. and Mrs. Howard K. Renfrow**
**Calvin, North Dakota**

### BOSSY DOESN'T LIKE HARDWARE

Hardware has its very important place in our scheme of farm operation, but baling wire, nails, bits of steel, etc., lodged inside Bossy's body are bad medicine.

Yes, it can happen to you, too, so take a few precautions. Account for all baling wire from hay, straw or shavings used in the cow barn. Unwind the wire, do not chop it in two. Stage a continual pick-up of wire, nails, etc. Do not mend stanchions with wire. If a nail is missing while making repairs about the feed alley, find it before going on to the next job. Outlaw the steel brush around the feed department. A few words of advice to the hired man might help a little too, if it's accompanied by setting a good example.—Frank Wright, Asst. Professor Dairy Husbandry, Rutgers University.

### REGISTRY RECORDS STILL FALLING

Following a record-breaking first quarter in the registration department, the report on applications received in April sets a new four-months total. During the month, 18,937 applications for registry were received, bringing the total for four months to 91,448. Last year's figures for this period were 86,650 and the previous high record was in 1952 when for the four months, 89,433 applications for registry were received.

Transfer applications for the four months total 43,873, which compares with 42,904 in the corresponding 1953 period. Both 1952 and 1951, however, exceed the current figures. New members for the four months total 746—down from 778 in the 1953 period. It exceeds slightly the 1951 period, which totals 743.

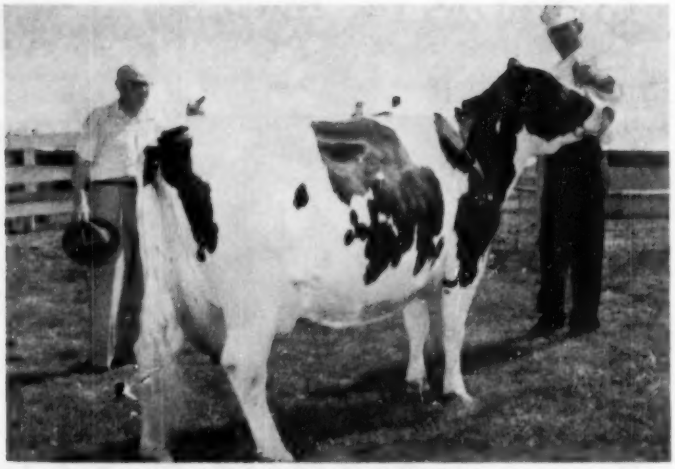
Bank your milk check. No need to buy protein supplements—make high protein hay with American Crop Drying Equipment—heated or straight air. Write for FREE Crop Drying Manual.

**AMERICAN CROP DRYING EQUIPMENT COMPANY**
CRYSTAL LAKE, ILLINOIS

**WORLD ADS PAY!**

# Ann Carnation Dewdrop National HIR Champion

## 1126 Fat – HIR 2X – 365 Days – 4½ Years



**ANN CARNATION DEWDROP**
The new champion (1126 F. — 4½ yr. — 2X) the picture taken 11 days after completing her record. Her owner, T. A. Burgeson, Grandview, Missouri, at the rear and, at the halter, herdsman Cecil Miller who handled the cow during her phenomenal performance.

Festivities for the new national 2X senior four year old champion, Ann Carnation Dewdrop, got under way at the Burgeson Farm near Grandview, Missouri around noon on Sunday, April 25. Starting with a tour of inspection of the herd, the visitors, around 75 in all, led by T. A. Burgeson, always came back to the champion who was quietly grazing in a small lot close to the main barn.

Just 11 days previous, Ann had completed her HIR record of 1126 fat which exceeds the AR 2X champion by 160 of fat and the HIR champion by about 140 of fat. She was handled the same as the rest of the Burgeson herd until the last four months when her owner realized she was headed for a rather sensational record. While milking 110 pounds a day she was made first four year old at the district B & W Show last spring. Ann holds the Missouri state record as a junior 3-year old with 740 of fat on 2X; further, she made a junior 2-year-old record of 606.2 fat and was the 1951 All-Missouri two year old.

Purchased as a calf in Canada along with her dam, Ann has had three heifer calves, one by Elmcroft Sylv-O-Gram and two by Echo Mercedes Sylv-O-Gram, a VG sire, his sire and dam both All-Canadians, All-Missouri two year old of 1952, owned jointly with Scott Meyer & Sons of Hannibal, Mo. The oldest daughter died soon after making 500 of fat and the second will soon finish with over 500 at two years.

Ann's sire is Hartholm Dewdrop Korndyke, proven bull in the Oxford unit at Woodstock, Ontario, his dam Excellent with 170,000 milk in 13 lactations. Ann's dam is Muriel Dutchland Carnation; she is sired by a grandson of Governor of Carnation and is from a daughter of General Posch. Muriel has a 2X record at seven years of 843 fat and 22,335 milk.

Ann's proud owner, T. A. Burgeson, says "A cow to make a record of this importance must be able to handle a lot of feed and Ann certainly has this capacity without ever going off feed. The last test day she had 60 pounds figuring 68 of fat which was her lowest month. The past summer was unusually hot and dry here and one test day the temperature was 105 in the shade so you can see she made this record with ease and under not altogether favorable circumstances." Burgeson credits his herdsman, Cecil Miller, for the expert handling of Ann and the rest of the herd. Ann is now bred to Rosafe Challenger, 600 pound son of Inka Supreme Reflector. Her maternal brother by Echo Mercedes Sylv-O-Gram is owned by Ellsworth Kapp, Clarksdale, Mo.

To the visitors gathered at the farm to congratulate Ann and her owner, a buffet luncheon featuring Swedish delicacies was served throughout the afternoon by Mrs. Burgeson and her family.

**"ANN" AND ADMIRERS**
Part of the crowd of neighbors and breeders who gathered at the Burgeson farm to do honor to the new champion. Owner, T. A. Burgeson, (holding hat) some of the others, Fieldman Dean Skogman, Fay Barney of the WORLD, between them in the rear, Mo. state secretary, John Cooper, Secretary Rumler, Kans. state president, Jack Carlin and Directors McVay and Meyer.

# CALENDAR of SALES and COMING EVENTS

**May 17 Trafalgar, Ont.,** National Holstein Consignment Sale, Hays Farms Ltd., Sale Mgrs., Oakville, Ont.

**May 19 Unadilla, N. Y.,** Chambers Holstein Sale, David R. Chambers, Sale Mgr., Unadilla, N. Y.

**May 20 Lancaster, Pa.,** 136th Garden Spot Sale, R. Austin Backus Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

**May 21 Downingtown, Pa.,** Samuel F. Pancoast Dispersal R. Austin Backus Inc., Sale Mgrs., Mexico, N. Y.

**May 22 Brighton, Colo.,** 25th Annual Junior Consignment Sale of Reg. Holstein Calves, Holstein-Freisian Ass'n of Colorado, H. R. Lascelles, Sec'y.

**May 24 Owatonna, Minn., Minnesota** State Sale, Bob Freeman, Sec'y. 932 Goodrich Ave., St. Paul 5, Minn.

**May 24 Middletown, Pa.,** Grand View Farms Canadian Holstein Sale, C. S. Erb.

**May 25 Langstaff, Ont.,** Ontario Hospital Farm Annual Heifer Sale, L. E. Franklin, Sale Mgr., Brantford, Ont.

**May 28 Hartland, Wis.,** Hickory Top Farms Dispersal, A. W. Petersen, Sale Mgr., Oconomowoc, Wis.

**May 29 Rosemount, Minn.,** Windy Mill Farm Dispersal, Robert F. Olson, owner.

**June 3 Grand Rapids, Mich.,** National Convention Classic Sale, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr., Williamston, Mich.

**June 9-10 Earlville, N. Y.,** 300th Earlville Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

**June 12, Watertown, N. Y.,** Dairyland Festival Sale, R. Austin Backus Inc., Sale Manager, Mexico, N. Y.

**June 12 Williamston, Mich.,** 75th Wolverine Holstein Sale, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr.

**June 17 Lancaster, Pa.,** 137th Garden Spot Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

**June 19 Pomfret Center, Conn.,** Sakura Farm Dispersal, W. A. Baker, Sale Mgr., Exeter, N. H.

**June 21 Trafalgar, Ont.,** (Hays Sales Arena— 7 p. m.) Dispersal of Q. T. P. Herd, Percy Davidson, Listowel, Ont., owners; Hays Farms, Ltd., Sale Mgrs., Oakville, Ont.

**July 7 Earlville, N. Y.,** 301st Earlville Sale, R. Austin Backus, Inc., Sale Managers, Mexico, N. Y.

**July 10 Williamston, Mich.,** 76th Wolverine Holstein Sale, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr.

**July 12 Wilmot, Wis.,** (Fairgrounds) Illinois-Wisconsin Mid-Summer Classic, Forrest F. Grunewald, Sale Mgr., Box 416, Wauconda, Ill.

**July 12-13 Waukesha, Wis.,** Nockdair Farms Complete Dispersal, Baird Bros., owners; Baird & Darcey, Sale Mgrs., Waukesha & Watertown, Wis.

**July 14 Menomonee Falls, Wis.,** John K. Smith Estate Dispersal, Baird & Darcey, Sale Mgrs., Waukesha and Watertown, Wis.

**July 19 Atlanta, Ga. (Fairgrounds)** The Southern Invitational, sponsored by the Georgia Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, T. R. Sullivan, Sec'y, Box 209, College Park, Ga.

**July 19 Watertown, Wis.,** Wisconsin Breeders Sale, W. L. Baird and Francis Darcey, Waukesha and Watertown, Wis., Sale Mgrs.

**July 22 Lancaster, Pa.,** 138th Garden Spot Sale, R. Austin Backus Inc., Sale Managers, Mexico, N. Y.

**Aug. 4 Earlville, N. Y.,** 302nd Earlville Sale, R. Austin Backus Inc., Sale Managers, Mexico, N. Y.

**Aug. 14 Williamston, Mich.,** 77th Wolverine Holstein Sale, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr.

**Aug. 16 Watertown, Wis.,** Wisconsin Breeders Sale, W. L. Baird and Francis Darcey, Waukesha and Watertown, Wis., Sale Mgrs.

**Aug. 19 Lancaster, Pa.,** 139th Garden Spot Sale, R. Austin Backus, Inc., Sale Managers, Mexico, N. Y.

**Aug. 20 Oakville, Ont. (Hays Sales** Arena) E. N. Needham Dispersal, Hays Farms Ltd. Sale Mgrs.

**Aug. 27 Trafalgar, Ont.** at Hays Sales Arena. Dispersal herd of T. W. Todd, Brampton; Hays Farms Ltd., Sale Managers.

**Sept. 1 Earlville, N. Y.,** 303rd Earlville Sale, R. Austin Backus Inc., Sale Managers, Mexico, N. Y.

**Sept. 7 Watertown, Wis.,** Wisconsin Breeders Sale, W. L. Baird and Francis Darcey, Waukesha and Watertown, Wis., Sale Mgrs.

**Sept. 11 Williamston Mich.,** 78th Wolverine Holstein Sale, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr.

**Sept. 14 Weston, W. Va.,** Jackson's Mill, 7th West Virginia Holstein-Friesian Ass'n Sale, Chas. H. Atkinson, Sec'y, 432 Hornor Ave., Clarksburg, W. Va.

**Sept. 16 Lancaster, Pa.,** 140th Garden Spot Sale, R. Austin Backus Inc., Sale Managers, Mexico, N. Y.

**Sept. 18 Sioux Falls, S. D.,** South Dakota Annual Sale, South Dakota Holstein Breeders Ass'n., R. A. Cave, Sec'y, Brookings, S. D.

**Sept. 20 Trafalgar, Ont.** (Hays Sales Arena) Dispersal of Maple Lea Herd, Lorne B. Reid, Ripley, Ont., owner; Hays Farms Ltd., Sale Mgrs., Oakville, Ont.

**Sept. 23 Schaghticoke, N. Y.,** 4th Tri-County Club Sale, R. Austin Backus Inc., Sale Managers, Mexico, N. Y.

**Sept. 27 Malone, N. Y.,** 2nd Franklin County Sale, R. Austin Backus Inc., Sale Managers, Mexico, N. Y.

**Sept. 30 Seward, Nebr.,** Annual Nebraska Holstein Sale, Sponsored by Nebraska Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., R. E. Wagner, R-7, Lincoln, Nebr., Sale Ch.

**Sept. 30 Paris Hill, N. Y.,** 14th Oneida County Sale, R. Austin Backus Inc., Sale Managers, Mexico, N. Y.

**Oct. 2 Rhinebeck, N. Y.,** 16th Eastern New York Sale, R. Austin Backus Inc., Sale Managers, Mexico, N. Y.

**Oct. 6 Earlville, N. Y.** 304th Earlville Sale, R. Austin Backus Inc., Sale Managers, Mexico, N. Y.

**Oct. 8 Mexico, N. Y.,** 9th Oswego County Holstein Club Sale, R. Austin Backus Inc., Sale Mgrs., Mexico, N. Y.

**Oct. 8 Dunkirk, N. Y.** (Fairgrounds Chautauqua County Holstein Club Sale, Harris Wilcox, Sale Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

**Oct. 9 Cobleskill, N. Y.,** 10th Schoharie County Sale, R. Austin Backus Inc., Sale Managers, Mexico, N. Y.

**Oct. 9 Williamston, Mich.,** 79th Wolverine Holstein Sale, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr.

**Oct. 9 Rochester, Minn.,** 9th Annual Olmsted County Quality Sale, Gordon E. Johnson, Secy.

**Oct. 11 Watertown, Wis.,** Wisconsin Breeders Sale, W. L. Baird and Francis Darcey, Waukesha and Watertown, Wis., Sale Mgrs.

**Oct. 11—Delhi, N. Y.,** 9th Delaware County Sale, R. Austin Backus Inc., Sale Managers, Mexico, N. Y.

**Oct. 13 Hornell, N. Y.,** 39th Allegany-Steuben County Holstein Club Sale, R. Austin Backus, Inc., Sale Mgrs., Mexico, N. Y.

**Oct. 14 Chicago, Ill.,** International Holstein Sale, Sale Mgrs., Baird & Darcey, Waukesha and Watertown, Wis., and R. E. Everly, 616 New World Life Bldg., Seattle 4, Wash.

**Oct. 15 Mt. Joy, Pa.,** Conestoga Classic Sale, Paul G. Longenecker, Sale Mgr., Strasburg, Pa.

**Oct. 16 Cherry Valley, N. Y.,** 6th O H M County Club Sale, R. Austin Backus Inc., Sale Managers, Mexico, N. Y.

**Oct. 18 Barron, Wis.,** Barron Fall Sale, Rob't W. Koepp, Mgr., Rice Lake, Wis.

**Oct. 18 Toronto, Ont.,** at Royal Winter Fair Bldg., All-Canadian Holstein Sale, Hays Farms Ltd., Sale Mgrs.

**Oct. 19 Hamburg, N. Y.,** Western New York Invitational Sale, Harris Wilcox, Sale Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

**Oct. 19 Oakville, Ont.,** (Hays Sale Arena) 4th Annual Maple Unit Consignment Sale, Hays Farms Ltd., Sale Mgrs., Oakville, Ont.

**Oct. 20 Herington, Kansas,** Kansas State Holstein Sale, Quentin J. Kubin, Sale Chairman, McPherson, Kansas.

**Oct. 21 Bloomsburg, Pa.,** Pennsylvania State Sale, R. Austin Backus Inc., Sale Managers, Mexico, N. Y.

**Oct. 22 Watertown, Wis.,** 10th Annual Dodge County 4-H Club & Breeders Sale, Elsmer F. Berg, Secy., Brownsville, Wis.

**Oct. 22 Lees Summit, Missouri, Annual** Assn., T. A. Burgeson, Sale Chair-Sale Missouri Holstein-Friesian Assn., T. A. Burgeson, Sale Chairman, Grandview, Mo.

**Oct. 23 (Place to be announced 23rd** Maryland Holstein Sale, Howard C. Barker, Sale Mgr., Frederick, Md.

**Oct. 25 Palmyra, N. Y.,** (Fairgrounds Wayne-Ontario Holstein Club Sale, Harris Wilcox, Sale Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

**Oct. 25 Montgomery, N. Y.,** Harry Rothenburg Complete Dispersal, R. Austin Backus Inc., Sale Managers, Mexico, N. Y.

**Oct. 28 Lancaster, Pa.** 141st Garden Spot Sale, R. Austin Backus Inc., Sale Managers.

**Oct. 30 (Place to be announced)** Monroe Livingston Club Sale, Harris Wilcox, Sale Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

**Nov. 1 Jamesburg, N. J.** Forsgate Classic at Forsgate Farms, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr.

**Nov. 3 Trafalgar, Ont.,** (Hays Sales Arena) Dispersal of Ridgedale Herd, G. H. Walker & Sons, Port Perry, Ont., owners; Hays Farms Ltd., Sale Mgrs., Oakville, Ont.

**Nov. 3 Earlville, N. Y.** 305th Earlville Sale, R. Austin Backus Inc., Sale Managers, Mexico, N. Y.

**Nov. 6 Chilton, Wis.,** 12th Annual Calumet "400" Foundation Sale, Calumet County Holstein-Friesian Assn.

**Nov. 8 Waukesha, Wis.** U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Baird & Darcey, Waukesha and Watertown, Wis. Blue Ribbon Sale, Baird & Darcey, Waukesha and Watertown, Wis.

**Nov. 9 Watertown, Wis.,** U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, W. L. Baird and Francis Darcey, Waukesha and Watertown, Wis., Sale Mgrs.

**Nov. 13 Williamston, Mich.,** 80tg Wolverine Holstein Sale, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr.

**Nov. 17 Toronto Ont.,** (Royal Winter Fair) 2d Annual Sale of Stars, Hays Farms Ltd., Sale Mgrs., Oakville, Ont.

**Nov. 18 Lancaster, Pa.,** 142nd Garden Spot Sale, R. Austin Backus, Inc., Sale Managers, Mexico, N. Y.

**Nov. 24 Oakville, Ont.,** (Hays Sale Arena) 3rd Annual Rosafe Sale, Hays Farms Ltd., Sale Mgrs., Oakville, Ont.,

**Dec. 1-2 Earlville, N. Y.,** Earlville Invitational and 306th Earlville Sale, R. Austin Backus Inc., Sale Mgrs., Mexico, N. Y.

**Dec. 6 Williamston, Mich.,** Wolverine Invitational Sale (our 100th Sale), C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr., Williamston, Mich.

**Dec. 7 Watertown, Wis.,** Wisconsin Breeders Sale, W. L. Baird and Francis Darcey, Waukesha and Watertown, Wis., Sale Mgrs.

## COMING EVENTS

**May 21 Brighton, Colo.,** Tri County Black & White Show, sponsored by Tri County Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

**May 21 Richmond, Utah,** 39th Annual B & W Show.

**May 29 Worthington, Minn.,** Southwestern Minnesota Annual Black & White Show.

**May 31 Lowell, Mich.,** (near Grand Rapids) Michigan State Black & White Show.

**May 31-June 3 Grand Rapids, Mich.,** 69th Annual Convention Holstein-Friesian Association of America.

**June 9 State College Station, Raleigh, N. C.,** Dairy Day, True D. Morse, speaker.

**June 22-24 State College, Pa.,** 49th Annual Meeting of the American Dairy Science Assn.

(Continued on page 177)

# Our Top Honor List Cow

**MERIWETHER ARLINE FOBES TRIUNE (VG)**
6-2 365 2X 22388 3.9 878.6 AR
11th on Honor List — 31 points

"Arline" has other records of 529 at 2y, 717 at 3½y, and 754 at 5y. She is out of "Old Phoebe" who scored 28 points on this 1953 Honor list with an 8½-year-old record of 851.2 lbs. fat on 2X, and whose lifetime total is over 126,000 lbs. at 10 years of age. "Arline" is one of three milking daughters of "Phoebe" in our herd. As we've been telling you . . . it's a joy to work with the Phoebe Family — you should try it!

**BARTLETT FARMS R D 5, Oshkosh, Wis.**

**JOHN AND KATHRYN BARTLETT**
**HAROLD LIENHARD, Herdsman**



## HALLROSE RANGER

Our "Progressor" son that was nominated All-American 3-yr-old, 1950—1st 2-yr-old and twice 1st aged bull at Pacific International.

One of his daughters was jr. champion of the 1953 Pacific International, nominated All-American and another was 1st 2-yr-old and Res. Grand champion at the 1952 P. I.

We have some nice sons of his from daughters of the GM Hallrose Hazel Inka; one of the Hazel Inka daughters is new state champion 780 F. 2X 4½ yrs.

**LINDOW BROS.**

**Rt. 3, Box 248 Portland 1, Oregon**



## Line Breeding is the Best Way

**That's why we're building our Foundation with an eye toward Sovereign.**

### Greenaway Baldy Sovereign (VG)

He is a son of Hillmac Sovereign and therefore a grandson of Sovereign out of one of the great Polkadot cows. (Owned with Pine Green Farms). This bull is our senior herd sire and his calves are really nice.

### Sovereign Cochran (VG-GM) and His Associates

We get weekly service from Sovereign Cochran, Cochran Candyman and Cochran Sovereign Bonnie Lad through the Sovereign Cochran Breeders plan.

### Our General Cochran Foundation

Our purchases in the General Cochran Dispersal include 3 Very Good cows, and 1 Good Plus cow. They all go back to Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign.

**WINDWOOD**

**HAROLD E. MAY**

**CANANDAIGUA, NEW YORK**



# The "Maple Path" Herd

# 4%

Due to the nature of our milk market we have put considerable emphasis on the test of the milk we produce. We have been successful in maintaining an average in HIR of 4% or better for the past half-dozen years.

Our latest reported HIR average:
**36 Head 2X 10,825 M. 4.2% 454.3 F.**

If you are interested in raising the test of your herd perhaps a herd sire of "Maple Path" breeding will help you achieve your goal. We will be happy to tell you what we have available.

**Phillips Maple Lawn Dairy**

**R. D. 2 - Box 19 Buckhannon, W. Va.**

**HIR Tested - Accredited - Certified**

# INDEX of ADVERTISERS


**ADAMS ACRES** 139
Adohr Farms 27
American Crop Drying equip. Co. 173
Anchor Serum 161
Anker Farms 119

**BADGER BREEDERS COOP.** 25
Badger Northland, Inc. 159
Baird & Darcey 125
Bancroft Acres 92, 161
Barker, Howard C. 160
Barr Dairy, Inc. 173
Barron County Holsteins 119
Bartlett Farm 176
Bell, Jr., John A. 127
Berg Equipment Company 146
Besslyn Stock Farm 119
Biddle, Clark 99
Biehl, C. 160
Boerger, L. E. 32
Bond Haven Farm 78, 169
Bottema Farms 129
Bouic Brothers 32, 107
Box 703 156
Breeders Supply Company 146
Briggs & SON, H. C. 142
Bristol Farms 51
Broad Rock 7
Budd, Jack 117
Burger & Son, Mrs. H. D. 54
Burgeson Farm 121
Butterfly Farms 180

**CARNATION MILK FARMS** 34, 96
Caroldale 98
Case Company, J. I. 9
Casey, Glenn 157
Cedar Lane Farm 133
Central Ohio Group 32
Chevrolet Motor Division 23
Christoph Farms 140
Clover Knoll Farm 148
Clyde Hill Farms 57
Corona Manufacturing Company 156
Corse Press, Inc. 138
Crescent Beauty Holsteins 90-91
Cresthaven Farms 72-73
Creston Farms 30
Cumming Farm, H. G. 160
Curtiss Candy Company Farms 60-61

**DANE CO. HOLSTEIN BREEDERS** 8
Decker, Frank 110
Deep Lake Farm 158
De Laval Separator Company 29
Dellinger Company, M & F 32
Dobihaft Holstein Farms 147
Donaho Holstein Farm, S. R. 132
Dorcis Holstein Farm 147
Du Page River Farm 131

**EARLVILLE SALE** 11-16
Eastern Iowa Artificial Breeding Association, Inc. 147
Eldonon Herd, The 138
Eldridge Bros. 109
Everly Sale Service, R. E. 161

**FAIRBRAE FARM** 163
Fenstermaker, J. O. 157
Fergusson, James W. 157
Fitchburg Engineering Corporation 146
Flying A Ranch 108
For-Mar Farms 89
Forsgate Farms 74-75
45th Breeders 128
Franksville Specialty Company 159
Freebaer Farms 167
Friedel Dairy Farms 134

**GLENAFTON FARM** 166
Glemore Holsteins 160
Glenoden Farms 163
Golden Arrow Farms 156
Greenburg & Son, I. 156
Green Meadow Farms 55

**HALES & HUNTER COMPANY** 99
Hallrose Ranch 129
Hamaret Farms 163
Harden Farms 21
Harding & Harding 146
Hart, Douglas 156
Harter, Harold & Bruce 20
Heersche Brothers 54
Hewfields Farm 114
Hibschman, Leonard 101
Hickory Top Farm 64-65
Hickoryvale Farm 172
Hilltop Farms 8
H-F Association of America 22
H-F Association of Canada 161
Holstein-Friesian World 179
Houcke, J. E. 79

**IMIG & SONS, ARTHUR H.** 10
Inter-County Dairy Cattle Ass'n 159
Irvington Farm 125

**JANSENWYCK FARMS** 175
Jefferson County Holstein Breeders' Association 157
Jergens Holstein Farm 143
Johnson & Johnson Company 135

**KANSAS GROUP** 54
Kempf, Raymond & Max 109
Klenzade 144
Knollwood Farms 19
Kolk, Nicholas 20
Kubin, Quentin 94
Kyland 2

**LAACKE COMPANY, R.** 142, 156
Lake Aylmer Farm 143
Lakefield Farms 82
La Munion, G. A. 160
Lange & Son, Walter R. 103
La Ren Stock & Grain Farm 173
Lawara Farm 111
Lehner, Howard N. 107
Lindow Brothers 176
Longhurst Farm 120
Lundland Farms Co. 95

**MACHOLD FARMS** 20
Mallary Farm 86
Maple Manor Farm 102
Maraview Farm 145
Mardic Farm 113
Maritime Milling Company 162
Marshline Holstein Farm 16
Marlow Holstein Farms 56
Mathewsfield 87
Matthews, J. G. 114
Meek, Archie 141
Miller & Sons, H. A. 93
Milwaukee County House of Correction 6
Minnesota State Sale 122-123
Mirsberger, Leonard 104
Modelyne Valley Farms 171
McJonnier Brothers 159
Montgomery, Harold 32
Montgomery, Henry A. 104
Moosheart Farm 81

**NATIONAL BAND & TAG CO.** 158
National Convention Sale 67-114
National Pedigree Company 161
Newman Holstein Farms 101
Noblevar Herd 17
Nockdair Holsteins 58

**ONTARIO HOSPITAL FARM** 138
Oosterhuis, A. C. 83
Ortho Pharmaceutical Corporation 158
Osborn, Leland J. 157
Osborndale 3
Oxford Co. Holstein Breeders Ass'n 157

**PABST FARMS INC.** 70
Pabst-Knutson 71
Pay-u Products Company 158
Pellissier Dairy Farms 144
Perth Co. Holstein Breeders Ass'n 157
Petersen, A. W. 161
Phillips Maple Lawn Dairy 176
Pickitt Acres 105
Pinwood 165
Piper Brothers 26
Poland Farm 107
Poplar Point Farm 33
Prince Edward Co. Holstein Club 157

**RAVENGLEN DAIRY FARM** 134
Ravulmn Farm 116, 106
Ridgely Farm 168
Riley Farms 106
River Valley Farm 140
Robb, George and Ross 107
Rocky Farms 108
Rolling Knoll Farm 5
Rosenbury, Harry 102
Rothenburg, H. J. 170
Ruby Acres 145
Russ-Glo Farm 140

**SAN MAR GALE FARMS** 63
Shore Holsteins Limited 157
Sletta-Lien-Schwingler Holstein Bull Ring 127
Smith, C. B. 157
Smith Estate Dispersal, John K. 59
Southwind Holstein Farm 6
Spies & Lein 85
Spitzer Farms 99, 164
Sprunger, S. C. 157
Standard Equipment, Inc. 26
Steel-Bilt Proving Farm 31
Stewart, I. P. 84
Stoltz, Elmer 170
Stonetown Farms 80
Strohmeyer and Carpenter, Inc. 157
Sunny Vale Farms 131

**TERRACE FARM** 28
Trunlan Farm 18

**UPWEY FARMS** 111
Utah State Industrial School 130

**VOSBURGH, CHARLES** 160

**WAIT FARMS** 130
Walker, H. W. 157
Waterloo H-F Breeders Ass'n, Inc. 156
Wellington Holstein Breeders Club 157
Wetmore Company, Fred C. 157
Wilcox, Harris 157
Windwood Farm 176
Windy Mill Farm Dispersal 136-137
Wisc. State Dept. of Public Welfare 5

**ZIMMERMAN DAIRY FARM** 24


---

**William J. Reid**, Fort Edward, N. Y. has purchased Lifloc Eyebright Midas, maternal grandson of Lifloc Macaber ReEcho (VG), 1132-lb 305d 3X World Champion 4-year-old, from N. W. McConkey, Peterboro, Ont. The bull was advertised in the February 6 WORLD. Mr. McConkey reported a "large number of inquiries covering a wide scope of breeders." He also states that "Macaber" is coming up with another great record at Romandale Farm where she is now owned.

---

**Leyton C. Hemmingsen M.M.C.** of the U.S.S. Wisconsin in sending his change of address expresses his pleasure over the recent changes in make-up of the WORLD. He says: "I read and re-read every issue of the WORLD until they are dog-eared and then I use them for reference, and that index is a great help." Leyton is a career man in the Navy with 14 years' service, but we need but one guess as to the work he will take up after becoming eligible for retirement from the Navy.

---

## COMING EVENTS

(Continued from page 175)

**June 27 Verona, N. D.,** Annual Picnic National Polled Cattle Club at Orville Isley's Verona View Farm.

**July 6 Greeley, Colorado** State Holstein Picnic at home of Mr. and Mrs. C. W. Henry.

**July 17 Mooseheart, Illinois.** Northern Illinois B & W Show.

**Aug. 15-18 Cedar Rapids, Iowa,** All-Iowa Fair, Andy Hanson, Mgr.

**Aug. 16-19 Weston, W. Va.,** Jackson's Mill, West Virginia Dairy Cattle Show.

**Aug. 18 Weston, W. Va.,** Jackson's Mill, Annual Meeting West Virginia Holstein-Friesian Association.

**Sept. 4-11 Syracuse, New York,** 1954 New York State Fair, Harold L. Creal, Homer, Director.

**Sept. 18-26 Springfield, Mass.,** Eastern States Exposition

**Sept. 26-29 Harrisburg, Pa.,** Annual Meeting National Association of Artificial Breeders.

**Oct. 2-9 Waterloo, Iowa,** 42d National Dairy Cattle Congress, E. S. Estel, Sec'y-Mgr.

**Oct. 9-16 Chicago, Ill.** International Dairy Show.

**October 19-23 North Portland, Ore.** Pacific International Livestock Exposition. Walter A. Holt, General Manager.

**Oct. 19-23 Portland, Oregon,** Pacific International Livestock Exposition Walter A. Holt, Gen. Mgr.

**Oct. 29-Nov. 7 San Francisco, Calif.,** Cow Palace Grand National Livestock Exposition Nye Wilson Sec'y-Mgr.

## 1954 HERD CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

Careful scheduling makes possible the efficient handling of classification work which has grown by considerable margins in recent years.

The schedule below includes remaining dates of the 1954 programs. Breeders in each locality are requested to note the closing date for applications, which is the day applications must be received at Brattleboro if a herd is to be included in the program for the area.

Applications must be received one month before starting date in order to arrange schedules to best advantage.

| States to be covered | Fieldman | Closing date for Applications | Starting date for programs |
|---|---|---|---|
| Maine | Crissey | May 14 | June 14 |
| New Hampshire | Crissey | | |
| Vermont | Crissey | October 29 | November 29 |
| Massachusetts | Crissey | | |
| Northern New York | Brown and Mix | September 25 | October 25 |
| Southeastern Pennsylvania | Nesbitt | June 19 | July 19 |
| Western Pennsylvania | Nesbitt | October 8 | November 8 |
| West Virginia, Southern Virginia, North Carolina | Bentley | October 29 | November 29 |
| Western Michigan | Miller | September 4 | October 4 |
| Northeast Wisconsin and Upper Michigan | Brace | August 13 | September 13 |
| Northeastern Illinois | Burgeson | September 25 | October 25 |
| Kansas | Skogman | September 11 | October 11 |
| Minnesota | Stewart | October 15 | November 15 |
| Washington & Oregon | Blosser | August 13 | September 13 |
| Northern California and Nevada | Strickler | June 12 | July 12 |

## Officers — Directors — Fieldmen of THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

President ..... J. Homer Remsberg, Middletown, Md.
Vice-President ..... Albert B. Craig, Sewickley, Pa.
Executive Secretary ..... Robert H. Rumler, Brattleboro, Vt.
Director of Extension ..... Glen M. Householder, Brattleboro, Vt.
Counsel ..... Clinton M. Horn, Terminal Tower, Cleveland, Ohio

**NATIONAL FIELDMAN**

Allen N. Crissey, 360 Worthington St., Springfield 3, Mass.
Charles Brace, Lone Rock, Wisconsin
John H. Stewart, 1501 First Ave., S. Sioux Falls, S. D.
Russ Miller, 314 Fulton St., Williamston, Mich.
T. A. Burgeson, Jr., 405 Longwood, Rockford, Ill.
Deane T. Skogman, 1020 North Old Manor, Wichita, Kans.
Robert L. Cain, P. O. 1071, Knoxville, Tenn.
Thomas B. Bentley, R. D. 2, Box 121, Salem, Virginia
George Blosser, Box 355, East D Street R.-1, Moscow, Idaho

**FULL TIME STATE FIELDMEN**

W. D. Brown, Secy., N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, 706 Seneca Bldg., 121 E. Seneca St., Ithaca, N. Y.
Maurice E. Mix, N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, 706 Seneca Bldg., Ithaca, N. Y.
I. D. Hadley, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, Wooster, Ohio
Geo. Nichols, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, Wooster, Ohio
Robert E. Strickler, Fieldman, California Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, 225 Angelo Bank Bldg., Fresno, Calif.
Arthur W. Nesbitt, Sec'y-Fieldman, Pennsylvania Holstein Ass'n, 517 South Garner Street, State College, Pa.

**BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

**Terms Expire 1954:** H. G. Miller, Northfield, Minn.; Fred W. Tullis, Monroe, Mich.; Herman A. Snyder, Montourville, Pa.; Iver Youngquist, Bow, Wash.
**Terms Expire 1955:** Ernest M. Wright, Waterloo, Iowa; Clair I. Miller, Medina, Ohio; Scott Meyer, Hannibal, Mo.; Harvey Nelson, Union Grove, Wis.
**Terms Expire 1956:** T. Hobart McVay, Nickerson, Kansas; David J. Roberts, Sauquoit New York; Mark L. Borror, Springville, Calif.; John P. Case, Naperville, Illinois.
**Terms Expire 1957:** Fred J. Nutter, Corrina, Me.; Richard N. Wills, McDonogh, Md.; Leon A. Piguet, E. Aurora, N. Y.; Carl W. Henry, Greeley, Colo.

JANSENWYCK
Farms
Certified ··· Accredited
Always on the Honor Roll
HILLSDALE
NEW YORK

## SMILES

### Patience Please

The housewife was exasperated—and rightfully so—when the plumber finally rang and inquired about the stopped-up laundry tubs.

"It's about time you showed up," she snapped. "I phoned you five days ago, on the 10th."

"I guess I must have the wrong house," said the plumber starting to leave. "The party I'm looking for phoned ten days ago, on the 5th."

### Help Dad Too?

Mother: "Isn't this a rather complicated toy for a small child?"

Clerk: "It's an educational toy, madam, designed to adjust a child to live in the world of today. Any way he puts it together, it's wrong."

### Over Advertised

A Texan heard that a factory in Ohio was interested in buying bullfrog skins. He wired that he could supply any quantity up to 100,000 on demand. Needing the skins badly, the factory wired him to send the entire 100,000.

About ten days later a single dried frog skin arrived through the mail, with this notice: "Gents: I'm sorry about this, but here's all the frog skins there were. The noise sure fooled me."

### The Real Problem

A Russian posing as being well informed said to a friend:

"If war breaks out, we will win right away. Our agents will place H-bombs enclosed in suitcases, in all the principal enemy towns."

"Impossible," said the friend.

"Why? You doubt we have the H-bomb?"

"I don't doubt it in the least. But where on earth will we get the suitcases?"

---

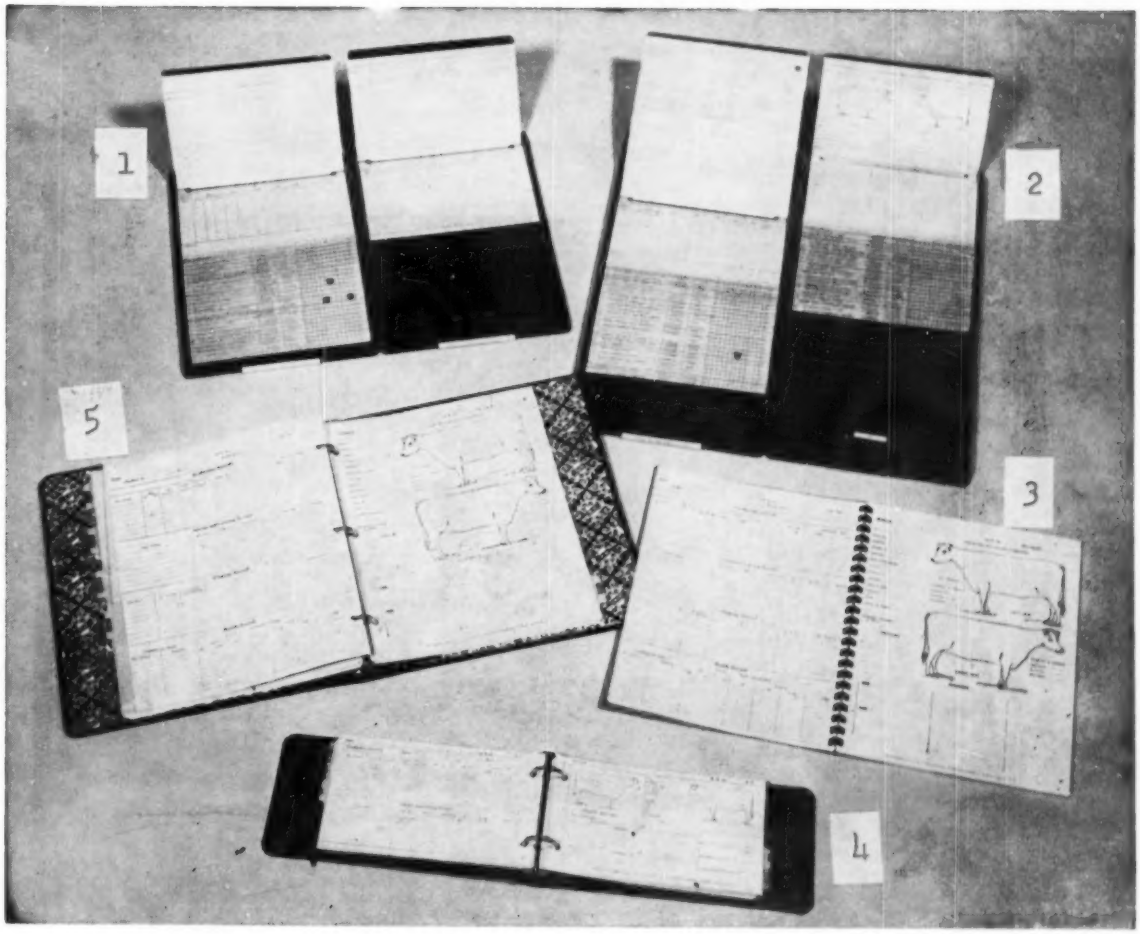
The elderly spinster sniffed when anyone suggested that it was too bad she did not have a husband.

"I have a dog that growls, a parrot that swears, a fireplace that smokes, and a cat that stays out all night. Why should I want a husband?"

---

"That couple across the street are certainly in love," she told her husband. "Why, every morning I see Mr. Jones kissing Mrs. Jones good-by. Why don't you do that?"

"Why don't I? I haven't even been introduced to her."




# Good Records Make Selling Easy

## Keeps Details At Your Finger Tips for: Ad Copy — Sale Entries — Visitor's Questions

**(1) "56" WORLD Visible HERD FILE**

The best record-keeping system yet devised for the small sized herd. Index lines of all animal cards visible as soon as book is opened. Permanent metal covers. Four-page record forms keep lifetime records on each animal. Use longhand or typewriter. Holds forms for 56 animals. 100 forms furnished. Complete with celluloid tips to protect the index edges from soil and wear, and four colors of signal tabs for use as desired. **$15.00 postpaid**

**(2) "108" WORLD Visible HERD FILE**

Same as the "56" but designed for a larger herd. Holds forms for 108 animals. 200 forms furnished. Complete with celluloid tips and colored signal tabs. **$26.50 postpaid**

**(3) WORLD Standard HERD REGISTER**

A plastic-bound book of standard Association-approved WORLD record keeping forms for 50 cows. Bound in durable Press Board covers. Lies flat when open. Forms provide for keeping the same records as the popular "Visible" files. Not looseleaf — pages can be removed but not added. Not suitable for typewritten records. **$2.50 postpaid**

**(4) WORLD Pocket HERD REGISTER**

A 2-ring loose leaf binder of top quality, heavy Fabrikoid, waterproof durable, good for lifetime. Looks and feels like real leather. 100 sheets. Size 5¼ x 8¼ inches. Sheets for 87 females, 10 males, service record blanks, Index. Extra sheets: $1.00 for 100; 75c for 50. **$5.00 postpaid**

**(5) WORLD Master HERD REGISTER**

A 3-ring loose leaf binder of heavy leather-like Fabrikoid. Includes sheets for 75 cows, 8 herd sires, 5 service-record sheets, 2 purchase record sheets, index and gestation table. Size 11¼ x 9 inches. 100 sheets. Extra sheets: $2.00 for 100; $1.50 for 50. **$7.50 postpaid**

ALL of these WORLD herd registers and Visible Files are sold on a money-back **guarantee of satisfaction. Simply return** within 10 days and your money will be promptly refunded.

We can also supply you with certificate filing envelopes, milk record sheets for the barn, a breeding book for barn records, and books for your reference library.

***Order Now For Immediate Delivery***

# HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD-Lacona, N. Y.

# 1063-lb. "Flute" and Her "Dean" Daughter

## To The 300th Earlville Anniversary Sale

## June 9 — Earlville, N. Y.

— SELLING —

**NICOLK CHIEFTAIN FLUTE (VG at 2 yrs.)**

Born September 6, 1947

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AR—365d | 5y | 3X | 24335 | M. | 4.4% | 1063.0 | F. |

(Subject to approval)

Milked to 110 lbs. a day with 4.9% test.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AR—365d | 4y | 3X | 17364 | M. | 4.1% | 713.7 | F. |
| HT—276d | 2y | 2X | 12835 | M. | 4.2% | 533.0 | F. |

Due just two months after the close of her sensational 1063-lb. fat record to Butterfly Barney Lochinvar, senior herd sire at Butterfly Farms where his daughters are making excellent records. She will be due right about sale time. Her last calf (a bull by Noblevar Chairman) sold for $1,000 in the December, 1953 Earlville Sale.

"Flute" is one of the most admired members of the Butterfly herd. She received highest classification possible at 2 years and certainly is a candidate for highest classification at full age.

A remarkable producer—Bill McReynolds who cared for her throughout her past two records says he believes she can make an even larger record in her coming lactation. It is a rare opportunity to purchase a 1000-lb. fat cow at so young an age.

She is a daughter of Ceydermead Ollie Chieftain, Gold Medal $10,000 sire proven by Nicholas H. Kolk and now owned by the Lehigh Valley Coop. Farmers. The many outstanding daughters of this famous sire are a tribute to his greatness.

Her dam is a brood cow of note.

She has three maternal sisters in the Kolk herd today—

One maternal sister has 749 lbs. fat at 6 years, 2X and has over 100,000 lbs. milk.

Another maternal sister has over 107,700 lbs. milk, 2X in her lifetime.

Yet another maternal sister made 532 lbs. fat, 3.8% and 512 lbs. fat, 5½ years, 2X, and making by far her largest record this year.

## "Flute's" Daughter By Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean

**NICOLK BUTTERFLY DEANA NUTE**

Born November 4, 1951

Bred September 6, 1953 and due sale time to Reedhill Vedict-Var Sensation, son of Butterfly Veediction Lochinvar from a 701-lb., 2y, 4.4% daughter of a double grandson of Montvic Chieftain 7th.

"Flute's" daughter by the famous Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean is everything you would expect from the blending of such a marvelous pair. Typy, large, perfect teat placement.

A marvelous opportunity to purchase a "Dean" daughter from a 1063-lb., 4.4% dam.

**Eligible for shipment anywhere.**

**MAIL OR WIRE BIDS MAY BE SENT TO THE SALE MANAGERS, R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC., MEXICO, N. Y. OR TO M. S. PRESCOTT OF THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD OR TO C. B. SMITH, WILLIAMSTON, MICH., OR HAROLD B. LEE, CAZENOVIA, N. Y.**

## BUTTERFLY FARMS R. Austin & Jay W. Backus Mexico, N. Y.

**Turn to page 17 and read about a bull calf by Pebble Beach Duke Prinwaycess out of an 812-lb. 4.1% dam—and the second dam the 1022-lb., 4.6% former National Champion, Knollwood May Apple Flossie.**